

CLASSICAL CDs

Your chance to collect three complimentary compact discs
Details, PAGE 40



The new working classes

Libby Purves on women as breadwinners
PAGE 16



Cheltenham focus

Runners, riders and prospects as the festival starts
PAGES 44, 45



PLAY THE £50,000 GAME

The top 250 team managers
PAGES 22, 23

Tension mounts in build-up to poll

Second US carrier sails for Taiwan

By JAMES PRINGLE IN PEKING AND OUR FOREIGN STAFF

PRESIDENT CLINTON has ordered a second aircraft carrier to join an American naval task force to protect Taiwan while China conducts missile tests and military manoeuvres.

The USS *Nimitz* is to leave the Gulf with six or seven other ships this week to link up with the USS *Independence* and four more ships off Taiwan before the island holds presidential elections on Saturday week. They will establish one of the largest American forces in the region since the Vietnam war, with up to 140 aircraft and 200 Tomahawk cruise missiles.

Announcing the move, William Perry, the American Defence Secretary, said that Washington viewed the tension in the area with very great concern. He accused China of trying to intimidate Taiwan, and said that the task force had been despatched as a precautionary measure, although he did not expect a Chinese attack.

The move was welcomed by Taiwan, but condemned by China, whose Foreign Minister accused the Americans of escalating tensions. "It is ridiculous for some people to call for interference in the issue and even more ridiculous for them to call for the protection of Taiwan," Qian Qichen told

a news conference yesterday. "These people have forgotten that Taiwan is a part of China and not a protectorate of the United States."

China, which regards Taiwan as a renegade province, has been holding extensive missile tests and military exercises in the Taiwan Straits in an attempt to reduce electoral support for President Lee Teng-hui, who is expected to win the island's first direct presidential election. China fears that a democratically elected leader might be tempted to declare independence.

Since the manoeuvres began last Friday, at least four Scud-like M9 missiles have been fired into the sea near the two main ports, and China has said that it will start naval and air exercises with live ammunition off the island's southwestern coast, 35 miles from the Taiwan-held Pescadore Islands, today.

Military analysts say that the new exercise is similar to one China held for 11 days in August, when aircraft and ships test-fired short-range air-to-air and ship-to-air missiles and live artillery shells. Observers believe the chances of a full-scale attack are small and President Lee sought to calm his people, saying: "We do not want to have confronta-

tion or war with communist China. They are testing if the 21 million in Taiwan will be frightened."

Nevertheless, he added that the Government had made "complete preparations". The Economics Ministry had prepared plans to ensure supplies to key industries and the armed forces in the event of a conflict. Bomb shelters for up to four million people were being reopened, and soldiers were digging trenches and manning anti-aircraft guns on the outlying island of Quemoy.

In Taipei, the financial markets continued to suffer as investors took flight. The markets have fallen repeatedly since last summer and yesterday the main stock index fell by 2 per cent. Banks reported heavy demand for dollars and the biggest institutions have had to bring in emergency supplies of American cash. One trader said his bank had received a shipment of \$10 million yesterday and that it had gone in hours.

Taiwan's foreign currency reserves, the world's biggest after Japan, have fallen from \$100.4 billion last June to \$87 billion.

Tension rises, page 13
Leading article, page 17

Radio 1 chief brings back the Beatles

ONE week after excluding The Beatles' latest single *Real Love* from its playlist, Radio 1 has relented.

The station's Golden Hour this morning will feature classic Beatles recordings and tracks by artists inspired by the band. *Real Love* will end the programme.

Matthew Bannister, the station's controller, said he hoped this would show that he had nothing against the band.

Leading article, page 17
It's wonderful, page 39

The Times on the Internet
<http://www.the-times.co.uk>

Buying The Times overseas:
Australia \$12.50; Belgium 9.50; Canada \$12.50; Denmark 11.00; France 11.00; Germany 11.00; Greece 11.00; Hong Kong 11.00; India 11.00; Italy 11.00; Japan 11.00; Korea 11.00; Luxembourg 11.00; Malaysia 11.00; Mexico 11.00; Netherlands 11.00; New Zealand 11.00; Norway 11.00; Portugal 11.00; Singapore 11.00; South Africa 11.00; Spain 11.00; Sweden 11.00; Switzerland 11.00; Taiwan 11.00; Thailand 11.00; USA \$12.50.

Tories rattled by Goldsmith factor

By PHILIP WEBSTER AND NICHOLAS WOOD

JOHN MAJOR was last night facing the prospect of his Commons majority falling to one within a month as the Government was hit by the leaking of an internal document warning that Sir James Goldsmith's Referendum Party could cost him the next election.

Tory party sources disclosed that the Staffordshire South-east by-election, in which they are highly vulnerable to a swing to Labour, would be held on April 11. But the fragility of the Government's parliamentary position is set to be exposed before then with Labour likely to force a vote on its approach to the imminent conference on the future of Europe, which will be outlined in a White Paper today.

The 21-page document, *A Partnership of Nations*, will attempt to placate the Eurosceptics by underlining the Government's readiness to renegotiate parts of the Treaty of Rome which it believes to be

working badly, notably the common fisheries policy. It will also put forward ideas for modest reform of the European Court of Justice, as well as as setting out Britain's opposition to further powers for the European Parliament and the Commission, and to any extra dilution of the national veto.

Ministers, fearing a rebellion by Tory Euro-sceptics, are trying to avoid embarrassment by staging a White Paper debate on Thursday week on a technical motion that would not need to be put to a vote.

But Labour is expected to exploit the Government's discomfort by turning up in force and trying to score a heavy victory only a week before Mr Major goes to Turin for the opening of the Inter-Governmental Conference.

A senior Labour source said last night: "The Government continued on page 2, col 4"

Peter Riddell, page 8

Belgravia lawyer 'threw client's wife into street'

By MICHAEL HORNSWELL

THE WIFE of a wealthy property developer was rugby-tackled and pinned to the floor at her husband's solicitors by the senior partner, a court was told yesterday.

The attack came after a dispute over the deeds of the Elm London house Laura Harold, 32, shared with her husband and two young children in Belgravia. She had earlier been thrown out of the building backwards down a flight of stone steps.

She was left traumatised and bruised all over her body. Mrs Harold — 5ft 2in and weighing 7½ stone — claimed the man who made the "violent and unprovoked" attack was Allen Chubb. He is 6ft 3in and weighs 14½ stone.

She told a jury at Inner London Crown Court: "It was like one of those Wild West films. I thought he was going to break my back when he threw me into the street."

She added that later, when she went back to get her fur coat, Mr Chubb told her the police had been called and pinned her "body to body" to the floor, having tackled her round the waist.

Mr Chubb, 53, has pleaded not guilty to assault occasioning actual bodily harm, and false imprisonment, in a private prosecution brought by Mrs Harold.

He says he was exercising reasonable force to eject Mrs Harold last year, having told her to leave the offices of Child & Child in Motcomb Street, Belgravia, last year.

The court was told that on April 28, Mrs Harold, a "gentle-natured housewife of excellent character", was sent to the solicitors by her husband, the property-developer and industrialist Michael Harold who owns Harold Supplies PLC and Help Spirit Ltd. She was to pick up the documents including deeds on their unmortgaged house in Chester Square, Belgravia, and pay a £200 bill.

The former beauty therapist, who married in 1990, said she had not known of a dispute between her husband and the firm.

Jonathan Goldberg, QC, for the prosecution, said Mr Chubb had thrown Mrs Harold into the street.



Chubb: Said he could use reasonable force

Markets ease after plunge

London suffered a day of volatile share trading in the wake of Friday's plunge on Wall Street. But after falling by 81.2 points at one point the FT-SE 100 index closed just 35.8 points down at 3674.5.

The crash that had been forecast was averted because of drastic measures by traders in London. Page 25

Rogue satellite to crash land today

The rogue Chinese satellite, travelling at 17,500 miles an hour, is forecast to come to earth sometime before noon today. The satellite is predicted by the RAF to crash land in the south Atlantic or possibly the Indian Ocean. But a crash landing in Britain has not been ruled out.

Smoker fined

A smoker who lit up three times during a transatlantic flight in defiance of airline rules and the orders of the captain and crew has been fined £400 for endangering an aircraft. Page 3

Tesco adds fuel to pump war

By SARAH BAGNALL

TESCO added fuel to Britain's pump price war yesterday by promising to make its petrol the cheapest within three miles of any of its forecourts.

It further increased pressure on its rivals by extending its Clubcard loyalty scheme to petrol. This will enable motorists to receive vouchers for supermarket goods for points gathered on the forecourts.

The price pledge was seen as a threat to thousands of small independent petrol retailers. Supermarkets already have more than 20 per cent of the annual £15 billion retail petrol market through their approximately 700 filling stations. This compares with 5 a mere per cent in 1989.

In January, Esso and Shell, with more than 2,000 outlets each, reduced prices in an attempt to regain the market share they had lost to the supermarkets adding to the squeeze on the 14,000 independent outlets.

Relate head resigns over criticism of Princess

By DOMINIC KENNEDY, SOCIAL AFFAIRS CORRESPONDENT

THE president of Relate, the marriage guidance council, resigned yesterday in protest at remarks by her two senior executives over the breakup of the marriage of the Prince and Princess of Wales.

Joanna Foster, former head of the Equal Opportunities Commission, has left the counselling organisation after public comments on the private life of the Princess, the organisation's patron for seven years.

A copy of Mrs Foster's resignation letter, which criticises Ed Straw, Relate's chairman, and Sarah Bowler, the new chief executive, has been sent to the Princess's staff and the 130 Relate centres around the country.

Mrs Foster's resignation was prompted by a front-page article in *The Sunday Times* two weeks ago reporting that senior representatives of Relate had echoed the disappointment at Buckingham and St James's Palaces that the Princess had decided to leak details of her divorce negotiations.

It was reported that Relate would not be inviting the patron to its functions over the coming months "amid concern that the handling of her divorce is tarnishing the charity's image" and quotations were attributed to both Sarah Bowler and Ed Straw which clearly implied criticism of the patron's handling of her divorce. Mrs Foster wrote: "These actions fly in the face of

Relate's long-standing policy of not commenting publicly about the patron. ... They constitute poor judgment, a betrayal of trust and ill-considered management of the press."

Mrs Foster told *The Times* yesterday: "Relate shouldn't be involved in commenting publicly on the patron's relationships or anybody else's. That is absolutely sacrosanct in counselling."

Mrs Foster, 56, a mother of two, was brought in as president of Relate, a voluntary unpaid role, three years ago by David French, the organisation's highly-respected director, who left last year to work as a consultant.

Relate's budget of about £11 million comes from fees, the Government, local authorities, health authorities and private sponsorship. It helps about 60,000 couples a year.



Foster: colleagues' actions 'fly in the face of policy'

3
rn
g
ed
t
ss

o cap-
y team
ist fre-
yester-
seeing
out of

Julia
fter 15
hen he
rincess
fe that
O, said
not to
abroad
Part of
I just

it to do
media
way. I
would
like?"
ay ap-
pearance
ribbing
marriage
April
worst
marriage
But I
done

ry few
made
onger.
don't
that
she

of her
ndship
Wales:
like a
were
ply. I
s with
in and

fine as
front
sitting
course,
inside
d have

hether
mance
l: "I'm
he's a
vas."
mitted
erview
hat he
of his
rincess
very



TV & RADIO 46, 47
WEATHER 24
CROSSWORDS 24, 48

LETTERS 17
OBITUARIES 19
LIBBY PURVES 16

ARTS 39-41
CHESS & BRIDGE 42
COURT & SOCIAL 18

SPORT 42-46, 48
BODY & MIND 14
LAW REPORT 38



When you fly Delta nothing should get in the way of you relaxing. Our flight attendants recognise whether to leave you alone, to let you sleep or to make time for a friendly chat. That's why every passenger who gets off any of the 500 flights to our home town of Atlanta, the venue of the 1996 Olympics, arrives feeling like they can take on the world. For flight or ticket information call 0800 414 767. THE OFFICIAL AIRLINE OF THE BRITISH OLYMPIC TEAM.

Delta Airlines
You'll love the way we fly

Enter stage left: Glenda Jackson followed by two fat soldiers

One of the drawbacks of watching Glenda Jackson making love to two fat soldiers in a wooden box during the small hours of Monday morning, is that it becomes hard to watch her with the requisite degree of seriousness, that same afternoon, asking about the suitability of the railway track on the Northern Line. I kept thinking about the soldiers.

Ken Russell's *Salome's Last Dance* was screened on Channel 4 on Sunday, around midnight. "As Oscar Wilde lounges in a brothel," ex-

plained the listings, "the proprietor stages a private production of his *Tragedy of Salome*." One settled down for a couple of hours' educational viewing.

It was a dreadful film. But, just as I fumbled for the off button on the monitor, a voice we all recognise emerged from the TV set. It was Glenda Jackson. Everyone seemed to be calling her Herodias. Ms Jackson was dressed in a remarkable costume: a cruel black gown with an exotic headpiece. Her face was plastered white. The voice, how-

ever, was unmistakably that of the Member for Hampstead. The Labour MP was urging her daughter to demand the severed head of John the Baptist, on a platter.

This was in no way surprising. "New" Labour are an unsquashed bunch. A Shadow Cabinet accustomed to lashing out at beggars and squeeze-merchants is surely capable of demanding the severed heads of religious pests.

I assumed that by this request Ms Jackson was angling for a job, the only



question being whether her idea was sufficiently right-wing to engage Tony Blair's attention. Her costume could be attributed to those image consultants whom Labour MPs now regularly consult to maximise TV impact. The headpiece was marginally less surprising than Austin Mitchell's ties.

with her and the other soldier. He did, the lid closed, and more banging ensued. Some time later, Ms Jackson crawled out.

This sort of thing may pose problems for new Labour, so close to an election. Mr Blair encourages a "squeaky-clean" image for his party, and leads by example. In a new book, his sidekick, Peter Mandelson (Hartlepool) says that for the Blair's "swimming" after Church on Sundays, is a regular event.

For Ms Jackson, Sunday seemed to feature events of a

different kind. Our anxiety deepened when, just before the end of the film, the police arrived and Jackson was arrested, along with Oscar Wilde and the pimp. I retired to bed puzzled and concerned.

Seven hours' sleep and a train ride from Derby brought your sketchwriter to Westminster for Transport Questions. And who should be haranguing junior minister Steve Norris than Herod's wife? The make-up had come off, the headpiece had gone, and the costume was now drab.

"How," asked Herodias, "can the minister be confident of the suitability of the track for the new trains, when large portions of the Northern Line have had to be closed for necessary repairs?"

No box, no platter, no severed head, no naked soldiers. No fun. Last week, Dennis Turner (Lab, Wolverhampton SE) told MPs he used to be a bingo caller.

Now we discover that Glenda Jackson used to be Herod's wife. One cannot help wondering whether either has made the right career move since.

Prince fears for youths who have no hope of jobs

By Alan Hamilton

THE Prince of Wales spoke yesterday of his concern for the 100,000 young people who had virtually disappeared from mainstream society, without work, school qualifications or hope.

Addressing a conference in Manchester to launch a more aggressive image for his charities, the Prince said that unemployment, drug abuse, homelessness and academic under-achievement meant that hundreds of thousands of youngsters could not play their full part as citizens. He expressed his fears about the social impact of 345,000 people aged between 16 and 25 being resigned to unemployment.

The Prince told 500 staff and volunteers of the Prince's Trust, now reorganised as a single entity and with a turnover of £30 million a year: "We will never realise our full economic potential in this country until standards of education and training match those of our competitors." He

added: "We will never regenerate our inner cities until young people care about their communities and have a greater sense of citizenship."

Labour seized on his words last night, claiming that he had echoed everything the party had been saying. "Prince Charles rightly identified both the need to raise standards in our schools and the importance of tackling youth unemployment as essential to social cohesion and our national economic wellbeing," David Blunkett, the Shadow Education and Employment Secretary, said.

Figures showing that 40 per cent of children are underperforming at school have prompted the Prince's Trust to apply for a £125 million grant from the Millennium Commission to establish a chain of evening study centres where young people who suffer from a noisy or disrupted home life can go to complete their homework in peace.

The Prince told his audi-



The Prince of Wales in Salford yesterday. In his speech he called for improved education and training

ence: "As we approach the celebrations to mark the year 2000, people throughout the country are planning millennium initiatives covering many spheres of our national life. But just as important as all of these at this point in our history is what we do for our most vital resource of all, the young people who will actually be living in the next millennium."

He said that a recent meeting in Tetbury, Gloucestershire, near his home at Highgrove, had illustrated the concern: about 300 people

turned up to discuss drug and alcohol problems among the town's youths.

The Prince's Trust, which helps about 50,000 young people a year, will have a new logo and new headquarters, in a low-rent Nash building overlooking Regent's Park. It hopes for a much higher profile among a public that has been confused by the different arms and names of the Prince's charitable effort among the young. "Under the single banner of the Prince's Trust we will now, I believe, be

seen much more clearly as this country's leading organisation for enabling disadvantaged young people to reach their potential," he said.

He added that Jacques Chirac, the French President, who will pay a state visit to Britain in May, had asked to see how young French people might benefit from the sort of work the trust had done on Glasgow housing estates.

Last year the old Prince's Trust, the core charity, helped 7,000 young people with loans and grants for personal

projects. Its sister body, the Prince's Youth Business Trust, and its Scottish counterpart, set up more than 4,000 businesses for young entrepreneurs. In the past ten years it has set up more than 25,000 businesses, the top 100 of which employ 2,000 people and have a combined annual turnover of £5 million.

Another part of the empire, the Prince's Trust for Volunteers, will by the spring have placed 10,000 unemployed young people on community projects.

Bank ruling sets precedent for shop closures

By Patricia Tehan
Banking Correspondent

A SCOTTISH court has prevented the Royal Bank of Scotland from closing a branch in Glasgow in a ruling that could have widespread consequences for any company planning to shut a retail outlet before the expiry of a lease.

The ruling yesterday by three judges at the Court of Session in Edinburgh sets a legal precedent in Scotland. It is likely to be followed by English courts.

The "keep open order" overrules a

decision by Lord Coulsfield last August, when he ordered that RBS could not be forced to retain its branch in Glasgow's Sauchiehall Centre, owned by Retail Parks Investments, even though to close it was in breach of its lease.

The bank now has three months to consider taking the case to the House of Lords. A spokesman said: "We are disappointed at the decision of the appeal judges but have not yet had an opportunity to consider the full judgment and cannot comment further at this stage."

The 25-year lease for the premises

to be used as a bank runs until August 2002 at a rent of £129,000 a year. Under its terms, RBS had to keep open and trade until then.

However, in the past it has proved difficult to enforce such "stay open" clauses, which are common in retail leases and the only recourse for landlords was to seek damages.

Ewan Easton, head of litigation at MacLay Murray & Spens, the solicitor advising Retail Parks Investments, said: "The English courts will accept and follow this reasoning but it will always depend on the language of the lease." He said yesterday's

ruling means that a bank or retailer will have to reach an agreement with the landlord before closing down a branch or shop: "They cannot tear up the obligation [to stay open and trade] overnight."

In March last year RBS decided that, although it would still pay the rent on the premises, it wanted to move to a new branch about 500 yards away in Sauchiehall Street. It planned to leave two cash machines at the Sauchiehall Centre.

But Retail Parks Investments went to court to force the bank to keep open the branch, arguing that the success

of the shopping centre was dependent on having a bank there. After the initial defeat, it returned to court to challenge the decision before Lord McCuskey, who sat with Lord Cullen and Lord Kirkwood.

The bank argued that the terms of the order sought from the court were not precise enough to notify them of what was required of it between now and 2002.

But Lord McCuskey said the bank had used and occupied the premises as bank offices for nearly 20 years without any apparent difficulty or misunderstanding.

No charges over Pulp friction

By Carol Midgley

JARVIS COCKER, the lead singer with the pop group Pulp, will not be prosecuted over his outburst during Michael Jackson's performance at the Brit Awards, it emerged last night.

Cocker, 32, had been accused of assaulting three children who were knocked aside as he leapt on stage to protest at Jackson's "pretentiousness". After studying video footage of the incident last month, police decided there was no evidence to justify criminal proceedings.

Cocker, who vigorously protested his innocence, is now considering whether to sue over remarks made in a statement on behalf of Jackson by his record company Epic. A spokesman for Epic's record company Island said the matter was the subject of "mature consideration".

At a press conference yesterday the singer, sporting a pink shirt, purple tie and his trademark NHS-style spectacles, said: "It was not very nice to have people thinking that you're the type of person who



Cocker at his press conference in London yesterday

goes around punching children. It is one of the worst things you can be accused of."

Drinking white wine and smoking a cigarette, he confirmed that he was deciding whether to sue Jackson for libel. "I have got no personal vendetta against Michael Jackson," he said. "I just thought it was in very bad taste."

Three children, aged seven, 11 and 12 who were on stage with Jackson as he performed *Earth Song*, complained of being hurt during a fracas

which started when Cocker ran on stage.

The singer, who has built a reputation for hard living and prides himself on his bad-boy image, said at the time: "My actions were a form of protest at the way Michael Jackson sees himself as some Christlike figure with the power of healing. The music industry allows him to indulge his fantasies. I just couldn't go along with it any more."

Cocker was arrested and questioned by police in Kensington on the night of the Brit

Awards at Earls Court, west London. He was held in a cell for three hours and bailed to appear back there yesterday.

As he arrived at Kensington police station to find out whether he was to be charged, screaming Michael Jackson fans hurled eggs, flour and milk at him and shouted obscenities. One 16-year-old girl was arrested for using threatening behaviour.

Cocker, from Sheffield, joked that the ingredients could have been used to make a Yorkshire pudding. Asked if he had a message for Michael Jackson, he said: "I don't know Michael Jackson. I wish him well and I hope he sorts his problems out. It would be good for him to get a bit of reality in his life."

"I think anybody who sets themselves up as a Christlike figure is a bit dodgy. I'm not a hero, it was something I did on the spur of the moment. It's strange when you do something on the spur of the moment and have to live with it for the rest of your life."

He said the decision not to prosecute was a "victory for common sense."

Wife 'attack'

Continued from page 1

Harold had been a client of Child & Child for several years. When Mrs Harold arrived, she learnt the solicitors were claiming that bill for £3,500 was unpaid. She was told by Mr Chubb that the firm was exercising a lien over the deeds. He said she was a trespasser, and there followed a violent assault when she refused to leave without them.

Mr Goldberg said: "This was not an East End pub at closing time when the landlord is having difficulty evicting a drunken customer. Is this a way for a senior partner in a respectable firm to behave towards a client's wife? This was no way to treat a lady."

Mrs Harold said Mr Chubb was "rude and brusque", then ordered her to leave.

After she refused to go, she said he pulled her off her feet and dragged her head first on her back across the floor, gripping her under the armpits.

"The next thing I remember I am on the threshold with my back to the outside street. He just threw me with all the force he could summon out of the door... I hit the ground on my back and he came down on top of me."

Mrs Harold said the deeds were returned within days. The solicitors sued over the £3,500 bill, and lost the case. The trial continues today.

Tory marginals rattled by Goldsmith

Continued from page 1

is trying to run away from this. But we see no reason to help them. What will Europe make of a government that does not even try to win on its European policy?"

Mr Major is under growing pressure to announce shortly that the Tories are committed to a referendum on a single currency. But the fears of Tory MPs about the impact of Sir James's party in the general election was further fuelled yesterday by the disclosure of a document prepared for the party's Euro MPs. It stated that the Referendum Party, which wants a plebiscite on Britain's future in the European Union, could win

enough backing among former Tory-supporting voters to turn the balance in up to 25 marginal seats.

Although senior Tory sources dismissed the importance of the document, its findings did not surprise Tory MPs.

The document, written by Alastair Graham, a researcher, stated: "At the 1992 General Election 14 Conservative MPs were elected with majorities of less than 1.3 per cent. The Referendum Party could have made the difference between a Conservative government and a hung Parliament. Although private opinion polls commissioned by the Referendum Party suggest it may attract as much as 6 per cent, it is realistic enough to believe

that this is more likely to be 1-2 per cent at best. But even this level of support in 25 target marginals could make the difference between the Conservative Party winning or losing the election."

Sir James took full-page advertisements in four national newspapers yesterday, making clear that the referendum idea floated by Mr Major on the single issue of a single currency, and only after the Cabinet had decided Britain should join, would be an "empty gesture". He said a referendum should allow for a full debate on the sort of Europe of which Britain wants to be part, and would need to be held prior to, or at the same time as, the next general election.

GOOD QUOTE

OK, our quotes may not be as amusing, but they're certainly memorable. What's more, in a recent survey, four out of five of our customers said they would recommend us. They've put so much trust in Sun Alliance that we are Britain's leading home insurer.

BRILLIANT QUOTES

Sun Alliance Connections Home Insurance is our all-in-one policy. It offers valuable savings to customers who want to combine their buildings and contents insurance. So why not find out how much you could save?

Phone now for a free quotation on the number below. It won't be as humorous as Mr Marx's, but we're sure you'll like it.

0800 300 800

Quote Ref. No. P419TB

CONNECTIONS

SUN ALLIANCE

Under certain circumstances we may be unable to provide a quotation. We never make your personal details available to companies outside of the Sun Alliance Group for marketing purposes, but we may send you information about other Sun Alliance products and services. If you would prefer not to receive this, please make us aware when you call us.

Sun Alliance Connections is a trading name of Sun Alliance and London Insurance plc number 0209118 and Sun Alliance Insurance UK Limited number 150630, each of which is registered in England and the Registered Office of each is 1 Bartholomew Lane, London EC2N 2AB.

E108

Car insurance over £300?

Call Admiral now

0800 600 800

ADMIRAL

Nervous flyer who defied smoking ban is fined £400

BY HARVEY ELLIOTT
AIR CORRESPONDENT

A SMOKER who lit up during a transatlantic flight in defiance of airline rules was fined £400 yesterday for endangering an aircraft.

Joanne Norris, 33, ignored the orders of the captain and crew, saying that she needed to smoke to calm her nerves. She claimed she had not known that smoking would be banned on the Virgin flight.

She complained angrily after first being told to put out her cigarette on the New York to Heathrow flight, then set off a smoke detector after lighting up at least twice in the lavatory.

Norris, a mother of two, admitted contravening the Air Navigation Order 1989 by smoking, failing to obey the lawful commands of the captain and endangering the aircraft. She was fined £400 at Uxbridge Magistrates' Court, west London, and ordered to pay £40 costs, in what is believed to be one of the first prosecutions of its kind.

Jill McNamara, for the prosecution, told the court that the problems began while the aircraft was at New York's J. F. Kennedy airport. She lit a cigarette while being told not to smoke. Then while in flight she left her seat and went to the lavatory to smoke and again one and a half hours



Norris set off smoke detector in lavatory

into the flight she went to the toilet and passengers said she had been smoking.

Norris, who works for a taxi company, ignored the captain when he went down from the flight deck and told her to stop. Disobeying a captain's order during a flight is an automatic offence. Police at Heathrow were alerted and when the aircraft landed she became violent and was arrested, the court was told.

Miss McNamara said that there had been fears for the safety of the aircraft because Norris could have created a fire risk by hiding the cigarettes after stubbing them out. Norris, of Radwinter, Essex, told the magistrates: "I am such a nervous passenger and I couldn't endure the flight without a cigarette. Had I

known I couldn't smoke, I wouldn't have taken that flight. You can smoke on other airlines and on some of Virgin's other routes, to Tokyo for example."

Fining her, Peter Richardson, the chairman of the bench, said: "We do consider this as a very serious offence."

Outside the court Norris expressed anger at her treatment. "The fine was much higher than I thought it would be. If it's such a serious offence, why do they allow smoking on other flights?" she said.

Airlines are under an international obligation to ban smoking on all flights within three years. All Virgin transatlantic services and flights to Hong Kong are non-smoking. It is permitted on services to Tokyo and Athens "purely because of customer demand".

British Airways has banned smoking on all domestic services, all European flights of less than 90 minutes, and on routes to Australia, New Zealand and Canada. About half of its services to New York are non-smoking, as are transatlantic routes that have only one service a day.

"We have not had to prosecute anyone for smoking on board because the pressure from other passengers, or a quiet word from the crew or the captain, usually does the trick," BA said.

Shame parents into giving up

BY DOMINIC KENNEDY, SOCIAL AFFAIRS CORRESPONDENT

CHILDREN should use emotional blackmail to persuade their parents to give up smoking, according to the organisers of tomorrow's No Smoking Day. They say that the high moral standards adopted by youngsters against tobacco abuse could be the answer to cutting the number of adult smokers.

In an attempt to shame people into a healthier lifestyle, the Health Education Authority is encouraging children to tell their parents to take a deep breath over a full ashtray. Then they should point out that they

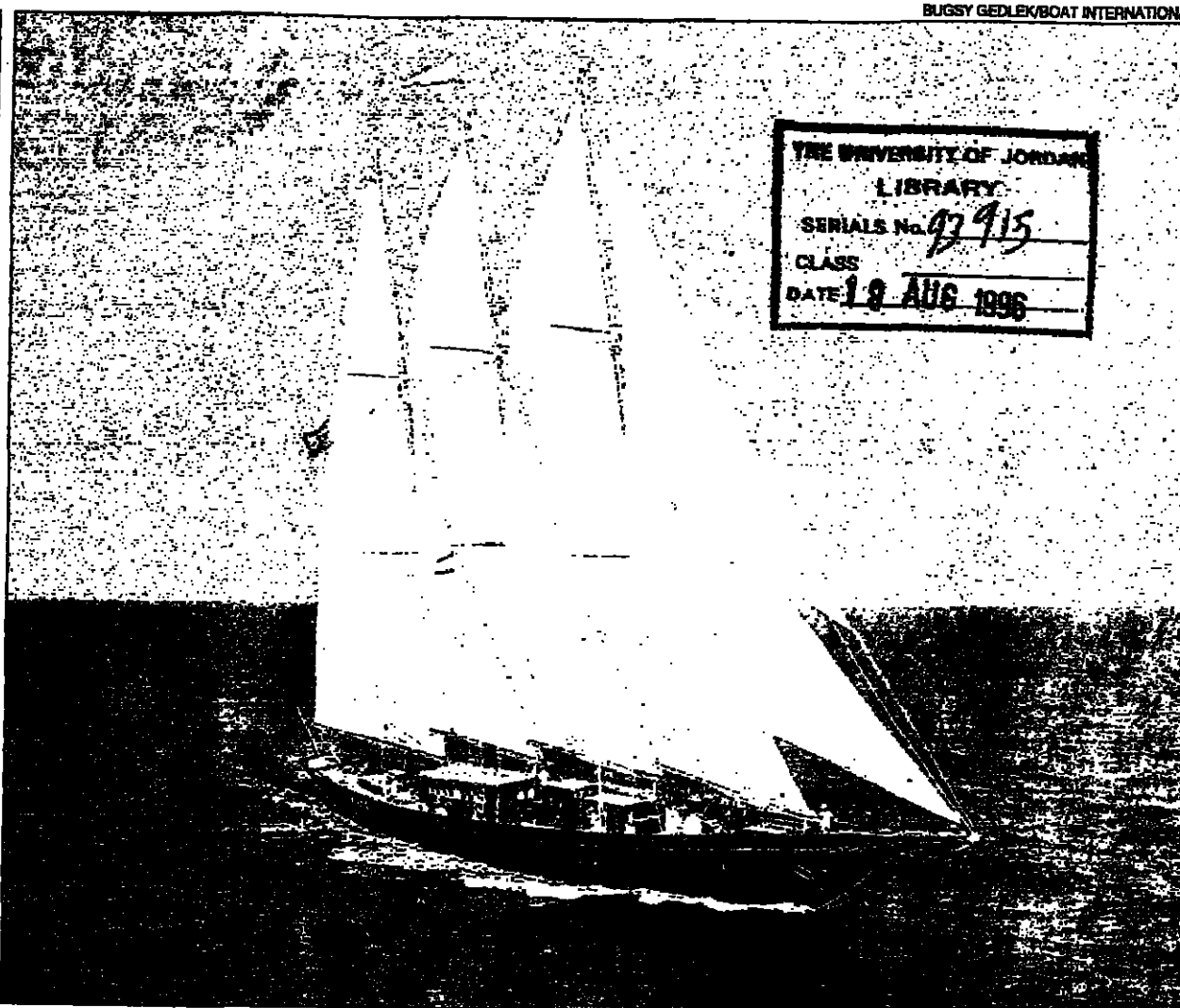
could have taken the family to the cinema for the price of a few packets of cigarettes; that they could afford to take them on a £1,000 holiday if they gave up.

Health campaigners are impressed by new statistics showing that two-thirds of children try to stop their parents smoking and that smokers with families are more likely to want to quit.

The information sheet, *How to help your parents give up smoking*, distributed by the National Health Service, advises: "When they are ready to give up, make sure that their

last cigarette is a horrible memory." Children are encouraged to make a box for their parents to save the money they would have spent on cigarettes. "If they smoked 20 a day they will have saved £1,000 by the end of the year! Decide what you could all do with the money they save, a day out or even a holiday."

A Health Education Authority survey shows 67 per cent of 11 to 15-year-olds have tried to get their parents to give up smoking in the past six months. Even among teenagers who smoke, 36 per cent try to stop their parents.



The Creole in full sail. She was rotting until the Italian fashion magnate spent his fortune on her restoration

£12m price on yacht that sank Gucci

BY ROBIN YOUNG

THE floating folly of a murdered fashion magnate is for sale at an asking price of nearly £12 million.

The *Creole*, built in 1927, is the largest and most luxurious private sailing vessel in the world, thanks to the fortune lavished upon her by Maurizio Gucci, the heir to a fashion fortune who was killed outside his office in Milan a year ago.

Gucci, who was 46 when he died, had spent millions of pounds on the 214ft yacht, which he found virtually a hulk, rotting away after serving as a floating adventure playground for young drug addicts in Denmark.

He spent ten years restoring her, but despite his wealth was unable to keep pace with the bills. At one point he was sentenced to a year's imprisonment for smuggling money abroad for the rest, but did a deal with the Italian tax authorities and returned to the chairmanship of Gucci. Gucci was in trouble again



Maurizio Gucci and the yacht's main saloon, which is opulently furnished



over outstanding bills in San Diego during the 1992 America's Cup. His crew often went unpaid, and the yacht and her owner sailed from one financial scrape to another.

In September 1993, when Maurizio finally sold his share of the Gucci business for £103 million, the first person he told was *Creole's* skipper. The yacht was still draining his fortune at an alarming rate and half the

proceeds of the share sale were said to have been immediately swallowed by debts. But Gucci nonetheless decided to strip out and refit the *Creole's* interior, which had been designed by his wife Patrizia, with whom he was now involved in a ferocious divorce battle.

Gucci owed large sums of money when he died, and the most popular theory was that his murder by a hitman who

shot him four times from close range, was ordered because he had failed to honour a debt to an Italian-American syndicate with links to the Mafia.

The 699-ton yacht is being marketed by Nick Baker of Camper and Nicholson, the London brokers, who said yesterday: "*Creole* is quite spectacular. She is the largest surviving classic sailing yacht. There is nothing like her anywhere in the world."

Stubborn Carling continued to meet Princess

BY PETER FOSTER

WILL CARLING, who captains the England rugby team for the last time against Ireland on Saturday, said yesterday that he continued seeing the Princess of Wales out of sheer stubbornness.

Carling and his wife Julie separated last year after 15 months of marriage when he continued to meet the Princess despite assuring his wife that he would not. Carling, 30, said he had been determined not to allow the whims of the tabloid press to rule his life. "Part of me thought, 'Why can't I just be her friend?'"

"Everyone tells you not to do something because the media will take it in a certain way. I thought, 'Why in hell should I be told how to live my life?'"

Mrs Carling yesterday appeared to rule out any chance of a reconciliation, describing the break-up of her marriage as "sick-making" in the April issue of *Tatler*. "It is the worst nightmare for one's marriage to crumble so publicly. But I think, strangely, it has done me a lot of good."

"All right, so I trust very few people now, but it has made me a heck of a lot stronger. And at least I know I don't want to go back to that situation, the marriage," she says.

Mrs Carling said of her former husband's friendship with the Princess of Wales: "The whole thing came like a bolt from the blue. We were bumbling on very happily. I was just getting to grips with my new job in television and then the bomb hits."

"I made sure I looked fine as soon as I opened my front door, even if it was just putting out the milk bottles. Of course, as soon as I went back inside and shut the curtains, I'd have a good cry."

Carling, asked whether there had been any romance with the Princess, said: "I'm not saying anything. She's a good friend. Well, she was."

However, Carling admitted yesterday in the interview with the *Radio Times* that he had been naive and said of his meetings with the Princess last year: "It wasn't very clever."

Thief finds way to open cashpoint

BY STEWART TENDLER
CRIME CORRESPONDENT

A NATIONWIDE security review was launched by banks yesterday after thieves managed to take £87,000 from two cash machines.

Cash dispensers are protected against attack by thick steel and glass, but the two men used a few simple tools to prise open the machines in the foyer of a Lloyds Bank in Peterborough early on Saturday.

Lloyds security staff were alerted at their London headquarters when an alarm went off at 5.45am on Saturday. Police were called within two minutes but by the time they got to the bank the thieves had gone. The empty cash cartridges were found in a rubbish bin at the Watford Gap service station on the M1.

Yesterday Lloyds officials sent details of the raid to other banks, who might consider tightening security.

Previous attempts to break into cash machines have failed. Metal cutting equipment, for example, has burnt the cash.

Party gatecrasher stabbed teenagers

BY GILLIAN BOWDITCH, SCOTLAND CORRESPONDENT

A COUPLE returned from a trip to Ireland to discover that a party thrown by their teenage son had left their home a wreck and caused damage estimated at £30,000, the High Court in Glasgow was told yesterday.

David Wyllie and his wife arrived at their £300,000 house in the Whitecraigs area of Glasgow to discover that teenagers who were drunk and had taken drugs had kicked holes in the walls, deliberately burnt carpets with cigarettes, wrecked furniture and stained the carpets and walls with drink.

Gatecrashers had arrived at the party, and two boys were stabbed. Patrick McCann, 19, of Barassie, Strathclyde, has admitted two counts of stabbing after being refused entry to the party.

John Morris, for the defence, told the court that the Wyllies had thought that their teenage son was staying with a relative and did not know he had a key to the house. Instead, their son had invited dozens of friends to the impromptu party. "Their home

was a shambles," Mr Morris told the court.

The court heard that McCann and two friends were at a tennis club watching football on television when they heard about the party. Advocate depute Robert Reed, QC, said: "They went uninvited. The parents of the house were not at home and they were refused entry." He said that 15 youths from the party went outside and chased them. McCann then stabbed one teenager in the back and stabbed another six times.

The life of the first boy was saved by his father, who went into his bedroom during the night to discover that he had been stabbed through the lung. He was taken to the Victoria Infirmary where doctors operated and said he would have died without treatment. The boy was in hospital for two weeks. One of the stab wounds to the other victim was to his neck, narrowly missing the spinal column.

The judge, Lord Osborne, deferred sentence on McCann until next week, but said he might go to prison.

Mistress sues over home debt

A PROPERTY developer was sued by his mistress and her husband yesterday for a £200,000 debt after she was persuaded to buy a new home in which to carry on the affair.

Doreen Marsh, in her sixties, and her husband Donald, who knew of the affair, have brought the High Court action against Basil Dunning, claiming that he reneged on paying bills for the house after suffering a stroke.

Mr Dunning, of Putterham, Surrey, claims that the Marshes have been motivated by greed and that Mr Marsh attempted blackmail him by threatening to tell his wife, who thought the affair was over, that it had resumed.

Gabriel Fadipe, for the Marshes, said that Mr Dunning, who had had an affair with Mrs Marsh for 16 years, offered to buy her a £180,000 house near Winchester in 1988. He said that he would cover the loan.

However, his payments stopped in 1989. The house was sold in 1990, by which time the debt, including interest, had risen to £200,000. The hearing continues.

Fuzzy details of a royal encounter

FROM QUENTIN LETTIS IN NEW YORK

PAUL THEROUX, the American novelist and travel writer, has broken protocol by publishing a semi-factual account of a London dinner party at which the Queen may have made remarks about a former Prime Minister of Papua New Guinea and his "fuzzy-wuzzy hair".

Theroux has written about the private dinner under the guise of "fact and fiction" in *The New Yorker* this week. The magazine would not confirm which parts were factual.

Theroux's story is described as "a blend of real and invented characters and episodes" and the magazine admits that its writer has, indeed, dined with the Queen. The people of Papua New Guinea will wonder under which category to

place comments Theroux says the Queen made about Robbie Namaliu, their Prime Minister from 1988 to 1992.

Theroux has the Queen saying: "Papua New Guinea... Marvellous country. The Prime Minister visited the Palace just last week. He had splendid hair. Fuzzy-wuzzy hair! ... There is no other way to describe it. And his wife. Just sat next to him, smiling away, in her splendid gown. And she had fuzzy-wuzzy hair, too."

That may be seized on by sections of Papua New Guinea society that have been agitating to discard the monarchy. Although an independent country, it retains the Queen.

Of Mr Namaliu's Scottish-sounding first name, the



Theroux: Duke told him not to be silly

Queen, according to Theroux, said: "Perhaps there was some Scottish missionary in the picture."

Hugo Vickers, a biographer of royalty, said yesterday: "The people of Papua New Guinea do hold the Queen in high esteem and let

us hope they continue to do so, despite the efforts of Theroux. Any biographer welcomes accounts of private dinner parties but they always come out too soon and cause embarrassment."

In Theroux's story, the hosts of the Chelsea dinner party were Mr and Mrs "Laird Birdwood", a wealthy American whose English wife is described as having a family connection to the House of Windsor. The Earl and Countess of Airrie reportedly attended the party.

Theroux writes that he came off the loser in an encounter with the Duke of Edinburgh. Small talk not his forte, the Duke told Theroux not to be "silly" after the writer attempted a fruitless conversational gambit. Theroux was then shown the royal profile.

The GA Corporate Bond PEP

150% TAX-FREE

THE KEY THING IS, IT'S GUARANTEED

HURRY! OFFER CLOSES 26TH MARCH

There's a key word which makes the General Accident Corporate Bond PEP different from many others. That word is 'guaranteed'. Unlike the ordinary general PEP, the underlying assets of this one guarantee to bring home a 50% return on your investment on 4th August 2002.

All we ask is that you invest a minimum of £2,500.

This is a strictly limited offer, and will close either as soon as it is fully subscribed, or due to any changes in PEP regulations, or at the latest by 26th March 1996. So act now to avoid missing out. To reserve your information pack, call FREE now on 0500 100 200, or return the coupon.

Any advice we give will relate only to GA Life's products.

GA PEP Managers Ltd., regulated by IMRO. Registered in England No. 2369766, 2 Rougier Street, York YO1 1HR.

The PEP taxation laws could change. The value of your investment can vary and is not guaranteed apart from at 4th August 2002. The underlying assets provide the guarantee.

Full written details available on request.

KEY INVESTMENT FROM

THE KEY PEOPLE

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms

19/96

CALL FREE

Lines open 24 HRS

0500 100 200

Or complete the coupon and send to: The Corporate Bond PEP, General Accident, FREEPOST, YO550, YORK, YO1 1BR.

You may telephone me on

Date of Birth

Information you provide by phone or coupon may be used to inform you, by post or by phone, of other products and services available from the General Accident Group. If you do not wish to receive such information please tick here: ☐ Smoker ☐ Non-Smoker

(Note: A non-smoker is a person who has not smoked any cigarettes within the last 12 months)

For your security, your call with General Accident will be recorded.

General Accident

GIVE AWAY

CITROËN AX
£99
PER MONTH
PLUS DEPOSIT AND FINAL PAYMENT
FREE INSURANCE†

Bargain ahead. You can drive away the Special Edition AX Elation from just £99 per month, plus deposit and final payment with Elect 3, Citroën's special finance scheme.

9.9% APR
CITROËN
elect 3

ELECT 3 PRICE FOR AX 1.0i ELATION 3 DOOR**	£7,099.00
DEPOSIT (26.7%)	£1,894.18
ONE PAYMENT ON SIGNING	£99.00
23 MONTHLY PAYMENTS (9.9% APR)	£99.00
FINAL PAYMENT	£3,661.00
TOTAL PAYABLE	£7,991.18

All Citroën AX models are also available with one year's free insurance for 17-75 year olds through Direct Line†. In addition we're offering a free Vodafone mobile phone‡.



But we don't stop there. The 3 door Elation boasts a sunroof, tinted glass, sports seats and stereo radio/cassette all from just £6,907 on the road!† It has an economical one litre petrol engine and comes in a choice of metallic colours with bumpers painted to match.

For the full story on the AX Elation or any other AX model phone us free on 0800 262 262 or visit your nearest Citroën dealer. Exceptional value has never been so clearly signposted.



CITROËN AX
NOTHING MOVES YOU LIKE A CITROËN

*CAR SHOWN AX 1.0i ELATION 3 DOOR. ON THE ROAD PRICE £6,907.00 WHICH INCLUDES VAT AND £357.00 FOR NUMBER PLATES, DELIVERY AND SIX MONTHS' ROAD FUND LICENCE. **ELECT 3 PRICE INCLUDES 12 MONTHS' ROAD FUND LICENCE PLUS CITROËN ASSURED EXTENDED WARRANTY AND CITROËN ASSIST ROADSIDE ASSISTANCE. ELECT 3 IS AVAILABLE AT PARTICIPATING DEALERSHIPS ONLY. A GUARANTEE MAY BE REQUIRED. FINANCE SUBJECT TO STATUS. WRITTEN QUOTATIONS ON REQUEST FROM PSA FINANCE PLC, SEDLIAN AVENUE, LONDON W12 7A 200. †FREE INSURANCE SUBJECT TO TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF INSURER'S POLICY AND APPLIES TO 17-75 YEAR OLDS. ‡SEPARATE SCHEMES APPLY TO DRIVERS IN NORTHERN IRELAND. †MOBILE PHONE OFFER EXCLUDES CHANNIS ISLANDS AND ISLE OF MAN. ELIGIBILITY SUBJECT TO AGE, STATUS, TERMS AND PAYMENT OF A 12 MONTH LINE RENTAL AGREEMENT. ALL OFFERS APPLY TO RETAIL REGISTRATIONS OF NEW CITROËNS ORDERED AND REGISTERED BETWEEN 1.3.96 AND 31.3.96. FOR EXPORT/TAX-FREE SALES CONTACT CITROËN BERNLEY SQUARE, TEL 0171 629 8818. PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS.

هكذا تبدأ الأمان

Sexual motive suspected in murder of divorcee found near the site of an unsolved death

Woman drowned after killer bound her hands

By BILL FROST

AN ATTACKER who bound a woman's hands with a dog lead before pushing her into a river to drown might have sexually assaulted her before the murder, police said yesterday.

Detectives think the killer of Karen Skipper might have been lying in wait for her as she walked her two dogs. The way that Mrs Skipper, 34, who was divorced, had met her death late last Saturday night was terrible, a senior officer said yesterday.

Police were piecing together Mrs Skipper's last movements after her semi-naked body was recovered from the River Ely in Cardiff on Sunday. The alarm had been raised after her two dogs, Sammy, a black Labrador, and Ellen, a brown collie cross, were found "guarding" some of her clothing on the riverbank.

Detective Superintendent

Terry Ewington, leading the hunt, said that Mrs Skipper was last seen alive at about 11.30pm on Saturday when she left her home in Ely, to take the dogs for a walk. She shared the house with friends and had relatives near by.

Mr Ewington said a post-mortem examination showed that she had drowned. "She was certainly alive when she went into the river."

Mr Ewington could not rule out the possibility that Mrs Skipper had been held under the water while her attacker waited for her to drown. He disclosed that she had also suffered some superficial injuries and he had not ruled out a sexual motive.

"We are most anxious to trace everyone in the area on Saturday night or early Sunday morning because they may have seen something suspicious," he said.

Reg Bean, who while walking his own dogs, found Mrs Skipper's pets whimpering on

the riverbank, said: "I noticed the two dogs huddled together. When they came towards me I could see they had been sitting on a pair of jeans. I began to fear the worst when there was no sign of the owner and then I could see a dark shadow under the surface of the water."

Yesterday, officers stepped up house-to-house inquiries on the nearby Ely and Fairwater housing estates.

Mrs Skipper, slim with shoulder-length brown hair, had been wearing a brown, sheepskin-lined bomber jacket, black jeans and a green and beige sweater. She wore three rings and gold earrings.

Police confirmed that her ex-husband had been interviewed, but not in connection with the murder. Mr Ewington said that he was being seen by a bereavement officer.

The riverbank is less than a mile from where Geraldine Palk, 27, was found murdered in 1990. DNA samples were

volunteered by about 4,000 men in the unsolved Palk murder case.

Mr Ewington said that at this stage there were no obvious links between the two murders, but officers would refer to details on the Palk database, should the need arise.

Last night it was disclosed that the dead woman had come to the aid of a newsagent trying to stop a youth pilfering in his shop last month. Bob Coles said: "I was taking the boy to the police station when two of his mates turned up and started threatening me. A young lady out walking her two dogs told them to stop — or she would set the dogs on them. They ran off — but I never had a chance to thank her properly for what she did."

Mr Coles added: "I immediately recognised the photo of her dogs. I am horrified that this has happened to a kind person who went out of her way to help me."



Karen Skipper, whose body was found on Sunday



Mrs Skipper's dogs were found beside her clothing

Police tell racegoers where to pin faith

By EMMA WILKINS

RACEGOERS at the Cheltenham National Hunt Festival are being urged to use safety pins to secure their pockets against thieves. With crowds of up to 150,000 expected for the three-day meeting which starts today, police said that spectators should be vigilant against pickpockets.

"Don't keep all your money in one pocket which is easily accessible," PC Roger Hill, Cheltenham's crime protection officer, said. "Spread your money around. Even a safety pin will keep your inside coat pocket secure."

Last year 40 people reported having their pockets picked, with four losing more than £1,000. Other popular items for thieves are mobile telephones, handbags and coats. Pickpockets are most likely to strike while bets are being placed or winnings collected.

The odds against becoming a victim of crime during the festival are 3,000-1, longer than for any of the horses. The highlight of today's racing will be the Smurfit Champion Hurdle, which pitches Danoli against Alderbrook, last year's winner. Many of the 5,000 Irish visitors are expected to pin their hopes on Danoli, a horse that has made a remarkable comeback after breaking a leg last season.

The total prizemoney this year is a record £1.25 million. Off-course betting over the three days is expected to generate a turnover of £100 million, with the average bet at just under £5.

Racing, pages 44, 45

Howard moves to cut drugs in prison

By STEWART TENDLER
CRIME CORRESPONDENT

PRISONERS involved with drugs are to have their visiting privileges restricted, the Home Secretary announced yesterday. Opening a two-day conference in Birmingham on the drug problem, Michael Howard said a pilot scheme in nine prisons this summer was aimed at cutting supplies.

Anyone using or suspected of using drugs, smuggling or dealing in them will face controls on visits. They will be refused contact with friends or family and some will be forced to conduct visits from behind high-security glass screens. In other cases, inmates could have their visits strictly supervised by prison staff to stop any physical contact.

Mr Howard said he accepted the restrictions could prove contentious among inmates, but said those who wanted to keep their rights should simply refuse drugs. "There is strong evidence to indicate that it is prison visiting rooms which provide the most common route for traffickers. I believe I'm putting forward a sensible proposal to make our system a better system."

The Home Secretary added: "The object of the exercise is to make it much more difficult to get drugs into prison. Keeping drugs from getting into prisons is a tough business. I believe these measures will help us."

Prison staff and police know that drugs are smuggled into prisons during visits, passed under a table when the staff are not looking or exchanged during a kiss or embrace.

A white apple could keep the doctor away

By NIGEL HAWKES, SCIENCE EDITOR

FRUIT that is colour-coded may soon provide an easy way to take your medicine, a leading British geneticist has suggested. Red bananas, white apples or yellow tomatoes could all be grown, containing extra vitamins or even vaccines.

Professor Don Grierson of the University of Nottingham said.

The colour-coding would be used to indicate to people that the fruit they were eating had been genetically modified, he said. His team has identified the genes that control the smell, taste and colour of fruits, and produced white and yellow tomatoes to prove it.

Professor Grierson has also found the gene that in many

fruits produces the ethylene gas that causes ripening. He has created a variety of tomatoes that produces only a twentieth of the normal amount of ethylene, ripening well but staying fresher for weeks longer than normal.

Professor Grierson was involved with Zeneca, a pharmaceutical company, in the development of a non-rotting tomato that is already on sale in the supermarkets in the form of tomato purée.

The range of colours that can be controlled is already extensive. "We can't do the entire snooker table," he admits. "Whites, reds, yellows and oranges are straightforward, but blues and blacks are difficult."



With over 4,000 Small Business Advisers you'll find one in every high street branch.

NatWest are behind more small business start-ups than any other bank. Our Small Business Advisers are on hand to offer advice and guidance along

with a Business Start-Up Guide to help you plan your new enterprise. For more information call us on 0800 777 888, or look for us in the high street.

NatWest
More than just a bank

National Westminster Bank Plc, Registered Office, 41 Lothbury, London EC2P 2BP. Registered in England No. 929027. Regulated by the Personal Investment Authority and IMRO. Member of the NatWest Life and NatWest Unit Trust Marketing Group advising on the life assurance, pensions and unit trust products only of that Marketing Group.

Mercedes OWNERS COMPREHENSIVE INSURANCE FROM **£140**

Quality Rewarded by Low Insurance
Exclusive Schemes for Mercedes
Tel: 0115 920 3220 NOW!
or Phone your Nearest Branch at the Local Rate on
0345 123111

Hill House Hammond
Over 250 Branches Nationwide

Labour urges inquiry into safety

RAF plane in fatal crash 'had vital controls detached'

By HARVEY ELLIOTT
AIR CORRESPONDENT

AN RAF aircraft that crashed, killing the pilot, had taken off with its ailerons disconnected after maintenance, it is claimed today.

The Hawk trainer, one of nine military jets lost this year, rolled almost onto its back shortly after take-off from RAF Valley, Anglesey, last month. Flight Lieutenant Simon Burgess, 28, an Iraqi prisoner during the Gulf War, ejected but the aircraft had rolled too far and he died when his ejector seat hit the ground.

Labour last night demanded an inquiry into the safety of military aircraft amid concern that budget cuts are putting too much pressure on the Forces.

The magazine *Flight International* claims today that the initial accident report says that the Hawk's ailerons — moving surfaces on the wing that control the roll — were disconnected during maintenance work and not reconnected before take-off.

The pilot, who was an advanced flying instructor, would not have been able to tell from the control column that the ailerons were useless but should have made a visual check that they were working before taking off, the magazine says.

Flight Lieutenant Burgess, who was married and came from Grimsby, was the RAF's



Burgess died after ejecting over Anglesey

youngest pilot in the Gulf War. He ejected from a Tornado GR1 during a night mission over Basra in January 1991. The pilot and his navigator, Squadron Leader Robert Ankersen, were captured by Iraqi civilians and held prisoner until March after being handed over to Iraqi troops.

MPs of all parties have expressed concern at the large number of military jets lost so far this year. Ten Forces aircraft crashed during the whole of 1995.

Dr David Clark, the Shadow Defence Secretary, said last night: "A comprehensive overview of safety is now absolutely essential. I am concerned that maintenance standards may be slipping because workers are being put under pressure to finish the

job more quickly and because of the concern over possible privatisation."

Flight International also called for an inquiry and said the Hawk accident raised fears about "widespread malaise" in the Service. "There is concern about the cumulative effects of the demands being placed upon RAF personnel by their political task-masters, while at the same time the demand is that they cut their cloth more sparingly," the magazine says in a leading article.

"The point is being reached where politicians will have to re-examine the demands they place upon the junior Service. The aircraft losses in general and the Hawk crash in particular should be a wake-up call to all those involved."

The RAF refused to discuss the report, saying that the cause of the crash was still under investigation. "We cannot comment on documents which they are not supposed to have and when the matter is still *sub judice*," an RAF spokesman said.

Four crewmen have died in the nine military crashes this year. Seven of the aircraft were flown by RAF crews and the others by Royal Navy personnel.

As well as the Hawk, the planes lost were two Tornado F3s, two Tornado GR1s, one Jaguar, two Sea Harriers and one Harrier. The combined cost of replacing them is nearly £200 million.



A fireman inspecting a car sandwiched between lorries on the M11 yesterday. The driver's leg was broken; the Toyota truck's driver died

Road accidents kill three in freezing fog

By OLIVER AUGUST

ONE person was killed and 15 injured in motorway crashes near Cambridge in freezing fog yesterday. Two others died after diversions were set up. About a hundred vehicles crashed near the junction of the M11 and A11. Police blamed motorists driving too fast and without lights.

The number of casualties might have been higher were it not for a man who ran back along the motorway waving a fluorescent jacket as a warning to drivers to slow down.

Weather forecasts for today predict more thick fog along the east coast, and police have appealed to drivers to be more careful. Essex Police said: "If this means slowing down to walking speed in fog, then so be it."

The pile-up happened when motorists in the morning rush hour failed to see an accident in front of them. A total of 75 cars was involved in the pile-up on the northbound carriageway. Another 20 drivers on the southbound side were distracted and crashed. At one time all six lanes were blocked as rescue services worked to free people

trapped in their cars. One man, who had been trapped for more than an hour, was in a serious condition after suffering multiple injuries. All other injuries were said to be minor.

The emergency services said the motorist who risked his life by running back into oncoming traffic gave about 50 drivers time to brake. "He certainly saved my life," Kieron Saunders, from Cambridge, said. "All I could see was fog when he appeared waving this shiny jacket. I slowed right down and suddenly there were these huge black shapes lying across

the road. I would have gone straight into them at 60mph if he hadn't risked his life to warn me. I would like to say a sincere thank you to him, whoever he is. It took a lot of courage and he saved a lot of lives."

As traffic was diverted away from the M11, two people died in further accidents. One person was killed when a car and a motorcycle collided on the A604 near Newmarket. Another died in a crash on the A505 near Royston.

Forecast, page 24

Anglers sue tennis club over lights

By GILLIAN BOWDITCH, SCOTLAND CORRESPONDENT

FISHERMEN in Scotland have taken a tennis club to court, claiming that its floodlights are driving away the fish in an angling river.

The 180 members of the Stonehaven and District Anglers Association in Grampian say it is impossible to catch sea trout because they are shying away from the bright lights of the Stonehaven Tennis and Bowling Association's courts, which have been floodlit for six years.

David McDonald, 47, chairman of the Scottish Anglers Association and a former secretary of the Stonehaven club, told Stonehaven Sheriff Court yesterday that fishermen were in despair. He said the bright lights "crucially" in the sea trout, which gather in the estuary pool in the River Covie, normally the most abundant pool in the river.

He said there was a widespread feeling of hopelessness among the anglers whenever the lights were switched on.

Mr McDonald told the court that the best time to catch sea trout was from dusk until the second hour of darkness. But he said the floodlighting meant the numbers of fish caught at night were minimal.

"I personally have never caught fish during illumination. It is recognised by all our members that, when that level of light is on, angling is not productive on the estuary," he said.

The court heard that the club, formed in 1937, had access to all but a mile of the river, with 53 per cent of the sea trout caught coming from the estuary pool. The sea trout season runs from February 11 to October 31, with the best fish being caught during the summer months.

The anglers, who claim the lights constitute a nuisance, want them turned off most nights during the summer.

The hearing before Sheriff John Eccles is expected to last several days.

Labour backs access to tax-exempt works of art

By NIGEL WILLIAMSON, WHITEHALL CORRESPONDENT

PRIVATE collectors claiming tax exemption on works of art will be forced to give the public greater access under a Labour government. A loophole that allows wealthy families to avoid inheritance tax on valuable paintings, furniture, porcelain and jewellery will be tightened to guarantee full viewing rights to taxpayers.

Alistair Darling, Labour's Treasury spokesman, said: "To gain tax exemption owners will have to give genuine access, listing when and where works can be seen. Many of these works of art, which are costing the taxpayer in lost revenue, remain as private as they ever were." Tighter guidelines would not need legislation.

More than 700 owners take advantage of the scheme, which is an incentive to keep valuable works in Britain that might be sold overseas. Nicholas Soames, the Armed Forces Minister, this week moved an

antique mahogany buffet from his dining room to a warehouse to comply with access requirements. A Channel 4 programme asked to see the piece of furniture and Mr Soames was reluctant to invite them to his home.

Critics say access is not publicised and in many cases heavily restricted. A random survey last year found fewer than 10 per cent of the works of art registered were accessible for immediate viewing.

A visit to Cornwall to view the collection of the 10th Earl of St Germans would reveal a Rembrandt and ten Van Dycks, all tax exempt. The public also has a rarely exercised right to see a privately owned Titian, *Two Boys Of The Pesaro Family*, valued at £7 million, the picture is in a bank vault in Edinburgh.

Mr Darling said: "We don't expect owners to start building galleries. But the guidelines have to be tightened to prevent

obstacles being put in the way of the viewing public."

The public must consult a computerised list, held at the Victoria and Albert Museum in London and three other locations. The register contains more than 14,000 items, is not illustrated and there is no index. Names of owners and sites are seldom included. Solicitors and banks given as contact numbers frequently ask several weeks' notice in writing to arrange a viewing.

The Inland Revenue guidelines require owners to allow "reasonable access". Complaints are referred to the Capital Taxes Office, which has the ultimate sanction of removing exemption. Officials are conducting a series of audit checks on accessibility but to date no owner has had exemption status removed.

"The scheme is working very well. We have no evidence of abuse," an Inland Revenue spokesman said.

Wellington plaque sells for £43,000

By JOHN VINCENT

A PREVIOUSLY unrecorded miniature porcelain plaque of the Duke of Wellington, commissioned by an unknown admirer in 1815 after the victory at Waterloo, fetched £43,300 at auction yesterday — seven times the estimate.

The portrait of the duke in profile, still in its original frame, was painted in enamel by Etienne-Charles Le Guay, the leading artist at Sevres, the renowned manufacturers of French porcelain. But the piece is not included in the list of known portraits of the duke.

Although it has apparently changed hands at regular intervals over the past 180 years, its significance has never been acknowledged.

At yesterday's sale at Christie's in London, an anonymous collector, bidding by telephone, paid well over the £6,000-£8,000 estimate put on the plaque by Paul Tippet, a ceramics specialist. He said afterwards: "There was a fan-



The portrait's existence had never been recorded

tastic amount of interest in this important and historic piece. It was painted at a very interesting point in European history and practically nobody knew anything about it."

Mr Tippet, who was handling the sale on behalf of an anonymous English collector, said it was unlikely that Wellington commissioned the plaque himself, although he probably posed for a preliminary sketch.

Seasiders ready to confiscate car stereos

By A STAFF REPORTER

MOTORISTS with noisy car stereos face fines of up to £2,000 and the confiscation of their equipment in an experiment at a holiday resort this summer.

Portsmouth City Council's environmental health department is to join the police in carrying out spot-checks along the seafront at Southsea. Drivers will first be given a warning; if they reoffend, they will be served with a summons and will face fines of up to £2,000. Magistrates have the power to confiscate equipment under the Control of Pollution Act 1974.

Environmental health officials operated a scheme last year in which noisy cars were pulled over and drivers were asked to turn their music down, but no penalties were handed out.

Dave Collins, Portsmouth's assistant head of environmental health, said: "Some of the sound equipment you would normally expect to see only on stage. One van had dustbin-sized speakers fitted underneath and they were even illuminated. The noise was just incredible. On some cars you open the boot and there is no room for luggage; it is all taken up with amplifiers."

CORRECTION

Two British soldiers alleged to have assaulted a British tourist in Larnaca, Cyprus (report, March 2), were not, as incorrectly stated, members of The King's Own Royal Border Regiment.

Wanted: a ram to breed with the wonder of woolies



The cloned sheep are said to be completely healthy

By MICHAEL HORNSBY
AGRICULTURE CORRESPONDENT

TWO cloned sheep, which are at the centre of a debate about scientific ethics after being conceived in a laboratory without the aid of semen, are to be allowed to mate this autumn in the first test of their fertility.

Scientists involved in the cloning experiment say the eight-month-old Welsh mountain ewes, Megan and Morag, are both in excellent health and should be able to breed normally. They are being reared on a research farm near Edinburgh. Ian Wilmut, who is in charge of the project at the

Roslin Institute, Lothian, said: "Both animals have been out in the fields and bounding about and appear to be completely healthy and behaving in a fully normal way."

The Roslin research team were criticised at the weekend for failing to mention in the report of their work in the science journal *Nature* that four out of five cloned lambs were unusually large at birth, that one had to be delivered by Caesarean section and that three had malformed organs.

Dr Wilmut said yesterday: "Hindsight is a wonderful thing and possibly it might have been better to have mentioned all these factors, but

in the scope of a 1,000-word article some detail had to be left out. There was certainly no intention to conceal anything. I made clear from the outset that we still have problems with this technique and that it is nowhere close yet to commercial application. Indeed, it may be up to 20 years before it could be used to produce large numbers of identical animals."

Altogether, 250 embryos were produced. Of these, 34 were transferred within hours to the wombs of a range of Scottish blackface ewes, which acted as surrogate mothers. All but five of the embryos failed to come to term. Of the five lambs born, two died

within minutes and one after several days. Dr Wilmut said: "Comparing their birth weights with the average for Welsh mountain lambs is misleading because the embryos were carried by Scottish blackface ewes, which are larger than the Welsh sheep and would be expected to produce bigger lambs, even though they had no genetic input."

On average, Welsh mountain lambs weigh 3.5kg (7lb 11oz). The animal born by Caesarean section (which later died) weighed 6.75kg. Both Megan and Morag were delivered normally, with Morag weighing 4.40kg and Megan 3.20kg.



"Imagine being able to switch off cancer."

At the Marie Curie Research Institute we're looking at what makes cancer tick. If we can understand how cells become cancerous in the first place we may be able to find a way to simply "switch them off" when they do.

The Marie Curie Research Institute is world renowned for being in the front line of cancer research. We collaborate and share our knowledge with doctors and scientists all over the world. We are making real progress with the design of new tests to help identify cancer earlier and prevent it from developing.

Marie Curie also leads the field in practical cancer care, with eleven Hospice Centres across the UK, over six thousand specialised nurses who care for patients at home, and education and training in cancer care for doctors, nurses and paramedics.

Marie Curie Nurses can be contacted through the GP.

No charge is ever made to our patients, or their families. We depend heavily on voluntary contributions. Please help us to continue this vital work.



donations to Marie Curie Cancer Care, FREEPOST, PO Box 100, London SW19 6SS. Tel: 0800 66 11 99. Name: _____

Hearts & Minds Against Cancer

مركز الأمل

Councils forced to spend much-needed funds on tenants' compensation claims

Lawyers profit from run-down housing

BY IAN MURRAY, COMMUNITY CORRESPONDENT

LAWYERS are collecting millions of pounds in fees and winning substantial compensation for tenants of council properties left dilapidated by years of neglect. Solicitors specialising in disrepair cases are canvassing run-down municipal estates, offering free advice and promises of compensation.

According to the Chartered Institute of Housing, many authorities, especially those in depressed areas, are spending up to 10 per cent of their housing repair budgets on litigation. "Places with the problem tend to be cities with a fairly active legal fraternity who are tapping an easy market," Louise Ayriss at the institute said.

Lawyers say years of neglect and bad management have left thousands of tenants living in property often condemned by the councils' own health departments as unfit for human habitation. A legally aided battle to obtain their rights is often the only sure

way tenants have of forcing money-strapped councils to carry out long overdue repairs. The problem has become so severe that Lord Woolf has made its resolution a priority in his current inquiry into the working of the civil courts.

Joanna Miller, a solicitor in the housing department at Liverpool City Council, said that 25 per cent of the £40 million repair budget now goes on legal fees and compensation. "Firms target an estate where we are trying to get the job done in consultation with the residents and when the claims start coming in it messes up all our plans. Half of our 48,000 properties are substandard and the money should be spent on making our stock fit to live in instead of going into the pockets of lawyers."

Jed McGuinness, chairman of the Liverpool Tenants' Association, said that solicitors exploited the fact that residents became frustrated wait-

ing for repairs. "It is disgusting to see money that should go on repairs going into the pockets of lawyers. There are 30,000 properties in Liverpool that need reworking and we are not even scratching the surface, and these people walk away with cash that we desperately need."

Hugh Mackenzie, of the Chester-based solicitors Gamlin Storr & Cowdry, says his firm is providing a much-needed public service by offering to fight for tenants' rights on run-down council estates in Liverpool. "Yes,

there is a commercial incentive for us," he said, "but at the same time we are helping people to escape from damp, mouldy properties which ruin their health and life. What's wrong with that?"

BILLIONS NEEDED

Repair costs for the 3.7 million council properties are estimated to be £10.5 billion over the next decade, plus a further £8 billion for improvements.

Between 1993 and 1998 the total council capital expenditure on housing is estimated to fall by 22 per cent, from £2.9 billion to £2.2 billion.

The withdrawal of government subsidy has increased weekly council rents since 1989 from £20.70 to £38.38.

On average, 60 per cent of council tenants

receive housing benefit and qualify for legal aid.

Tenants not on housing

benefit usually cannot qualify for legal aid but their rent money is part of the housing repair budget, which is used to pay legal fees and compensation. The higher the cost of litigation, the more rent rises.

It is a criminal offence under the 1990 Environment Protection Act for a council to allow a property to fall into a state of disrepair that constitutes a statutory nuisance. Most disrepair cases are brought under this Act.

organised their repairs better it would not cost them anything like as much as it does.

"Why shouldn't a tenant receive compensation after enduring years of living in appalling conditions? After 20 to 30 years of poor maintenance, we are getting to a crisis point and there really is not enough money to look after the housing stock. The real target should be the Government and it is a great shame we are fighting each other rather than fighting the real cause of the problem - lack of investment in housing."

Hackney Council in east London has had more than 1,000 legal cases to deal with since 1993 and has written £3.2 million into next year's budget for litigation costs.

Maureen Mullen, a tenant who has waged a legal battle for more than ten years with Hackney, has so far cost it a total of £128,951. The council repeatedly promised to repair the five-bedroom Victorian home she and her seven children were allocated in

1979. In the latest hearing of her case at Shoreditch County Court last week, Judge Graham said: "It is one of numerous examples on the part of Hackney council failing to take with sufficient seriousness promises made to the court."

Bill Parry-Davies, her solicitor, who specialises in housing cases against the council, said: "Compensation often exceeds the cost of getting the repair done. This case is just one of many demonstrating that local authorities would do better by improving their appalling and wasteful management than by criticising solicitors who enforce housing standards laid down by Parliament."

The council, however, has only £32 million available to carry out repairs and Bernard Crofton, the housing manager, wishes he could use the money lost to lawyers to renovate the council's housing stock. "We want to concentrate on getting repairs done but have to waste time and money in court," he said.

Police take hospital to court

POLICE are taking legal action against hospital administrators for refusing to disclose details of a patient suspected of being involved in crime.

The man, treated for cut hands at St Mary's Hospital, Newport, Isle of Wight, was accused of smashing a shop window and stealing expensive clothing.

The hospital had previously agreed that details would be given in the case of serious offences, such as murder and rape. Staff considered the alleged theft not serious enough to warrant disclosure.

The police are to ask a judge to order the hospital to reveal his name. Inspector Steve Evans said: "There is no law of confidentiality. It is simply the hospital's internal code of conduct operating here."

Mike Powell, the hospital's chief executive, said it would defend its position in court, but comply with any court order.

How one family ruins a respectable street

BY IAN MURRAY, COMMUNITY CORRESPONDENT

LAWYERS to speed the eviction of families who terrorise housing estates are being considered as a top priority by Lord Woolf, who is completing a review of justice for the Government.

He has met tenants from 13 estates to hear of the mayhem that one anti-social family can cause. Roger Griffiths, director of housing at Coventry, who organised the gathering, said: "He was obviously very concerned by what he heard and this problem has now gone right to the top of Lord Woolf's agenda. The Housing Bill now before Parliament gives some powers of eviction but it just does not go anywhere near far enough to tackle the problem."

"We are talking about bodily harm, racial intimidation and drug trafficking on a large scale. People are too frightened to give evidence and even if we do get someone prepared to be a witness the process takes up to 18 months and all that time they have to live next door to the person who is making their life hell. Something has to be done to create confidence in the system."

Gerry Carroll, deputy chairman of Manchester's housing committee, discovered the problem for himself two years ago. He had lived on the Wythenshawe estate for 30 years when his next-door neighbour moved out and a family comprising an unem-



Carroll: threatened by aggressive neighbour

ployed man, his partner and two young children moved in.

"They arrived on the Thursday and on the Saturday night they started shouting, fighting and throwing things," Mr Carroll said. "The walls are only thin and the sound of a woman being beaten came through clearly. The kids were crying, the dogs were barking and we were left trembling."

"For a long time we were scared to complain. We saw them fighting in the street and once some of his friends came round and there were 15 of them out there fighting."

"We tolerated this sort of behaviour for some time, partly because we were frightened to say anything, but in the end we complained. I had not realised that the complaint

would then be passed on to the neighbour. After that he threatened to torch the house, set fire to our car and to come round with a 4lb coal hammer. He said he would smash me and wouldn't mind going to prison for it. That sort of talk gets to you."

"The house is semi-detached and I would lie awake all night listening for creaks in the loft, terrified that he was coming in that way."

After "18 months of increasing hell" Mr Carroll obtained an injunction against his neighbour, but the judge insisted that the man be given another home near by. "I am still terrified he will come round and do something."

The man's behaviour destroyed the atmosphere in the street. "Some people sided with him, perhaps because they were frightened, and others with us. There are now two factions and they still won't speak to each other."

"People like this can ruin an area. They force families to leave, a house becomes empty, nobody wants to take it on and vandals move in and trash it. We have had to pull down whole streets because of just one anti-social tenant."

"In Manchester we have been the first to introduce probationary tenancies to try and ensure good behaviour. There are those who say that this takes away civil liberties, but what about the civil liberties of the families whose lives can be ruined?"



Veronica Spalding-Hall with Daniel, 12 weeks, who was not due until next week

Hospitals send home babies weeks before scheduled birth

BY JEREMY LAURANCE, HEALTH CORRESPONDENT

PARENTS of premature babies are being given training to allow them to care for their children at home. Daniel, born 13 weeks prematurely last December, spent less than eight weeks in hospital before being sent home to Harston, Cambridgeshire, more than a month before he was due to be born.

His mother, Veronica Spalding-Hall, 30, uses an oxygen concentrator and tube-feeds her son, who would normally have spent months being monitored in the special care baby unit at Addenbrooke's

Hospital, Cambridge, where he was born. "We were very nervous but it was wonderful to have him home. In hospital, you feel a bit like you are playing at being a Mum."

Daniel, now 12 weeks old, is connected to the oxygen concentrator for four hours each morning and night. Enriched air is fed into his nostrils via a plastic tube attached to his head. The concentrator, the size of a small fridge, is installed under the stairs and pipes run to the sitting room and upstairs to Daniel's bedroom. Portable oxygen cylinders are used when he goes out.

About 90 babies needing oxygen and tube-feeding and weighing as little as 3lb 9oz have gone home under the neonatal community service, established two years ago. Parents are taught to recognise signs of illness and community nurses visit regularly to provide support.

Mrs Spalding-Hall, who also has a daughter aged nine, said: "It was exhausting when Daniel was in hospital. Family life only begins when the baby comes home."

Marine dies in training incident

A MARINE has died after diving to the bottom of a swimming pool during a training test.

Nigel Foster, 27, from Portsmouth, who was in his first week of training at Lympstone, Devon, after eight years in the RAF, had been allowed to take his battle swimming test as he was a strong swimmer. He dived to fetch his rifle, which he had dropped.

Marine Foster had completed two lengths of the pool while carrying his rifle, webbing and weights, and was handing the weapon to a colleague on the poolside when he dropped it. He removed his webbing and a 1lb weight and then duck-dived 12ft to recover the gun from the deep end but failed to surface.

Instructors and doctors tried to revive him but he was declared dead after arriving at the Royal Devon and Exeter Hospital on Friday. The Royal Marines have begun an internal inquiry, and officers at Lympstone were yesterday awaiting the results of a post-mortem examination.

Huddersfield huffs over Wilson tribute

BY PAUL WILKINSON

HAROLD WILSON, hailed as the Prime Minister with an eye for the common touch, has been brought down to earth by the burghers of his home town, Huddersfield. Seeking to provide a memorial for its most famous son, who died aged 79 last May, officials on the staunchly Labour Kirklees council have drawn up a list of what they consider suitable sites to honour the late Lord Wilson of Rievaulx.

A meeting of the council tomorrow will decide what form a memorial will take. Councilors will decide if they should put

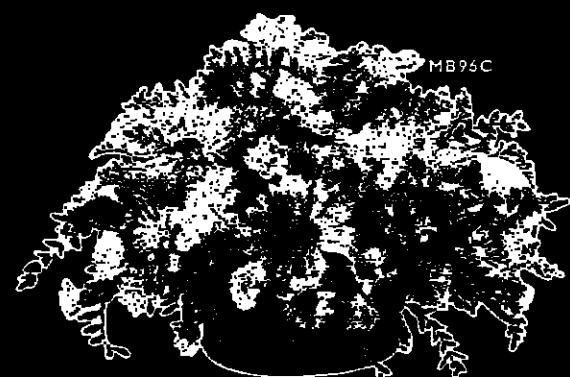
up a statue or name a prominent building or organisation in Lord Wilson's memory. Eric Lawson, a Labour member of the committee responsible for choosing a site, said: "I hope we will opt for a statue of a dumpy little figure wearing his famous Gannex raincoat and puffing on his equally famous pipe."

Sites being considered have infuriated residents, who fear the memory of their most famous son will be tarnished unless a prime location is chosen. Suggestions have included the loading bay to an underground service area of a shopping development, a flight of stairs in the car

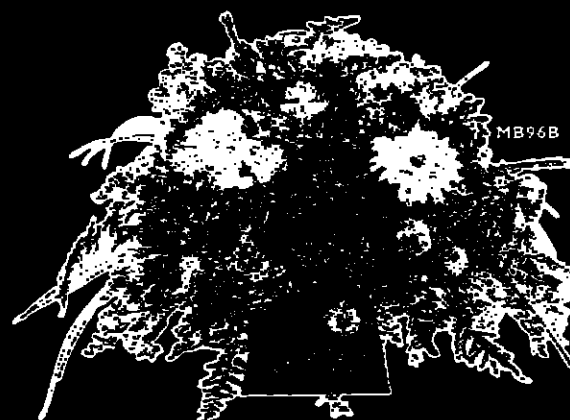
park at Huddersfield bus station, a bridge over the M62, the middle of an out-of-town roundabout and outside an electricity showroom on the outer ring road.

Sarah Cheffins, the council's public relations officer, said: "These locations have been carefully chosen so that the maximum number of visitors can see the memorial." But Harold Ainley, 80, who attended school with Lord Wilson, said: "All those sites, particularly the loading bay, are an insult to an outstanding politician and great Prime Minister. It's sickening. It's no way of honouring the town's most famous son."

Your mum is expecting.



Rustic Basket Arrangement at around £23.95



Mother's Day Arrangement at around £27.50



Harlequin Basket at around £16.95; £19.95



Open Bouquet at around £19.95

Mother's Day is next Sunday.

Call Free 24 hrs on 0500 434343



PRICES APPLY FROM 1ST TO 31ST MARCH 1996 ALMOST ANYWHERE IN THE UK, REPUBLIC OF IRELAND AND CHANNEL ISLANDS AND INCLUDE VAT AND LOCAL DELIVERY WITHIN AN INTERFLORA FLOWERS LOCAL DELIVERY AREA. STANDARD RELAY ORDERS COST JUST £2.99 EXTRA (IR £3.99). AVAILABLE AT PARTICIPATING OUTLETS. IN SOME CASES EXTRA CHARGES MAY APPLY. CONTENT AND COLOUR MAY VARY DEPENDING ON BEST AVAILABLE LOCALLY. *AS SHOWN HERE.

© 1996 The Florists' Guild

IT'S UNIVERSALLY RECOGNISED

(but it's not your logo).

Registration to ISO 9000 says as much about your company as your annual report. In some cases it says even more, because as the only universally recognised quality standard, it is something which is awarded objectively, by independent auditors.

There is a further advantage if these auditors are from BSI, the organisation that "wrote the book" when they published BS5750 back in 1979.

IT IMPROVES PRODUCTIVITY

(but it's not a management consultant).

ISO 9000 almost always gives an immediate result in terms of productivity and efficiency, and that means cost reductions.

Your customers benefit because your product or service should perform more consistently.

You can have an immediate dialogue with other registered organisations, giving you a guarantee that you're working with the best. Staff morale is better because they understand what is expected of them and each other.

IT GIVES YOU A COMPETITIVE EDGE

(but it's not a new price policy).

If you're chasing a contract and you're up against a company that's not registered to ISO 9000 you have a distinct, measurable advantage.

If you're in the same situation against a company which is also registered, but they didn't gain theirs through BSI, you still have the edge.

That's because BSI have been doing it to the highest standard of application and professionalism, longer than any other certification body and to more companies in the UK and worldwide.

IT PAYS FOR ITSELF

(but it's not a miracle).

In registering to ISO 9000 through BSI, your organisation gets a review of your quality management system at a much lower cost than calling in other types of business advisory services.

The real dividend comes within your first year of implementation. In that time you should see improvements in all aspects of your business which can cover the cost of BSI registration.

Our prices are fixed, but are obviously dependent on the size and nature of your organisation and the size of the audit team we put in.

We'll be more than happy to visit you to review your quality management system or we can send you a detailed information pack.

FOR MORE INFORMATION PHONE
01908 222001 OR FAX US ON
01908 222015 QUOTING REFERENCE TMS1



Russians isolated in a body-strewn city without power

BY RICHARD BEESTON IN GROZNY AND OUR FOREIGN STAFF

SMALL groups of Chechen rebels battled with Russian troops yesterday as separatist fighters continued their retreat from the Chechen capital.

The entire city was without water and power after four days of fierce fighting, during which the rebels have destroyed water pumping stations and power plants and set an oil refinery ablaze.

Hundreds of Russian forces have sealed off several blocks of the city centre, where a little corner of Russian officialdom, complete with bureaucrats, secretaries and government offices, thrives behind barbed wire and machinegun nests.

But walk a few yards in any direction beyond the government compound and it becomes obvious how tenuous is Russia's hold over Grozny. At the central market place, where traders were back after the clashes, a young rebel fighter walked among the shoppers, cradling an assault

rifle and even stopping briefly to chat to reporters. "The fight is not over yet. We will continue until the last Russian soldier is driven from our land," he said, before melting into the crowd.

On Lenin Prospekt, one of the main arteries of the city and the scene of some of the heaviest fighting in last week's rebel assault, the Russian forces were still not in full control. We counted the bodies of eight civilians still lying in the street where they had fallen in the crossfire between Russian and Chechen forces.

One of the most telling signals of the loss of Russian authority was the absence of any pro-Russian Chechen police on the streets. Before last week's raid, the Kremlin had invested enormous resources to try to strengthen the position of Doku Zavgayev, the Moscow-backed President of Chechnya, elected in a highly dubious vote last De-

cember. But the small militia force he had put together evaporated during the early stages of the fighting after taking heavy casualties.

Reports in Grozny suggested that some officers switched sides to the separatist cause and allowed rebel fighters to use their weapons, uniforms and police vehicles to travel round the city unopposed by the Russians. Interfax reported yesterday that Russian troops sold a tank and armoured combat vehicle to a group of rebels for the equivalent of £2,500 after getting drunk with them.

Anatoli Kulikov, the Interior Minister, said here yesterday that the rebel force which attacked Grozny last week numbered about 1,000, of which 300 had been killed and 350 wounded. The toll was roughly double the earlier figures. The Interior Ministry said that 170 Russian troops had been killed.



A Chechen refugee waits at a checkpoint with her baby on the way back to Grozny, where the central market has reopened after four days of fighting

Europe's leaders reject Santer job-creation plan

FROM CHARLES BREMNER IN BRUSSELS

EUROPEAN governments yesterday poured cold water on a scheme by Jacques Santer, the Commission President, which would use unspent European Union funds on projects to create jobs.

Kenneth Clarke, the Chancellor of the Exchequer, joined ministers from France, Germany and three other states in telling Mr Santer that, if the EU budget was underspent, the excess cash should be returned to the member states rather than shifted into expensive new projects.

"We cannot have loose budgets at the community level and austerity at the national level," said Jean Arthuis, the French Finance Minister.

Clearly stung by the ministerial rebuff, Mr Santer pointed out that his plans for spending on research and development and large-scale transport systems was a response to the governments' own demands for action to alleviate unemployment, which is the biggest scourge of the EU. If the members continued to block such action, "then

it will be clear where the responsibility lies", said a spokesman for Mr Santer.

The ministers believed that, despite the economic downturn across Europe, spending heavy sums on public projects would send the wrong message at a time when governments are demanding sacrifices from taxpayers in the name of curbing budget deficits. Ministers put a brave face on what the Commission calls the "pause" in European growth, and several voiced optimism that monetary union could still go ahead on schedule in 1999.

The normally voluble Mr Clarke, who last week voiced support for Britain's entry to European Monetary Union, was tight-lipped as he rushed back to London ahead of today's publication of the government's White Paper on its plans for the Maastricht review. No one at the EU session had mentioned the word "referendum" was all he said in response to a question on Britain's debate on whether to hold an EMU plebiscite.

USE THE DAEWOO PRICE

APPROACH TO FIND THE REAL COST OF BUYING AND SERVICING A NEW CAR:

	Daewoo Nexia 1.5 GLXi 5dr	Ford Escort 1.4 L 5dr	Vauxhall Astra 1.4 LS Hi-Tq 5dr	Nissan Almera 1.4 GX 5dr	Hyundai Accent 1.5 GLSi 5dr	You Fill In
LIST PRICE	£10,245	£11,185	£11,595	£11,245	£9,899	
Delivery	included	£470	£475	£465	£423	
12 months Road Tax	included	£140	£140	£140	£140	
3 year Servicing (up to 60,000 miles)	included	£242.11	£519.51	£472.11	£463.33	
3 year Comprehensive Warranty (up to 60,000 miles)	included	£410	£276	included	included	
3 years Total AA Cover	included	with warranty	with warranty	£220	included	
Electronic ABS	included	£365	£625	n/a	£599	
Driver's Airbag	included	included	included	included	included	
Engine Immobiliser	included	included	included	included	n/a	
Metallic Paint	included	£230	£225	£225	£199	
DAEWOO PRICE	£10,245	£13,042.11	£13,855.51	£12,737.11	£11,723.33	
Vs Nexia 5dr GLXi	-	+27%	+35%	+24%	+14%	

The Daewooprice approach lets you work out the real cost of buying and running your car. We think that delivery, 12 months road tax and servicing (with wearing parts) should be included as we do. We phoned 3 competitor dealerships for each car to obtain our figures. Use our table to calculate the real cost of any car you may be interested in. All prices are correct at time of going to press. Although you may get a discount on other cars it depends on your haggling skills. Daewoo's fixed prices range from £8,445 to £12,895. For more information call 0800 666 222. The real cost of buying a new car? That'll be the Daewooprice.



Prince is excluded from oath

Canberra: John Howard, the new Australian Prime Minister, swore allegiance to the Queen but not the Prince of Wales yesterday as he was officially confirmed in his new post.

In swearing the oath of allegiance he specifically deleted the words "and her heirs and successors". Mr Howard, an avowed monarchist, won the election in a landslide vote that had little to do with the issue of whether Australia should become a republic. He has promised a people's convention on the subject and, if it opts for a republic, a referendum. (AP)

Suspect killed

Karachi: Pakistani security forces killed a wanted Mohajir "terrorist" with a price tag of five million rupees (£95,000) on his head at a hideout here. Naeem Sherri died with another militant. (Reuters)

Tamil ambush

Colombo: Tamil Tigers ambushed and killed 23 Sri Lankan commandos in hand-to-hand fighting near Batticaloa after helicopter gunships destroyed two rebel bases, killing 40 guerrillas. (AFP)

Mayor on trial

Lyons: Michel Noir, the former Mayor of Lyons, France's second city, went on trial for the second time in a year on new charges of corruption, by using municipal funds fraudulently. (Reuters)

Mafia round-up

Rome: Italian police have arrested 226 people in a series of dawn raids on charges of belonging to the Camorra, the Neapolitan mafia, and of drugs trafficking and other offences. (Reuters)

Dhaka clashes

Dhaka: One man was killed and nearly 50 were injured in gunbattles and bombings involving rival Bangladeshi activists on the third day of an opposition-led "non-cooperation" campaign. (Reuters)

Malan maintains 'hit squad' denial

FROM INIGO GILMORE IN DURBAN

AMID angry scenes at the Supreme Court in Durban, General Magnus Malan, the former South African Defence Minister, and 19 co-accused yesterday pleaded not guilty to murder in connection with alleged hit squad killings of apartheid government opponents in the 1980s. Six black policemen and a senior member of the Zulu-based Inkatha Freedom Party, followed by white former soldiers and their ageing apartheid-era security chiefs, in turn denied 13 charges of murder, four of attempted murder and conspiracy to murder, delivering rebuttals in Zulu or Afrikaans. General Malan, 66, answered firmly "Onskuldig" (not guilty). Resuming after a week to give the defence more time to

study prosecution documents released only last Monday, the case relates to the involvement of 12 former security chiefs in a covert operation against the then banned ANC and its allies.

It involved setting up a hit squad that allegedly carried out the 1987 massacre of 13 people, five of them children aged between four and ten, at the home of an ANC official in Kwamakhutha, a township near Durban.

Also in the dock is Zakhela "MZ" Khumalo, Inkatha's deputy secretary-general, who was once personal assistant to its leader, Chief Mangosuthu Buthelezi.

Outside the court, a water cannon was used to disperse a boisterous crowd of several hundred Inkatha supporters.



Schäuble supports idea of hard-core Europe

Successor 'anointed by Kohl'

FROM ROGER BOYES IN BONN

HELMUT KOHL has secretly agreed that his right-hand man, Wolfgang Schäuble, will be the Christian Democrat's candidate for the German leadership in the 1998 general election, according to a book published this week.

The first comprehensive biography of Herr Schäuble, the wheelchair-bound Christian Democrat (CDU) parliamentary leader, suggests the two reached an understanding before the October 1994 elections. The author, Ulrich Rietz, says the outgoing Chancellor and his anointed crown prince will campaign in tandem.

The move would throw into a spin plans for deeper European integration: 1998 is already set to be complex, marking the final preparations for European monetary union and the beginning of negotiations on Europe's eastward enlargement. Herr Schäuble, 53, put his name to a strategy paper calling for a hard-core Europe—a document shockingly explicit about those countries, such as Italy, likely to be left outside. He is a firm believer in the Franco-German axis and recently bemoaned its stagnation.

Much has changed since the two men allegedly struck their deal and it may be the Chancellor is having second thoughts. The ten-seat parliamentary majority, frailty of the Free Democrats, the CDU's junior coalition partner, and popular opposition to European monetary union are all factors that may persuade Herr Kohl to stay to 2000.

This writ should not run over us

Iain Duncan Smith says the Government should reject the European Court's fishing decision

Far too many people have been surprised by last week's European Court of Justice ruling, allowing Spanish fishermen who own vessels in Britain to claim damages against the British Government. They should not have been surprised, because this stems from a previous judgment which overturned a legitimate British Act of Parliament.

Now, using a doctrine that it propounded in 1991, the European Court of Justice has made Britain liable for compensation which could run as high as £30 million. The question for us all should be why the court is able to make such rulings, and what can be done about it.

The European Court of Justice is the real force acting on what has been referred to as the rather of European centralisation and the creation of full political union. The court, sitting in secret, sees its role as the interpreter of the European treaties between the inter-governmental conferences.

More importantly, it decides, in the absence of treaty obligations, what the intention of the politicians was when they drafted the treaties. This of course gives it huge licence, through the process of interpretation, to make legislation which national governments must obey. Through the rule of direct applicability, these judgments have to be enforced by national courts as though they were national laws, but with the added weight of being supreme above any national Act of Parliament.

It is clear that the power of the European Court of Justice has far-reaching implications for nationally elected governments. The fishing judgment is an excellent example, because it was not based on any treaty wording, but was simply what the judges believed was implied in a treaty.

This process is a further worry, going beyond the genuine concerns about the wording of treaties themselves. This judge-made law enables our domestic courts not only to strike down Acts of Parliament, but to override the nationally elected representatives in the country.

This judgment clearly demonstrates the need for major change in both the structure of the court and the way in which European law is applied. British citizens using common sense know instinctively something is wrong when Spanish fishermen are able to establish themselves in the British Isles and take up to nearly half the quota of some fish types, so breaking the quota system and making a complete mockery of conservation.

At the heart of this is the much-debated common fisheries policy. This does not deal with the issue of conservation. Rather, it is slowly strangling British fishermen while giving the kiss of life to an oversized Spanish industry, which British taxpayers have helped to subsidise.

The author is Conservative MP for Chingford.

ish taxpayers have helped to subsidise.

The Government has now decided that it will take this up forcibly at the inter-governmental conference, and seek treaty amendments to change this judgment and reform the common fisheries policy. Yet while they are doing that, our courts will be hearing these cases and awarding compensation in accordance with the ruling of the European Court of Justice. This will cost the British taxpayer millions of pounds in court time and the cost of the awards, and will make a mockery of the Government's clear expressions of opposition to this judgment.

The Government should therefore act now to stop these cases going ahead until it has resolved the matter. It should pass a simple Act of Parliament amending the 1972 European Communities Act to stop the ruling applying in British courts. This could be passed swiftly, without opposition: any who opposed it would have to explain why they care less for British taxpayers than for the quota system.

Once passed, this Act would provide a very strong case at the inter-governmental conference. It would have strengthened its hand with a full expression of the will of the British Parliament. It would also demonstrate to this court that the British Government means business, and would give it a chance to review bad judgments in future.

There will be those who resist such a course of action, because it brings us into conflict with European law and they do not want to rock the boat. Yet in Germany, the Constitutional Court will not permit lower courts to recognise judgments by the European Court of Justice which may be incompatible with the German Basic Law. The Constitutional Court has even ruled that the Bundestag must be consulted before the German Government can join a single currency, because it is a constitutional change. I do not remember hearing a murmur from Brussels that this was wrong. It is only by reaching for things which faint hearts think unachievable that we achieve anything.

Now that the Government has decided to take a strong line about this at the inter-governmental conference, it has become a political matter and should be dealt with politically. A swift Act of Parliament is overdue. The British people do not wish to be bound up in the fine arguments which lawyers make or strangled down by the fears of those who worry too much about what others think. They want a British Parliament to denounce an injustice, and not just to talk about it but to do something.

The author is Conservative MP for Chingford.

Woodrow Wyatt tells Europe to acknowledge the Anglo-American contribution to its defence

Thatcher's lessons for a perilous future

The International Atomic Energy Agency, through utter inefficiency, has totally failed to halt Saddam Hussein's nuclear weapons programme. Iran either has or is on the verge of having them — and so are Libya and Syria. Military coups in the former Soviet Union could well put nuclear arsenals into recklessly evil hands.

For the West to ignore Lady Thatcher's insistence that we must have effective ballistic missile defence would be suicide. At rock bottom, what is "the West"? The United States and Britain are the two countries that can be relied upon to act in concert to thwart an impending disaster in time. To impose a common foreign and defence policy on the EU countries and to merge their armies would be calamitous. Germany, afraid and ashamed of its past, would be loath to agree to decisive action until too late, and France would concur.

The United States is probably

vulnerable to nuclear attacks from unexpected quarters now, and certainly will be before long. The Reagan Administration's claim that effective anti-ballistic missile defences were well on the way to completion was said in the way to exaggerate as part of the strategy to convince Moscow that the Soviet economy could not sustain escalating nuclear competition. Nonetheless, the collapse of Soviet communism followed, and democracy began its shaky emergence. But anti-ballistic defences are still vital for the United States, Europe and now Russia, as is the permanent leadership of the United States in NATO. It would be madness to weaken NATO by injecting into it a confused new element of muddled EU command of national armed forces and national defence policies — as the inexperienced Jacques Santer, the European Commission President, wishes.

Lady Thatcher is right and timely

in warning that the EU deludes itself if it believes it can stand self-sufficient and alone. She wants NATO enlarged to include Poland, Hungary and the Czech Republic, and to see it able to operate anywhere in the world as necessary. She does not exclude the possibility of Russia becoming a member of NATO, but at the same time the Eastern European countries now freed from Soviet communism should become members of the EU, within which they could expand their economies free of the punitive tariffs and trade restrictions now imposed by Brussels. The Franco-German axis, oblivious to history, is in practice an obstacle to an enlarged EU, because it would be more difficult, if not impossible, to control from the centre. Their creed is the antithesis of democracy: authoritarian rule by bureaucrats increasingly unresponsive to the wishes of those ruled. But history, even the most recent, shows that the obliteration of

national identities, far from promoting willing partnership, fuels intense resentment leading to its disruption. Parliamentary democracy is untidy, difficult to operate and frequently makes mistakes, but, as Sir Winston was wont to remark, the alternative is far worse.

Our partners in Europe should ask themselves which two large nations have the best and longest understanding of democracy, and be honest enough to give the right answer: Britain and the United States. Right now, the way Brussels behaves, under the thumb of Germany and France, does not feel democratic. Too many decisions which do not engage people's hearts are taken over their heads. Instinctively we know that the attempt to exclude the United States from Europe, to the extent even of restricting the showing of American films and television programmes, is profoundly wrong. It was Marshall Aid which restored much of Europe's economy and gave the Germans the chance to become an economic world leader. The EU will never prosper on a mixture of protectionism and autocratic socialism. Lady Thatcher got it right at Fulton when she urged a "transatlantic free trade area, enlarged to incorporate the Central European countries". Our continental friends seem not to have read, or perhaps understood, Adam Smith's *Wealth of Nations*.

Her career is his opportunity

As women become breadwinners, men will learn to appreciate the non-financial work they used to do

Tomorrow night, against a rollicking background of hits from *Mary Poppins*, another nail will be expertly hammered into the coffin of the working woman's self-esteem. The BBC's *Modern Times* series offers us a cruel, brilliant little film about the relationships of three working women with their nannies. The women — ambitious, chic and vain — have already been castigated in print as "mothers driven by money", and the phrase "opulent neglect" has been used of their affluent style of delegated parenthood.

It is, of course, just another piece of wasp-on-the-wall TV. The film dwells glibly on an extreme, tiny minority of working women who have — as far as their children are concerned — lost the plot. The film-makers did not

ready have a woman as main or sole breadwinner?

Unsurprisingly mothers obviously skew the statistic, but there is evidence that in couples it is no longer uncommon for the woman to earn the more. There are famous examples of this tilt of the seesaw: Cherie Booth earns perhaps three times what Tony Blair would earn as Prime Minister. But the trend goes right down to the household of an unemployed former riveter or miner whose wife has somehow found herself three part-time jobs which add up to nearly as much as he used to earn. Other research shows a slow erosion of men's employment and a steady rise in women's: not just because of equal opportunity policies, but because women, relatively new to the labour market, are flexible and willing to take service jobs. A man tends to say "I am an executive" or "I am a welder" and sink for years on the dole if nobody wants one. A woman, even a trained one, is more likely to go out and clean a pub. As immigrants have

traditionally found, the advantage of coming from nowhere is that you seize your opportunities and have no dignity to lose. Today, the cheery bootblack who founds a business empire is probably a girl.

The most obvious effect of such a trend must be to depress men. They have been depressed enough this past fortnight by doomy TV campaigns about low sperm counts and underachieving boys. The idea that women are starting to out-earn them and wear the economic trousers in the family could be the last straw. As Tony Parsons glumly wrote in this paper last week: "Once, there was a time when men and women knew exactly what was expected of them. Men made money. Women made homes."

His perspective is very short. Men and women in European agricultural societies worked alongside one another and their children for centuries. Moreover, a cursory glance at the current rash of screen Jane Austen should remind us that depending on a rich wife is nothing new. The Willoughbys and Wickhams who provided for heiresses were perfectly happy to live off them. So



Over-nannied state? One of the mothers featured in *Modern Times*

were those fairy-tale heroes who set off with a bundle on a stick and ended up marrying princesses. Is there really much difference between marrying a woman who inherits money, and marrying one who inherits the talent to make it?

But because we have had a few generations in which men went out to work and wives did not, the idea of the high-earning woman (especially a mother) spreads great unease and leads to witch-doctoring films such as *Modern Times*. When a woman like Heather Rabbits, chief executive of Lambeth council, boasts of working so hard that she has not read her son — who is now 13 — a bedtime story since he was 18 months old, we cringe. Indeed, some of this unease is justified: if men go on as they are and women start aping them and bowing only to Mammon, there will be a whole set of altars left untended. Who

will prop up the community, pass on values to the children, ginger up the schools, weave together networks of friends and support the old and sick? Who will cook real food? Who will confront the returning hunters with the question, "Is what you are doing in business right, and kind, and just?" Who will humanise the world?

Usually when these questions are asked, they lead to the conclusion that women should get back into their pinnies, quick. That is not likely. Some women are not suited for home and community. They are better deployed out in the working jungle. But where women won't do it, somebody must. It is high time that a few of these threatened chaps decided to use their masculine vigour and intelligence to fill the vacuum. If Lady Macbeth cries "Unsex me here!" and dashes the baby carelessly from her bosom as she heads for the top,

someone else must pick it up. Its father, perhaps. I know of one woman who was promoted and began working late and talking of hiring a second nanny to cover evenings and weekends. Her husband promptly resigned his banking job, became a part-time consultant on a quarter of the money, and now works at home with his children under the desk and sits on the PTA committee. Madam was shocked at first, but slowly became grateful.

So, I suspect, do countless other women of all classes when they find themselves an essential breadwinner and discover that their partner is man enough to accept some "female" responsibilities. I am always irritated by the perennial female journalist's whinge about men not doing their share in family life. I could point you towards a large number of lower-earning families where men do plenty. If your wife's earnings are indispensable, you do not have to be what Tony Parsons calls "a female impersonator" to see what justice and humanity require of you. Women do not have a monopoly on decent feeling.

Indeed, some women are lured by the brass materialism of the day into behaving like the worst men. A couple of years ago in *The Guardian*, a woman breadwinner wrote that she had grown to despise her husband for being economically unproductive, even though he did a lot at home. She even became irritated with him at dinner parties for expressing political opinions, because "her money" had paid for the newspaper and radio batteries which enabled him to have opinions at all. She was turning into the worst kind of Victorian husband.

Still, as a congenial optimist, I suspect that if this trend for women to be main breadwinners continues it may be the saving of us all. Men are so bracingly arrogant, so free from boring tendencies to self-abasement. If, in the seesaw family, they find themselves at home minding the community, chatting to the children and making a hot meal for the returning wife, they will start to rate these tasks as the proud and worthy things they are. They won't creep around saying "I'm just a housewife", or talking down the "little job" which enables them to be at the school gate. They will reclaim the dignity of a life which puts people above profit. If we breadwinner-girls start getting the stupid idea that money is the only kind of contribution which counts in a family, these heroes will soon set us right. Cheer up, lads. Even if you lose the financial heights, up on the moral high ground there is plenty of space for pioneers.

Up in arms

THE NEWLY honoured great and good who are hoping to slip visual puns on their names or esoteric references to their lives into new coats of arms are to be disappointed. The Garter King of Arms has decided that coats of arms are becoming far too silly.

Jokes like Sir Harry Secombe's motto "Go On, Goon" and Sir Geoffrey Howe's wolf in sheep's clothing look likely to be the last of the line. The new Garter King of Arms, Peter Gwynn-Jones, is outlawing what he calls "dreadful design", and intends to be very strict with future drawings submitted to him at the College of Arms.

Garter, who took up the post last year, says he has seen some appalling heraldry. "I believe in good and simple heraldry," he says. "It is true to say that I lay greater emphasis on this than some of my colleagues or predecessors. I once told a Canadian corporation that its coat of arms would go down as a classic example of appalling heraldry."

He is being stern with clients who request hackneyed images such as lions, stags and birds of prey, but reserves his strongest

words for clients who submit badly arranged or outlandish designs. "Heraldry should never look like a badly arranged shelf on an antique stand in Portobello market. There are some coats of arms which give me nightmares."

Sir Cliff Richard, who is understood to want a cliff in his coat of arms, could get short shrift.



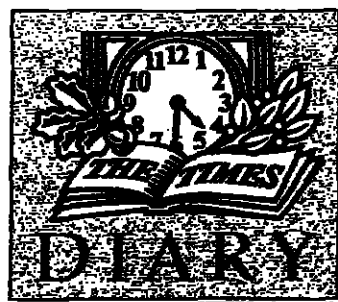
"You'll never believe this! A Chinese satellite landed on my cheque-book"

● The secret memo leaked yesterday from Conservative Central Office outlining the scale of the threat posed by Sir James Goldsmith's *Referendum Party* doesn't seem to worry the Chancellor, Kenneth Clarke. One MP, in a vulnerable marginal seat, was alarmed to overhear the Chancellor saying that Goldsmith's candidates might get only two or three thousand votes in such constituencies. By my calculation that's 50 Tory seats.

New game

THE organisers of the Czech Open are considering an application to compete from one Ivan Lendl. However, the former world number one tennis player will not be handicapped by his loss of speed around the court. This is a golf tournament.

Lendl has earned himself full membership of the South Florida tour in America, and has already played in eight tournaments. He is still finding his form, and has failed to finish among the prize-winners so far. But British pro Peter Alabaster, who partnered him in America, says that legendary concentration could take him to the top in the end. "He is a very good player with the potential to be



a great one. I can tell he has got what it takes, but at the moment he tends to make a few silly errors."

Monkey biz

THE QUEEN is to be given an unusual escort on Friday when she opens the Royal Armouries Museum in Leeds. She will be led in by 60 Samurai sword-wielding Japanese warrior monks.

The monks, dressed in white robes, will join such luminaries as Robert Hardy, playing Sir Winston Churchill as usual, in the entertainment to celebrate the museum's international links. After the ceremony, the Queen will tour the £42.5 million museum, and take tea in the oriental section with the monks — who were invited because their shrine in Toshogu is the burial

place of Togugawa Ieyasu, who presented James I with two ceremonial suits of armour in 1613.

A spokesman for the museum stressed that the monks are part of the international spirit of the museum. "We have also invited the curator of the Kremlin museum to the opening, but we don't know whether he is coming or not."

Sabotage?

A RECRUITMENT drive for the RSPCA is being spearheaded by an unlikely band. The Duchess of Devonshire and Lord Mancroft are leading the hunt by writing to fellow members of the British Field



Traditionalist Duchess

Sports Society urging them to join the RSPCA immediately. Their plan is to kick out those they deem extremists in the organisation.

In their letter they say they are not attempting infiltration, but want field sports folk to sign up in time for the AGM in June, so that they can vote and "start to play a part in steering the RSPCA more towards its traditional role of caring for animals and away from animal rights".

The RSPCA senses trouble: "They are more than welcome to join us if they wish, but I think it is going to be difficult for them," says a representative. "We have a very strong anti-hunting policy."

Honour roll

NICHOLAS SOAMES, the wicket-keeper of a minister, has been awarded cricket colours by his prep school 36 years after he left. The Armed Forces Minister was not the most agile pupil with bat or ball while at St Aubyns Preparatory School in Rottingdean, Sussex. However, he was presented with the cricket colours tie on his first return visit the other day, in honour of his subsequent achievements in the political field. "I was a very enthusiastic but incompetent cricketer," he confesses.

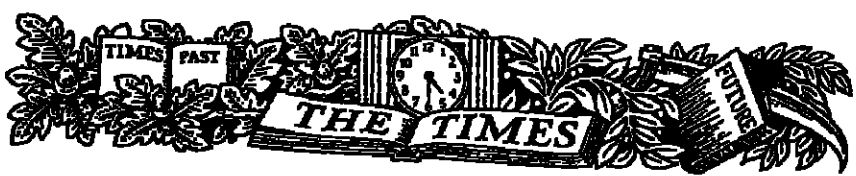


Soames: umpirical

● Organisers of last night's reception to celebrate Commonwealth Day at Marlborough House, attended by the Queen and the Prince of Wales, took the precaution of printing "1996" prominently on the invitations. In the past, I understand, former High Commissioners have tried to use out of date invitations to gain access. "We do find that the odd unwelcome person tries to get in using old invitations," admits the Commonwealth Secretariat.

P.H.S

فكرنا مرة الأصا



THE IRA'S CORNER

Progress is possible in Ulster, but not with Sinn Féin

A mood of realism, bleaker but better than the naivety of before, seems to mark the Irish peace process. No one can now be in any doubt about the course on which Irish republicans have, always, been set. The IRA's resumption of violence, and its uncompromising rejection last week of the offer of all-party talks prove that republicans are still happier bombing and threatening to bomb than persuading and conceding. The challenge now is to move away from the positions occupied in the past and give Ulster the stability it has been denied too long.

It is painful for those who invested so much in the IRA's good intentions to see their faith bloodily betrayed. Even after three bombs intended to inflict horrific civilian casualties the two Prime Ministers strained to offer Sinn Féin a path to inclusive negotiations. Last Thursday the IRA leadership responded in the republican newspaper *An Phoblacht*. Styling themselves "revolutionary soldiers" they pronounced that attempts to secure Sinn Féin's support for decommissioning and the principle of democratic consent were "a nonsense" and pledged to continue the armed struggle.

Even the most generous of moderate nationalists could no longer, in reason, discern any justification for talking to a movement driven by twisted dogma and murderous pathology. The Irish Prime Minister, John Bruton, told his Fine Gael party conference at the weekend that the IRA used the ceasefire to train for a resumption of war and commented: "serious engagement in a peace process means that you change your strategy as well as your tactics... this did not happen in the republican movement." These are melancholy words. After such knowledge what forgiveness?

But disillusionment should not lead to despair. There is, still, hope. All those who are committed to democracy must prove that they can work together. There are promising signs this week. Last night the Unionist leadership met the Irish Government in

Dublin; today they talk to the Northern Ireland Secretary, Sir Patrick Mayhew, and on Friday they are expected at the White House for President Clinton's St Patrick's Day reception. Gerry Adams may still have a visa but the Unionists now have access. They should use it to sell a democratic solution.

An agreement which would be acceptable across communities in Ulster and which deserves the support of London and Dublin cannot be definitively discerned. But certain steps forward should be, unambiguously, agreed. The first is a recognition that Sinn Féin should not slip back into respectability after another IRA tactical ceasefire without proving that republicans are committed to peace. That means decommissioning before further discussions. Politicians should not temporise in the face of terror.

The second is the right of Ulster's people to decide Ulster's future. The all-Ireland referendum championed by John Hume's SDLP chips away at the democratic legitimacy of the Province that both governments have already guaranteed. And, while the UK has forsworn any selfish interest in Ulster, the Irish Republic, unfortunately, maintains a constitutional claim to the Province.

The way forward remains Ulster-wide elections. Championed by unionists and the UK Government, they were initially dismissed by republican apologists as a sectarian head-count which would polarise positions. Instead, they have brought John Hume and Ian Paisley together. An elected body would give Ulster's politicians the forum to find the agreement the majority committed to peace want.

A secure future for Ulster, ratified by its people, and defended by London and Dublin with unflinching rigour is the most effective way of sending a message to republicans that violence will not work. The IRA has manoeuvred itself into a corner. It should be left there while democrats shape Ulster's future.

CLINTON AND TAIWAN

The West must stand firm against the threat from China

There was ugly hypocrisy in the warning given yesterday against American "interference" in matters Taiwanese, by Qian Qichen, China's Foreign Minister. The interference in Taiwan's affairs comes not from Washington, but directly from Peking. On Friday, it took a boorish, dangerous turn: three Chinese ballistic missiles were fired into waters near major Taiwanese ports. Although the exercise was designed to bully, not to kill, it has brought further loss of confidence in China's commitment to civilised international relations.

America has reacted by inadequate word and belated deed to China's missile "tests" off Taiwan. Warren Christopher, the Secretary of State, called the Chinese actions "reckless" and "risky", and rumbled that there would be "really grave consequences" if the threats continued; and a couple of American aircraft carriers have moved closer to Taiwan, in a hesitant show of support for the apprehensive island. Yet there has been no word, so far, from Bill Clinton.

The threats of missile attack were made as long ago as the first week of February. Only sabre-toothed presidential criticism, and a "no frills" White House statement of why China's behaviour is beyond the pale, could portray accurately the seriousness of the situation.

Peking's provocation flows from two sources. The first is the presidential elections to be held in Taiwan on March 23; the second is the muscular battle within China itself between the contenders for Deng Xiaoping's mantle. Taiwan's elections should signal the country's emergence as a mature democracy. After years of unsavoury

repression — done in the name of Chiang Kai-shek — Taiwan is now close to being the most democratic place in Asia.

Its citizens, prosperous and well-educated, are rightly alarmed that China's economic reforms have been accompanied only by heightened repression. By their vote, they signal eloquently to China the political conditions on which any future reunification can take place. Neo-democratic Taiwan has announced that without political reform on the mainland, the "two systems" will be divided by more than just the Taiwan Strait.

The second reason for Peking's anger feeds hungrily on the first. Those pushing and shoving to succeed the Mr Deng have found Taiwan a convenient cause in which to display their patriotic credentials. The military is staffed in its upper echelons by tetchy generals, each of whom could pass for a Chinese Zhirinovskiy; and President Jiang Zemin has wooed them with a passion.

It would be folly, therefore, to treat lightly their threat to act against "chaos" in Taiwan. Western military strategists point out that in the event of a Chinese invasion, Taiwan would be a fierce adversary. China lacks the capacity to launch a successful amphibious operation against its well-fortified, strong-willed "renegade province". But the political consternation in Peking is at such a pitch — and we refer here to the highest levels — that simple military calculations could give way to other, sharper compulsions. This is why the West must raise the volume of its alarm. Peking has to be told now that Taiwan has a right to be left in peace. If it uses force, China will return once more, and firmly, to the status of pariah.

STAY COOL

Radio 1 is right to shun the babyboomers' favourites

When Radio 1 was born, in 1967, it was not a high fashion success. Nothing much changed for 26 years. Those who wanted to hear bands before they were popular were still forced to turn to pirate stations. Now, at last, Radio 1 has a Controller who understands what the station's remit ought to be: to play tracks from new, innovative groups, to be at the edge of fashion, to set trends and not be bland.

This has upset Beatles fans, who are cross that the band's banal new single, *Real Love*, is not on the station's playlist despite entering the charts at number four. To mollify them, Radio 1 announced yesterday that it would devote its "Golden Hour" to the band this morning, with the latest single being played at the end. Tellingly, the station's head of production, Trevor Dann, added: "we want our listeners to be able to hear *Real Love* alongside an hour of the Beatles at their best." Translation: the new track is the Beatles at their worst.

That is why it does not deserve to be on Radio 1's playlist. Long gone are the days when the station simply plugged the Top 20 singles, to the annoyance of teenagers who wanted something better to listen to. Trying to find reggae or rhythm and blues or rap or soul on Radio 1 was almost impossible when today's babyboomers were pop-pickers. Now that the station has changed for the better, the middle-of-the-roads should not be allowed to impose their tastes on the next generation.

When today's fortysomethings were young, only teenagers listened to pop music. Now millions under 30 do so. Radio 1 cannot, and should not, aim to satisfy them all. There is, to be sure, a gap now in the BBC's national stations between Radios 1 and 2. But the 25 to 50-year-olds do not need a Radio One-and-a-half. They are well catered for by BBC local stations and the commercial channels dominated by the Rolling Stones, the Beatles and 10cc.

A key justification for public service broadcasting is that it should do what the commercial stations do not do. Radio 1 must of course play Blur, Oasis, Pulp and Supergrass, as these are the most popular bands with its target audience. But it should also be trying to spot the Blurs, Oases, Pulp and Supergrasses of tomorrow. That is why it gives airtime to bands such as Garbage, Northern Uproar, Kenickie and Bis; and why it encouraged groups such as Radiohead and Bluetones to reach the premier division.

If Radio 1's audience is shrinking, Matthew Bannister, its Controller, probably has the mix about right. Young Britons want their own taste, not that of their parents. They want music to be judged on its merit not by the fatness of their elders' wallets. David Bowie's new single still deserves to be played (and is played) on Radio 1 because, it seems, he has an extraordinary capacity to remain cool, whatever the fashion of the day. The Beatles, sadly, do not.

Shadow of a doubt over small firms

From Mr William Poeton

Sir, Whether employees of the small-business should be denied access to industrial tribunals (report, March 8) is but an element of a more important question: should businesses be subject to the same regulations irrespective of size?

Big business and the unions will say that they should; the large companies will want universal application of the rules to ensure fair competition and unions will seek the same privileges for all their members.

The only dissenter would be the unemployed person, because his/her chances of obtaining work would be diminished.

The United States' employment-protection laws are largely similar to those in the UK, covering maternity leave, racial discrimination, minimum overtime payments, etc; the difference is that most of these regulations do not apply to businesses with fewer than 20 employees and annual turnover below \$50,000. Consequently the past twenty years has seen the unemployment level in the US at a constant 6 per cent whilst that in Europe has increased from 4 per cent to 16 per cent.

If governments really are serious about encouraging the small business sector to create employment they must allow it to get started with the minimum constraint.

Yours faithfully,
W. G. POETON
(President,
The Union of Independent
Companies,
17 Gillingham Street, SW1,
March 8.

From Mr Edward Norman

Sir, Employees of small firms tend to need more, not less protection from unfair dismissal. All that the current legislation requires of an employer is that he acts reasonably in dealing with employees. This is not a burden: it is part of good business practice.

Dismissal without good cause can blight careers. A hire-at-will and dismiss-on-whim workforce will not perform well. As a country we excel in people businesses and they cannot run successfully on this basis. Fairness, loyalty and hard work are the hallmarks of successful industrial relations and economic success.

Michael Heseltine's proposal to go "back to the Victorian future" is a recipe for failure.

Yours faithfully,
EDWARD NORMAN,
8 Lingfield Court,
Lingfield Road, Wimbledon, SW19,
March 8.

So many MPs

From Sir Russell Johnston,
MP for Inverness, Nairn and
Lochaber (Liberal Democrat)

Sir, Dudley Fishburn's letter (March 8) arguing for fewer MPs at Westminster and citing examples of Australia, the United States and Spain had only one flaw, but it was a glaring one.

At the end of his letter he couldn't resist a partisan stab at "the madness" of "Labour promises [with which, in this case, Liberal Democrats are associated] to create yet more professional politicians for Scotland and Wales".

He should perhaps be reminded that while Australia, the US and Spain all have central legislatures proportionately smaller than ours, they also have federal constitutions and state parliaments with entrenched powers greater than those presently proposed for Scotland and Wales.

Apart from his principal contention, with which I agree, Mr Fishburn inadvertently reminds us (and provides examples) of how comparatively centralised is the UK among the democracies.

Yours sincerely,
RUSSELL JOHNSTON,
House of Commons,
March 8.

Partners in funding

From Sir Anthony Jacobs

Sir, We have received several requests for substantial support for Millennium Fund projects and recognise that similar demands are being placed upon other charities and corporations. Due to the success of the lottery, it would seem that at least £1 billion will be required in matching funds (report, March 4), and this can only be found if many of those good causes which benefit at present have their funds severely reduced.

We do agree with the Millennium Fund's principle of private contributions towards these projects, but £1 for £1 is too much. We would suggest that for projects up to a value of £50 million the private sector contributes 25 per cent and for larger projects that it contributes 50 per cent.

The effect of this would be that for a project of £20 million, £5 million would have to be found, for £50 million £12.5 million, for £100 million £25 million and for £200 million £50 million. This scale of funding is probably affordable if spread over the next three years.

Yours faithfully,
ANTHONY JACOBS
(Trustee,
The Jacobs Charitable Trust,
9 Nottingham Terrace, NW1,
March 4.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

1 Pennington Street, London E1 9XN Telephone 0171-782 5000

Changing rules on longer sentences

From Ms Helena Kennedy, QC

Sir, The Home Secretary's plans to introduce mandatory life sentences for repeat rapists are another example of misconceived criminal justice policy. The Lord Chief Justice has rightly said (reports, March 7, 8) that Michael Howard's plans would cause injustice and would not work.

A minister professing concern for the victims of crime should consider that rapists facing automatic life sentences will have no incentive to plead guilty. They will contest the most clear-cut cases, subjecting their victims to further humiliation and trauma. As it is, rapists are contested more often than other charges because of the evidential difficulties in securing convictions.

In providing an answer to his critics, Mr Howard has cited the frequency of sex offenders getting out of prison and raping again. Thereby, he acknowledges that prison alone does not work.

The regime of mere containment fails to confront the underlying reasons for male violence. I hope when the Home Secretary comes to face the women of his party they will point out the damage this policy will wreak upon victims of sexual crime who are already so disadvantaged.

Yours truly,
HELENA KENNEDY,
Doughty Street Chambers,
11 Doughty Street, WCI,
March 8.

From the General Secretary,
Association of Chief Officers of
Probation

Sir, The wish to protect the public apparently lies at the heart of the Home Secretary's proposals to give significantly longer, or life, prison sentences to certain offenders. In our view the proposed changes would achieve little and could, in many ways, be counter-productive.

Intentionally or not, the impending White Paper signals a swing to retributive sentencing. It makes sense emotionally and, as most people at one time or other have been victims of

crime, politically, too. The test is whether it will work. Those with experience of offenders and prison think not.

Prolonged incarceration can prevent a few crimes by separating a criminal from the community, but nothing else suggests that excessively long sentences, with little or no parole, will encourage the offender to return as a law-abiding citizen.

The likely prospect is of overcrowded prisons, containing embittered prisoners with diminished opportunities for rehabilitation. This would store up problems for the future and make them more intractable.

Yours faithfully,
MARY HONEYBALL,
General Secretary,
Association of Chief Officers of
Probation,
212 Whitechapel Road, E1,
March 8.

From the Rector of Solihull

Sir, The Lord Chief Justice is right to resist minimum sentences for offenders. Last month I visited Samantha Slater, who is from Birmingham, in prison in Kerala, southern India. She is now 25 and in 1993 was caught in possession of cannabis. She was given a sentence of ten years for which no remission is possible.

The authorities in Kerala all agree that she is a model prisoner, has learnt her lesson and been punished enough and that she ought to be released to rebuild her life as a useful citizen, whilst she is young enough. Her appeals have been rejected because she was guilty of the offence and has been given the prescribed punishment.

I believe that repentance is possible even among those who commit crimes. Our penal system has to make some allowance for discretion and compassion as well as for punishment.

Yours faithfully,
PETER HAWKINS,
The Rectory,
Church Hill Road,
Solihull, West Midlands,
March 8.

Stalkers and the law

From Mr A. T. Lawson-Crutenden

Sir, In your leading article of March 5, "Stop the stalker", you refer to the imprisonment of Anthony Burrows for three years, after he had pleaded guilty to inflicting "psychological grievous bodily harm" against Tracey Sant.

Burrows is the first defendant to be convicted of non-physical grievous bodily harm. As the Offences Against the Person Act was passed in 1861, this undoubtedly represents a milestone in its long history.

It has long been established law that it is not necessary to make physical contact with a victim in order to perpetrate an assault: it is enough that the victim is in fear of his/her safety as a result of the defendant's actions. However, I consider that there is a virtually unbridgeable chasm between perpetrating a protracted campaign of harassment and intimidation on the one hand and causing such psychological harm as to constitute an offence of causing GBH, which by definition has to manifest itself in "bodily" symptoms.

It is clear that harassment and intimidation constitutes assault in law. Burrows pleaded guilty to this offence but it is not clear whether the court

would have found him guilty had he contested the charge. The concept of non-physical GBH caused by psychological injury is a completely novel concept, and a matter which the courts will have to give very careful consideration to in the future.

Yours etc,
TIM LAWSON-CRUTENDEN,
Lawson-Crutenden & Co
(Solicitors and advocates),
17 Red Lion Square, WCI,
March 8.

From Mr Stephen Lowe

Sir, Your leading article of March 5 asserted that "Common law may be better than new law" for dealing with matters of stalking. I disagree.

This was a case where the defendant was convicted of causing grievous bodily harm to the victim. To bring such a case the victim must have suffered really serious harm to their health. What the police and potential victims need is an effective way of dealing with this type of offender long before such harm is suffered.

Yours faithfully,
STEPHEN LOWE,
10 Forest Road,
Annesley Woodhouse, Nottingham,
March 5.

A fishy business?

From Sir Derek Mitchell

Sir, American signal crayfish "are easy to catch and delicious to eat" (News in brief, March 6, later editions also "Invasion of the killer crayfish", Weekend, February 24). That these creatures have established themselves in some parts of the country nevertheless constitutes a problem. There are to be regulations banning them where they are not currently found.

For consumers this does not sound like a sensible policy. Defiance of

Brussels does not seem to arise. It may far rather than feed the special relationship.

The native crayfish which are to be protected do not have votes (though there may be the odd growler in a marginal constituency). Is it then just an example of regulating what cannot be privatised?

I find this puzzling.

Yours faithfully,
DEREK MITCHELL,
(Deputy Secretary, Ministry of
Agriculture, Fisheries and Food,
1967-69),
9 Holmshurst Road, Putney, SW15.

Cricket debate

From Councillor A. L. Palfreeman

Sir, Now that the England cricket team have finally been eliminated from the spuriously named World Cup, I trust that Michael Atherton will not become the sacrificial lamb as he begins to find a way out of yet another deep hole into which it has allowed English cricket to plunge.

Atherton is the England "Test" captain. Test cricket is played over five days, by players in white using a red ball, rather than over seven or eight hours, by models out of a clothing catalogue whose only concession to the traditional white is the colour of the ball.

If this competition really does find the true world champions then will the next rugby union World Cup take the format of the Hong Kong sevens or the next football World Cup be decided by a five-a-side tournament in my local sports centre?

Business letters, page 29

Letters should carry a daytime
telephone number. They may be
faxed to 0171-782-5046.

Homosexuals and the Armed Forces

From Admiral of the Fleet
Sir Henry Leach

Sir, Inevitably the Secretary of State for Defence attracts a lot of stick about a lot of things. In fairness, therefore, he deserves to be applauded by all those with a sense of standards for his profoundly wise decision to continue to exclude homosexuals from the Armed Forces (report, March 5; letters, March 7).

No doubt the dismissed quarter (who should never have joined the Services if they did not like their moral standards and are now acting as a front) will now waste the time of the European Court of Human Rights. If, for whatever quirk of political (but hardly moral) correctness, that court were to find in favour of unnatural behaviour, it is to be hoped that no decent British Government would comply with its ruling.

Yours faithfully,
HENRY LEACH,
Winston Lea,
Winston, Winchester, Hampshire,
March 7.

From Colonel T. F. Moncur (ret'd)

Sir, Our Armed Forces are a modern, professional, all-volunteer organisation, and their efficiency rests on the trust and confidence that their personnel have in each other. They have given the clearest possible response to the current campaign: the advent of overt homosexuality in their midst is unacceptable.

Their reactions are founded on soundly practical reasons. Making grand pronouncements about how the military should accept the friction and violence to which Mr Marcus Walker refers in his letter of March 7 is the prerogative of the splendidly non-involved.

During the Second World War we had general mobilisation and anyone who could reasonably be called upon for active service was duly drafted. In the highly unlikely event of this ever recurring the same would probably happen again. In times of national emergency everyone is expected to play his part. In peacetime the Armed Forces are expected to perform their duties in a variety of trying locations, often without clear military terms of reference and in the full view of the media.

In these circumstances the mutual respect, confidence and loyalty our servicemen have in each other is vital if they are to fulfil their mission. They have made it plain how much these will be imperilled if homosexuals are admitted to their ranks.

In the face of any adverse judgment from the European Court of Human Rights I hope that the Government will back our Armed Forces and demonstrate more resolve than they did in the last encounter, which saw several perfectly healthy women receiving large sums of money in compensation for dismissal on grounds of pregnancy under terms which they accepted at the outset of their service. This money would have been far better spent on paying rightful pensions to our war widows.

Yours faithfully,
TOM MONCUR,
The Army and Navy Club,
Pall Mall, SW1,
March 7.

Clergy testing

From Mr Richard Beighton

Sir, Psychometric tests can help an employer to build a fuller picture of job candidates. However, they should be used only once those candidates have proved they meet the most important criteria.

On this basis there are many more fundamental steps the Church of England could introduce to improve the quality of its recruits (report, March 8). Questions like "Do you believe in God?" and "Do you believe the Bible?" would be a good start.

Yours faithfully,
R. BEIGHTON,
124 Thorhill Road,
Thames Ditton, Surrey,
March 8.

From the Reverend Julian Sullivan

Sir, If Jesus had used psychometric testing to choose his disciples the Gospels wouldn't make half such good reading today!

Yours faithfully,
JULIAN SULLIVAN,
St Mary's Vicarage,
24 Charlotte Road,
Sheffield, South Yorkshire,
March 8.

Wrong end of the stick

From Mr Peter Dennison

Sir, Notes for prayer meetings are not the only documents in which careful proof-reading can obviate embarrassment (Mr Philip Rayner's letter, March 5).

During my career with an airport operator, my favourite letter, from a respected consultant, simply read: "In my recommendations for protecting the seaward end of the runway, please delete 'strong cedar fences' and insert 'strong sea defences'."

Yours sincerely,
PETER DENNISON,
10 Shirley Drive,
St Leonards-on-Sea,
East Sussex,
March 6.



COURT CIRCULAR

BUCKINGHAM PALACE
March 11: The Queen, accompanied by The Duke of Edinburgh, this afternoon attended the Commonwealth Day Observance Service in Westminster Abbey and was received at the West Gate by the Dean of Westminster (the Very Reverend Michael Mayne) and the Chairman, Joint Commonwealth Societies' Council (Sir Peter Marshall).

The Queen, accompanied by The Prince of Wales, was present this evening at a Reception given by the Commonwealth Secretary-General (His Excellency Chief Eneke Anyokwu) at Marlborough House.

The Duke of Edinburgh, President, World Wildlife Fund for Nature - WWF International, Founder and Chairman of the International Trustees, The Duke of Edinburgh Award, and Patron, Outward Bound Trust, this afternoon left Royal Air Force Northolt for the United States of America, the Commonwealth of the Bahamas and Bermuda.

Brigadier Miles Hunt-Davis is in attendance.

By Command of The Queen, the Viscount Long (Lord in Waiting) was present at Heathrow Airport, London, this morning upon the departure of the Governor-General of New Zealand and Lady Hardie Boys and bade farewell to them on behalf of Her Majesty.

BUCKINGHAM PALACE
March 11: The Princess Royal, President of the Parrots, Crime Concern, this morning visited Willows High School, Willows Avenue, North York.

Today's royal engagements

The Queen will hold an investiture at Buckingham Palace at 11.00.

The Prince of Wales, at Patron of the English Chamber Orchestra and Music Society, will attend a gala concert at the Barbican Centre at 7.00.

The Princess Royal, as Patron of the Basic Skills Agency, will attend the Raising Standards of Basic Skills: The Role of Libraries conference at Hotel Russell at 10.30; as Patron of the Association of Combined Youth Clubs, will attend a luncheon at Grosvenor House at 12.30; and, as President of the Royal Yachting Association, will attend the Sail for Gold reception at Simpson (Piccadilly) at 7.00.

The Duchess of Gloucester will open Kent Lodge at Broadgreen Hospital, Thomas Drive, Liverpool, at 12.45; will open the new extension at Belvedere School for Girls, Princes Park, at 1.55; and will meet members of the North West Cancer Research Fund at the Senate House, Liverpool University, at 3.00.

The Duke of Kent will visit the Royal School for Deaf Children, Margate, Kent, at 10.30; as Vice-Chairman of the British Overseas Trade Board, will visit the Shepherd Neame Brewery, Faversham, at 12.35; and will visit Business Links, Kingshill Business Park, West Malling, at 2.35.

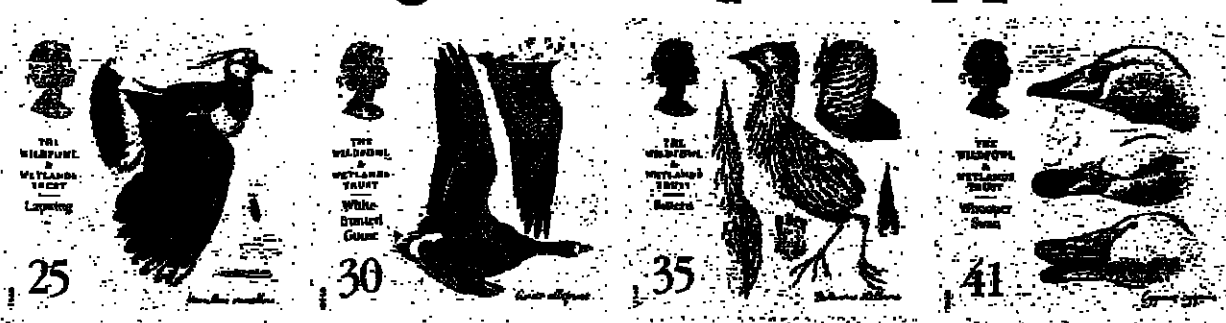
The Duchess of Kent will open Transhouse (Oswestry), Blenheim Close, Oswestry, at 11.00; will open the new Magistrate's Court, Holbeach Road, at 12.05; and will visit Miller Dairy (United Kingdom), Shrewsbury Road, Market Drayton, at 2.20.

Today's events

The Queen's Life Guard mounts at Horse Guards at 11.00.

The Queen's Guard mounts at Buckingham Palace at 11.30.

Wildfowl get stamp of approval



Four of a set of five special Royal Mail stamps issued today to mark the 50th anniversary of the Wildfowl and Wetlands Trust, founded by Sir Peter Scott. The paintings and sketches by Charles Tunnicliffe feature the lapwing, white-fronted goose, bittern and the whooper swan. The 19p stamp features a muscovy duckling

Commonwealth Day Observance Service

The Queen and the Duke of Edinburgh were present at the Commonwealth Day Observance Service held yesterday in Westminster Abbey. The Dean of Westminster officiated and the Rev Geoffrey Roper, representing the Moderator of the Free Church Federal Council, read the lesson.

Professor M.A. Al-Marsafy, of the Islamic Cultural Centre and the London Central Mosque, read from the Qur'an. Rabbi Hugo Gryn, of the West London Synagogue, read from the Mishnah. Saaduddin, Mr Indrajit Singh, representing the Network of Sikh Organisations UK, read from the Guru Granth Sahib. Mr Hugh Adamson, representing the Bahá'í Faith, read from *The Hidden Word of Bahá'u'lláh*. The Lord Mayor of Westminster, Lord Mayor of Westminster, read the Lord Mayor's Prayer.

The Boys of the Westminster Abbey Choir, the Melodians Steel Orchestra, the London Adventist Church, and Mr Daniel Bates, oboe, also took part. The flags of the Commonwealth countries were borne in procession to the Sacristy and the Commonwealth Mace was carried by Mr Gregor Mackinnon.

The Prime Minister was represented by Baroness Chalker of Wallasey, the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs by Mr Jeremy Hanley, MP, the Leader of the Opposition by Mr Robin Cook, MP, and the Leader of the Liberal Democrats by Mr Menzies Campbell, QC, MP.

The Lord Mayor of Westminster and the Lord Mayor and Lady Mayors of London attended. The Chaplain, the Rev Canon Vincent Berridge, representing the Archbishop of Westminster, said a prayer and Chief Eneke Anyokwu, Secretary-General of the Commonwealth, read the Commonwealth Day Message.

The Boys of the Westminster Abbey Choir, the Melodians Steel Orchestra, the London Adventist Church, and Mr Daniel Bates, oboe, also took part. The flags of the Commonwealth countries were borne in procession to the Sacristy and the Commonwealth Mace was carried by Mr Gregor Mackinnon.

The Lord Mayor of Westminster and the Lord Mayor and Lady Mayors of London attended. The Chaplain, the Rev Canon Vincent Berridge, representing the Archbishop of Westminster, said a prayer and Chief Eneke Anyokwu, Secretary-General of the Commonwealth, read the Commonwealth Day Message.

The Boys of the Westminster Abbey Choir, the Melodians Steel Orchestra, the London Adventist Church, and Mr Daniel Bates, oboe, also took part. The flags of the Commonwealth countries were borne in procession to the Sacristy and the Commonwealth Mace was carried by Mr Gregor Mackinnon.

The Lord Mayor of Westminster and the Lord Mayor and Lady Mayors of London attended. The Chaplain, the Rev Canon Vincent Berridge, representing the Archbishop of Westminster, said a prayer and Chief Eneke Anyokwu, Secretary-General of the Commonwealth, read the Commonwealth Day Message.

The Boys of the Westminster Abbey Choir, the Melodians Steel Orchestra, the London Adventist Church, and Mr Daniel Bates, oboe, also took part. The flags of the Commonwealth countries were borne in procession to the Sacristy and the Commonwealth Mace was carried by Mr Gregor Mackinnon.

The Lord Mayor of Westminster and the Lord Mayor and Lady Mayors of London attended. The Chaplain, the Rev Canon Vincent Berridge, representing the Archbishop of Westminster, said a prayer and Chief Eneke Anyokwu, Secretary-General of the Commonwealth, read the Commonwealth Day Message.

The Boys of the Westminster Abbey Choir, the Melodians Steel Orchestra, the London Adventist Church, and Mr Daniel Bates, oboe, also took part. The flags of the Commonwealth countries were borne in procession to the Sacristy and the Commonwealth Mace was carried by Mr Gregor Mackinnon.

The Lord Mayor of Westminster and the Lord Mayor and Lady Mayors of London attended. The Chaplain, the Rev Canon Vincent Berridge, representing the Archbishop of Westminster, said a prayer and Chief Eneke Anyokwu, Secretary-General of the Commonwealth, read the Commonwealth Day Message.

The Boys of the Westminster Abbey Choir, the Melodians Steel Orchestra, the London Adventist Church, and Mr Daniel Bates, oboe, also took part. The flags of the Commonwealth countries were borne in procession to the Sacristy and the Commonwealth Mace was carried by Mr Gregor Mackinnon.

The Lord Mayor of Westminster and the Lord Mayor and Lady Mayors of London attended. The Chaplain, the Rev Canon Vincent Berridge, representing the Archbishop of Westminster, said a prayer and Chief Eneke Anyokwu, Secretary-General of the Commonwealth, read the Commonwealth Day Message.

The Boys of the Westminster Abbey Choir, the Melodians Steel Orchestra, the London Adventist Church, and Mr Daniel Bates, oboe, also took part. The flags of the Commonwealth countries were borne in procession to the Sacristy and the Commonwealth Mace was carried by Mr Gregor Mackinnon.

The Lord Mayor of Westminster and the Lord Mayor and Lady Mayors of London attended. The Chaplain, the Rev Canon Vincent Berridge, representing the Archbishop of Westminster, said a prayer and Chief Eneke Anyokwu, Secretary-General of the Commonwealth, read the Commonwealth Day Message.

The Boys of the Westminster Abbey Choir, the Melodians Steel Orchestra, the London Adventist Church, and Mr Daniel Bates, oboe, also took part. The flags of the Commonwealth countries were borne in procession to the Sacristy and the Commonwealth Mace was carried by Mr Gregor Mackinnon.

The Lord Mayor of Westminster and the Lord Mayor and Lady Mayors of London attended. The Chaplain, the Rev Canon Vincent Berridge, representing the Archbishop of Westminster, said a prayer and Chief Eneke Anyokwu, Secretary-General of the Commonwealth, read the Commonwealth Day Message.

The Boys of the Westminster Abbey Choir, the Melodians Steel Orchestra, the London Adventist Church, and Mr Daniel Bates, oboe, also took part. The flags of the Commonwealth countries were borne in procession to the Sacristy and the Commonwealth Mace was carried by Mr Gregor Mackinnon.

The Lord Mayor of Westminster and the Lord Mayor and Lady Mayors of London attended. The Chaplain, the Rev Canon Vincent Berridge, representing the Archbishop of Westminster, said a prayer and Chief Eneke Anyokwu, Secretary-General of the Commonwealth, read the Commonwealth Day Message.

The Boys of the Westminster Abbey Choir, the Melodians Steel Orchestra, the London Adventist Church, and Mr Daniel Bates, oboe, also took part. The flags of the Commonwealth countries were borne in procession to the Sacristy and the Commonwealth Mace was carried by Mr Gregor Mackinnon.

The Lord Mayor of Westminster and the Lord Mayor and Lady Mayors of London attended. The Chaplain, the Rev Canon Vincent Berridge, representing the Archbishop of Westminster, said a prayer and Chief Eneke Anyokwu, Secretary-General of the Commonwealth, read the Commonwealth Day Message.

The Boys of the Westminster Abbey Choir, the Melodians Steel Orchestra, the London Adventist Church, and Mr Daniel Bates, oboe, also took part. The flags of the Commonwealth countries were borne in procession to the Sacristy and the Commonwealth Mace was carried by Mr Gregor Mackinnon.

The Lord Mayor of Westminster and the Lord Mayor and Lady Mayors of London attended. The Chaplain, the Rev Canon Vincent Berridge, representing the Archbishop of Westminster, said a prayer and Chief Eneke Anyokwu, Secretary-General of the Commonwealth, read the Commonwealth Day Message.

The Boys of the Westminster Abbey Choir, the Melodians Steel Orchestra, the London Adventist Church, and Mr Daniel Bates, oboe, also took part. The flags of the Commonwealth countries were borne in procession to the Sacristy and the Commonwealth Mace was carried by Mr Gregor Mackinnon.

The Lord Mayor of Westminster and the Lord Mayor and Lady Mayors of London attended. The Chaplain, the Rev Canon Vincent Berridge, representing the Archbishop of Westminster, said a prayer and Chief Eneke Anyokwu, Secretary-General of the Commonwealth, read the Commonwealth Day Message.

The Boys of the Westminster Abbey Choir, the Melodians Steel Orchestra, the London Adventist Church, and Mr Daniel Bates, oboe, also took part. The flags of the Commonwealth countries were borne in procession to the Sacristy and the Commonwealth Mace was carried by Mr Gregor Mackinnon.

The Lord Mayor of Westminster and the Lord Mayor and Lady Mayors of London attended. The Chaplain, the Rev Canon Vincent Berridge, representing the Archbishop of Westminster, said a prayer and Chief Eneke Anyokwu, Secretary-General of the Commonwealth, read the Commonwealth Day Message.

The Boys of the Westminster Abbey Choir, the Melodians Steel Orchestra, the London Adventist Church, and Mr Daniel Bates, oboe, also took part. The flags of the Commonwealth countries were borne in procession to the Sacristy and the Commonwealth Mace was carried by Mr Gregor Mackinnon.

The Lord Mayor of Westminster and the Lord Mayor and Lady Mayors of London attended. The Chaplain, the Rev Canon Vincent Berridge, representing the Archbishop of Westminster, said a prayer and Chief Eneke Anyokwu, Secretary-General of the Commonwealth, read the Commonwealth Day Message.

Church news

Rev Alistair Cutting, Chaplain to the Navy and town centre, Uxbridge (London), to be Vicar, Cophorne (Chichester).

Rev John Davis to be the Bishop of Whitby's Adviser on Rural Affairs for the archdiocese of Cleveland (York).

Rev Deborah Dewes, Assistant Curate, St Peter's Stockton-on-Tees (Durham); to be Assistant Curate, St John the Evangelist, Knowle (Birmingham).

Rev John Eddridge, Curate, Brighton; to be Assistant Curate, Hambleton (Chichester).

Rev David Farver, Team Vicar, Kingshorpe to St David, Northampton (Peterborough); to be Rector, Laughton, to be Rector, Chalfont, and Chaplain to the Bishop of Lewes (Chichester).

Rev Michael Flight, Vicar, Westbury; also Rural Dean of Westbury (Salisbury).

Rev Owen Higgs, Curate, St Mark, Teddington and St John the Baptist, Hampton Wick; to be Curate, St Peter, London Docks w. St John of Wapping (London).

Rev Peter Hughes, Assistant Curate, Ecclesall, Sheffield; to be Vicar, Kimberworth, Rotherham (Sheffield).

Rev Edward Longman, Rector, Sutton Coldfield Holy Trinity (Birmingham); to be Priest-in-Charge, Cerne Abbas w. Godmanstone and Minterne Magna (Salisbury).

Rev Gordon Bottomley, Vicar, Camelsdale (Chichester); now retired.

Rev Joyce Clarke, Deansy Youth Chaplain, Purbeck (Salisbury); resigned February 29.

Rev Albert Addison, Vicar, Aysgarth and Bolton-cum-Castle with an Arden, Thurnthorpe and Chaplain of Thurnthorpe Lodge Hospital (Ripon); to retire April 1.

Rev Gordon Bottomley, Vicar, Camelsdale (Chichester); now retired.

Rev Joyce Clarke, Deansy Youth Chaplain, Purbeck (Salisbury); resigned February 29.

Rev Albert Addison, Vicar, Aysgarth and Bolton-cum-Castle with an Arden, Thurnthorpe and Chaplain of Thurnthorpe Lodge Hospital (Ripon); to retire April 1.

Rev Gordon Bottomley, Vicar, Camelsdale (Chichester); now retired.

Rev Joyce Clarke, Deansy Youth Chaplain, Purbeck (Salisbury); resigned February 29.

Rev Albert Addison, Vicar, Aysgarth and Bolton-cum-Castle with an Arden, Thurnthorpe and Chaplain of Thurnthorpe Lodge Hospital (Ripon); to retire April 1.

Rev Gordon Bottomley, Vicar, Camelsdale (Chichester); now retired.

Rev Joyce Clarke, Deansy Youth Chaplain, Purbeck (Salisbury); resigned February 29.

Rev Albert Addison, Vicar, Aysgarth and Bolton-cum-Castle with an Arden, Thurnthorpe and Chaplain of Thurnthorpe Lodge Hospital (Ripon); to retire April 1.

Rev Gordon Bottomley, Vicar, Camelsdale (Chichester); now retired.

Rev Joyce Clarke, Deansy Youth Chaplain, Purbeck (Salisbury); resigned February 29.

Rev Albert Addison, Vicar, Aysgarth and Bolton-cum-Castle with an Arden, Thurnthorpe and Chaplain of Thurnthorpe Lodge Hospital (Ripon); to retire April 1.

Rev Gordon Bottomley, Vicar, Camelsdale (Chichester); now retired.

Rev Joyce Clarke, Deansy Youth Chaplain, Purbeck (Salisbury); resigned February 29.

Rev Albert Addison, Vicar, Aysgarth and Bolton-cum-Castle with an Arden, Thurnthorpe and Chaplain of Thurnthorpe Lodge Hospital (Ripon); to retire April 1.

Rev Gordon Bottomley, Vicar, Camelsdale (Chichester); now retired.

Rev Joyce Clarke, Deansy Youth Chaplain, Purbeck (Salisbury); resigned February 29.

Rev Albert Addison, Vicar, Aysgarth and Bolton-cum-Castle with an Arden, Thurnthorpe and Chaplain of Thurnthorpe Lodge Hospital (Ripon); to retire April 1.

Rev Gordon Bottomley, Vicar, Camelsdale (Chichester); now retired.

Forthcoming marriages

Mr H. Channon and Miss H. Towill. The engagement is announced between Henry, son of the Right Hon Paul Channon, MP, and Mrs Channon, and Henrietta, daughter of the late Mr David Towill and of Mrs Arthur Boyd-Rochford.

Mr P.A. Davies and Miss A.L. West. The engagement is announced between Paul, son of Mr and Mrs Maurice Davies, of Ashford, Middlesex, and Alexandra, daughter of Mr and Mrs Valentine West, of Abberton, Essex.

Mr R.G. De Bruin and Miss Z.G. Harber. The engagement is announced between Robert, eldest son of Mr and Mrs S. De Bruin, of Sydenham, London, and Zoe, youngest daughter of Mr and Mrs B. Harber, of Orpington, Kent.

Mr D.J.A. Farquharson and Miss N.M. Every-Brown. The engagement is announced between David, eldest son of the late Mr John Farquharson, of Hampden, Jamaica, and of Mrs Lena Lloyd, of Edgmont, and Nicky, youngest daughter of Mr and Mrs J.A. Every-Brown, of Headcorn, Kent. The marriage will take place this summer in Jamaica.

Mr C.D. John and Miss E.A. Armstrong. The engagement is announced between Carl, son of Mr and Mrs David John, of Chelsea, London, and Elissa, daughter of Mr and Mrs William Armstrong, of Forest Row, East Sussex.

Mr R.M. Lee and Miss S.M. Hodgson. The engagement is announced between Mark, son of Major Richard Lee, of Dover, Kent, and Mrs Susan Lee, of Wimbledon, and Sharon, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs John Hodgson, of Bromley, Kent.

Mr B.D. Thornicroft and Miss F.M. Buck. The engagement is announced between Benjamin, younger son of the late Mr T.E.P. Thornicroft and of Mrs T.E.P. Thornicroft, and Frances, only daughter of Dr and Mrs A.C. Buck.

Mr C.B.G. Watson and Miss J.A. Burns. The engagement is announced between Christopher, younger son of Mr and Mrs Fergus Watson, of Faversham, Kent, and Julie, younger daughter of Mrs José Burns, of Paignton, Devon.

Mr J. Watson Ley and Miss M.A. Molnar. The engagement is announced between John, son of Mrs Josephine Ley and the late Mr James Watson Ley, of Hartley, Kent, and Marjorie Ann, only daughter of Mr and Mrs Joseph Molnar, of Santa Barbara, California.

Mr E.C.V. Wharton and Miss V.K. Alexander. The engagement is announced between Edward, son of Mr and Mrs Charles Wharton, of Stokesby, Norfolk, and Kate, younger daughter of Mr Malcolm Alexander, of Brandon, Norfolk, and Mrs Michael Maydon, of Ashmanhampton, Norfolk.

Mr S. Wickham and Miss G. East. The engagement is announced between Steven, son of Mr and Mrs John Wickham, of Kelsy, Scotland, and Gabrielle, daughter of Mr and Mrs Andrew East, of Sherfield English, Hampshire.

Mr R.M. Lee and Miss S.M. Hodgson. The engagement is announced between Mark, son of Major Richard Lee, of Dover, Kent, and Mrs Susan Lee, of Wimbledon, and Sharon, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs John Hodgson, of Bromley, Kent.

Mr B.D. Thornicroft and Miss F.M. Buck. The engagement is announced between Benjamin, younger son of the late Mr T.E.P. Thornicroft and of Mrs T.E.P. Thornicroft, and Frances, only daughter of Dr and Mrs A.C. Buck.

Mr C.B.G. Watson and Miss J.A. Burns. The engagement is announced between Christopher, younger son of Mr and Mrs Fergus Watson, of Faversham, Kent, and Julie, younger daughter of Mrs José Burns, of Paignton, Devon.

Mr J. Watson Ley and Miss M.A. Molnar. The engagement is announced between John, son of Mrs Josephine Ley and the late Mr James Watson Ley, of Hartley, Kent, and Marjorie Ann, only daughter of Mr and Mrs Joseph Molnar, of Santa Barbara, California.

Mr E.C.V. Wharton and Miss V.K. Alexander. The engagement is announced between Edward, son of Mr and Mrs Charles Wharton, of Stokesby, Norfolk, and Kate, younger daughter of Mr Malcolm Alexander, of Brandon, Norfolk, and Mrs Michael Maydon, of Ashmanhampton, Norfolk.

Mr S. Wickham and Miss G. East. The engagement is announced between Steven, son of Mr and Mrs John Wickham, of Kelsy, Scotland, and Gabrielle, daughter of Mr and Mrs Andrew East, of Sherfield English, Hampshire.

Mr R.M. Lee and Miss S.M. Hodgson. The engagement is announced between Mark, son of Major Richard Lee, of Dover, Kent, and Mrs Susan Lee, of Wimbledon, and Sharon, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs John Hodgson, of Bromley, Kent.

Mr B.D. Thornicroft and Miss F.M. Buck. The engagement is announced between Benjamin, younger son of the late Mr T.E.P. Thornicroft and of Mrs T.E.P. Thornicroft, and Frances, only daughter of Dr and Mrs A.C. Buck.

Mr C.B.G. Watson and Miss J.A. Burns. The engagement is announced between Christopher, younger son of Mr and Mrs Fergus Watson, of Faversham, Kent, and Julie, younger daughter of Mrs José Burns, of Paignton, Devon.

Mr J. Watson Ley and Miss M.A. Molnar. The engagement is announced between John, son of Mrs Josephine Ley and the late Mr James Watson Ley, of Hartley, Kent, and Marjorie Ann, only daughter of Mr and Mrs Joseph Molnar, of Santa Barbara, California.

Mr E.C.V. Wharton and Miss V.K. Alexander. The engagement is announced between Edward, son of Mr and Mrs Charles Wharton, of Stokesby, Norfolk, and Kate, younger daughter of Mr Malcolm Alexander, of Brandon, Norfolk, and Mrs Michael Maydon, of Ashmanhampton, Norfolk.

Mr S. Wickham and Miss G. East. The engagement is announced between Steven, son of Mr and Mrs John Wickham, of Kelsy, Scotland, and Gabrielle, daughter of Mr and Mrs Andrew East, of Sherfield English, Hampshire.

Mr R.M. Lee and Miss S.M. Hodgson. The engagement is announced between Mark, son of Major Richard Lee, of Dover, Kent, and Mrs Susan Lee, of Wimbledon, and Sharon, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs John Hodgson, of Bromley, Kent.

Mr B.D. Thornicroft and Miss F.M. Buck. The engagement is announced between Benjamin, younger son of the late Mr T.E.P. Thornicroft and of Mrs T.E.P. Thornicroft, and Frances, only daughter of Dr and Mrs A.C. Buck.

Mr C.B.G. Watson and Miss J.A. Burns. The engagement is announced between Christopher, younger son of Mr and Mrs Fergus Watson, of Faversham, Kent, and Julie, younger daughter of Mrs José Burns, of Paignton, Devon.

Mr J. Watson Ley and Miss M.A. Molnar. The engagement is announced between John, son of Mrs Josephine Ley and the late Mr James Watson Ley, of Hartley, Kent, and Marjorie Ann, only daughter of Mr and Mrs Joseph Molnar, of Santa Barbara, California.

Mr E.C.V. Wharton and Miss V.K. Alexander. The engagement is announced between Edward, son of Mr and Mrs Charles Wharton, of Stokesby, Norfolk, and Kate, younger daughter of Mr Malcolm Alexander, of Brandon, Norfolk, and Mrs Michael Maydon, of Ashmanhampton, Norfolk.

Mr S. Wickham and Miss G. East. The engagement is announced between Steven, son of Mr and Mrs John Wickham, of Kelsy, Scotland, and Gabrielle, daughter of Mr and Mrs Andrew East, of Sherfield English, Hampshire.

Mr R.M. Lee and Miss S.M. Hodgson. The engagement is announced between Mark, son of Major Richard Lee, of Dover, Kent, and Mrs Susan Lee, of Wimbledon, and Sharon, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs John Hodgson, of Bromley, Kent.

Mr B.D. Thornicroft and Miss F.M. Buck. The engagement is announced between Benjamin, younger son of the late Mr T.E.P. Thornicroft and of Mrs T.E.P. Thornicroft, and Frances, only daughter of Dr and Mrs A.C. Buck.

Mr C.B.G. Watson and Miss J.A. Burns. The engagement is announced between Christopher, younger son of Mr and Mrs Fergus Watson, of Faversham, Kent, and Julie, younger daughter of Mrs José Burns, of Paignton, Devon.

Mr J. Watson Ley and Miss M.A. Molnar. The engagement is announced between John, son of Mrs Josephine Ley and the late Mr James Watson Ley, of Hartley, Kent, and Marjorie Ann, only daughter of Mr and Mrs Joseph Molnar, of Santa Barbara, California.

Mr E.C.V. Wharton and Miss V.K. Alexander. The engagement is announced between Edward, son of Mr and Mrs Charles Wharton, of Stokesby, Norfolk, and Kate, younger daughter of Mr Malcolm Alexander, of Brandon, Norfolk, and Mrs Michael Maydon, of Ashmanhampton, Norfolk.

Mr S. Wickham and Miss G. East. The engagement is announced between Steven, son of Mr and Mrs John Wickham, of Kelsy, Scotland, and Gabrielle, daughter of Mr and Mrs Andrew East, of Sherfield English, Hampshire.

Mr R.M. Lee and Miss S.M. Hodgson. The engagement is announced between Mark, son of Major Richard Lee, of Dover, Kent, and Mrs Susan Lee, of Wimbledon, and Sharon, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs John Hodgson, of Bromley, Kent.

Paviors' Company

The following have been installed officers of the Paviors' Company for the ensuing year: Master, Mr John Luff; Upper Wardens, Mr J.W.A. Cusston, Kenner Warden, Mr J.H. Lellott.

Anniversaries

BIRTHS: John Aubrey, antiquary, Easton Pever, Wilshire, 1629; Sir Richard Steele, essayist, Dublin, baptised this day 1672; George Berkeley, Bishop of Cloyne, Dysart Castle, Kilkenny, 1685; Thomas Armitage, composer of *Rule Britannia*, London, 1701; Lady Hester Stanhope, traveller and eccentric, Cheltenham, Kent, 1709; William Buxton, abolitionist and clergyman, Tiverton, 1780; John Frederic Daniell, chemist, London, 1790; Gustav Kirchhoff, chemist, Kallinburg, Prussia, 1824; Sir William Perkin, inventor of artificial dye, London, 1838; Gabriele D'Annunzio, poet, dramatist and nationalist, Pescara, Italy, 1863; W.H.R. Rivers, anthropologist, Luton, near Chatham, 1867; Kemal Ataturk, 1st President of Turkey 1923-38; Salomon, 1881; Vasily Nijinsky, ballet dancer and choreographer, Kiev, 1890; Jack Kerouac, novelist, Lowell, Massachusetts, 1922.

DEATHS: St Gregory, Pope 590-604; Karl Julius Treubner, Magnasco, painter, Genoa, 1749; Hilare, Comte de Chardonnet, pioneer of rayon, Paris, 1924; Sun Yat-sen, President of the Republic of China 1911-12, Peking, 1925; Ivar Kreuger, financier, the "Match King", committed suicide, Paris, 1932; Sir William Henry Bragg, physicist, Nobel laureate 1915, London, 1942; Anne Frank, diarist, Belsen concentration camp, 1945; Heinrich Mann, novelist, California, 1950.

Bermuda became a British colony, 1609.

The Girl Guides (later called Scouts) movement was started in the United States by Juliette Gordon Low, 1912.

Mahatma Gandhi began a 300-mile protest march to the sea, 1930. The 30mph speed limit was introduced, 1935.

BMD'S: 0171 680 6880
PRIVATE: 0171 481 4000

PERSONAL COLUMN

TRADE: 0171 481 1982
FAX: 0171 481 9313

Love the Lord your God, obey him, and hold fast to him; that is life for you and length of days.
Deuteronomy 30: 20 (R2B)

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS
FREEMAN - Mrs Diane Freeman wishes to thank the family, friends and colleagues of Nicholas John Freeman for their generous gifts of flowers and donations to Cancer Research which were sent after his death. Also thanks are due to the staff of Colindale and Roundhay Hall Hospitals who looked after Nicholas during his illness.

BIRTHS
ADAMS - David and Anne (née Wilkins) are delighted to announce the birth of their daughter, Georgia Rose, on 5th March 1996.

ADAMS - On March 8th at The Portland Hospital, to Felicia (née Peiffer) and Michael, a healthy baby girl, Felicia Elizabeth, Aileen's sister.

BLANSHARD - On March 9th, to Christine and Nigel, a son, Peter Sebastian Owen, a brother for Max and Jamie.

DOVLS - On 8th March 1996, to Sophie (née Wales) and Charlie, a son, Thomas David.

HENRY - On March 6th at The Portland Hospital, to a beautiful daughter, Grace Rose, a sister for Molly Rose.

HOPKINS - On March 6th, to Sarah and James, a son, Joshua Richard, a brother for Arabella and Katherine.

HOPKINS - On February 11th 1996, to Cécile and Richard, a beautiful daughter, Josephine Eugénie Dorey.

HUGHES - On March 7th at The Portland Hospital, to Chris and Beati, two gorgeous twin boys, brothers for Ella Grace.

HUTCHINSON - On February 14th 1996 at the Royal Free Hospital, to Michael Thomas and Philippa Jane (née Neel), a daughter, Beatrice Cecily, a sister for Georgia and Lottie.

ISARI - Dabindu on March 6th at The Portland Hospital, to a beautiful daughter, little great son.

BIRTHS
KELLY - On March 6th, to Alexandra (née Cresswell) and David, a son, David James.

MANNING-LUDWIG - On February 26th 1996, to Anne and Christopher, a daughter, a daughter, Molly, sister for Finlay and Bridget.

OSBORN - On March 11th 1996, to Jean (née Gordon), wife of Raymond, a son, William James.

POPE - On March 11th 1996, to Tina and Jeff, a son, Milo James.

SHERVAL - On March 9th 1996, to Rachel (née Reed) and James, a son, William Neil.

DEATHS
APPLETON - Clive James Appleton, died on 5th March 1996 in a motorbike accident aged 35. Beloved son of the late George Appleton. Captain James Appleton, leaving behind mother, Eleanor, sisters, Charlotte and Katherine and Charles. Buried at St. Mary's Church, Goudhurst, Kent, on Friday 15th March at 4pm at St. Mary's Church, Goudhurst, Kent. (Overseas British Rail Station Marston.) For details of accommodation and arrangements after the funeral, please contact: 0171-364 4400 or 0171-485 9881.

ASTON - Mollie, wife of the late Benjamin, died on 5th March 1996 at 8.1

Uniform car parking fees urged to aid town centre business

By BRIAN COLLETT

A NATIONAL policy that would make car parking charges uniform across Britain to give a fair chance to hard-hit town centre businesses has been urged on the Government.

Small traders already protest that out-of-town supermarkets and shopping centre retailers pay proportionately lower rates, thanks to the present assessment system, and lower rents.

They now feel at a further disadvantage because their customers have to pay town centre parking charges or are discouraged by a lack of parking space, while out-of-town shoppers can usually park free.

Jim Redman, the Forum of Private Business research officer, said: "We are seeing town centres decimated. What is more, if you see empty shops, an area becomes less attractive."

The forum has suggested an averaging-out of parking charges to the Environment Department consultation team now inquiring into traffic issues.

The submission includes proposals for some form of parking levy at out-of-town sites. One proposal for discussion is that local authorities could demand a toll for the use of approach roads. Another is that the shops could pay a lump sum to the local authority — possibly to be

regained through a parking charge or price increases on goods. In London, a survey for training and enterprise councils (Tecs) found parking problems and traffic congestion are the most quoted disadvantages of running a business in the capital.

Meanwhile, south London could soon have a new organisation to tackle traffic problems that are damaging business. The South London Tecs and traders' representatives have met officials of London First Centre, which tries to bring business into the capital, to discuss forming the group.



"He gets you off the ground and I bring you crashing back down to earth"

Veronica Heath
meets a couple
whose love of
plants has grown
a thriving company

Kevin and Susan White, who took a lease on the neglected walled garden of an 18th-century mansion at Chesters, Northumberland, have turned it into a thriving business named Hexham Herbs over the past nine years.

Mrs White said: "We were looking for a nursery which could build up by re-landscaping and expanding it with the emphasis on herbs and medicinal plants. The Romans grew herbs and plants extensively here, both for cooking and as sacred offerings to the gods and the garden actually lies 20 yards from Hadrian's Wall. Cottage garden plants have enjoyed a revival and we liked the possibilities for imaginative expansion."

Although the original idea had been to concentrate on herbs, the Whites said the garden itself has asserted its influence and they have developed herbaceous borders, keeping many of the original plants native to the area. The area is sheltered by deciduous woods creating a microclimate which now supports 900 cultivars and species of herbs and about 2,000 herba-



A living business: Kevin and Susan White at work in their Northumberland herb garden

ceous plants. A potting shed at the entrance to the walled garden is now a small shop selling herbal oils and teas, pot-pourris, dried herbs and flowers and a variety of pots. The Whites both work full time, employ one full-time worker, four part-timers in summer and several volunteers. When they opened the nursery, the Whites already had a friend in the trade, a gardener at a National Trust property in Cumberland and he was helpful while

they built a collection of herbs and plants. Mrs White trained in art at Oxford. "Seeing things with an artist's eye has been a bonus," she said. At Chesters they have laid down a knot garden and a Roman garden and last summer had 20,000 visitors. During winter, Mrs White promotes the garden by giving lectures on herbs and has also written a book on the subject.

Mr White is an authority on thymes and in 1988 his collection in the garden at Chesters was recognised by the National Council for the Conservation of Plants and Gardens as the National Thyme Collection. He has established a computer database listing thyme plants with cross-references to their synonyms, linked to a photographic file. In 1992, the Whites' collection of marjorams was recognised as the National Origamum Collection.

Hexham Herbs is on 01434 681483

BRIEFINGS

Conflicting evidence on the number of business start-ups in 1995 has emerged. Barclays Bank believes that start-ups rose by 4 per cent, to 448,000, and forecasts a further increase this year, to 475,000. If part-time start-ups are included, the figure will top 500,000 this year, the bank says. People starting up from home now account for 41 per cent of all new businesses. The National Westminster Bank claims that only 335,000 businesses started trading in 1995, a 10 per cent fall.

A seminar on self-assessment for income tax will be held by Grant Thornton, chartered accountants at Aston Business School, Birmingham, on March 19. Details on 0121-212 4000.

Small companies and industrial innovators will be among priority beneficiaries of 4 per cent annual interest subsidies on five-year loans from the European Investment Bank under a European Commission scheme in Northern Ireland and border counties of the Irish Republic. The Commission is providing £300 million for the loans, on offer until March 31, 1997.

The Association of Small Historic Towns and Villages (Ashtav) is asking members to report effects of edge-of-town supermarkets on their high street shops. Ashtav is testing public reaction through a questionnaire to members before deciding on any action. It adds that the supermarkets may cause an increase in traffic and pollution and encourage dependence on cars.

TO ADVERTISE
CALL: 0171 680 6111

BUSINESS TO BUSINESS

FAX:
0171 481 9313

BUSINESS FOR SALE

SOUTH EAST ENGLAND. A highly profitable company in the property care services, demolition, land reclamation and plant hire for sale due to retirement of owner. Turnover £2.4m. Net assets of £1.4m. Further details following letter confirming confidentiality. Tel: 01253 250257.

VIDEO Post Production. Company. State of the art non-linear editing. Seven managers or more. Tel: 01253 250257.

AMUSEMENT ARCADE Freehold Bridlington. On a lake. Established 16 years. Brand new 13,000sq ft building. Priced to sell. Tel: 01253 291 391

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

ARM at one of our retail units. £250,000. 24 hrs. Tel: 01793 309166

ACHIEVE financial freedom by helping others realise their dreams. Roy Edwards. Phone: 01753 864 855

PRIVATE DETECTIVE For a confidential FREE enquiry call 01793 309166

NOTICE TO READERS Whilst we take reasonable precautions with all advertisements, readers are strongly advised to take professional advice before paying a deposit or entering into any financial commitment.

OSTRICH FARMING * Make money without getting your feet dirty using our special Ostrich Farming Kit. * A fully owned, expanding unit based in the UK that produces profits many times over. * 5 years non-productive then cashing in. * Returns available up to 25% per year. * No risk fully insured. * For a comprehensive information pack call: 01477 500777 Fax: 01477 500777

URGENTLY REQUIRED SHOW KITCHENS Own Swift company show kitchens in order to establish a network of show homes throughout the UK. We will build you a tailor made kitchen at a fraction of the normal price, if you will allow us to introduce up to 6 prospective customers. For full details phone 01908 503222 Ext 65

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

AND IF YOU DON'T respond to this ad, in 6 months you will wish you had 24 hour rec. info. 01623 802 502 Nick Verrone

A NEW INVENTION Proven to cut electricity costs by up to 40%. Manufactured by a leading national and overseas distributor for the top quality, high-tech product with innovative consumer demand. Tel: 01872 253000 Fax: 254325 for information pack.

A NEW concept of home decoratives to appoint themselves in all parts of U.K. Complete information pack from Alan Robertson. The Profit Company 01347 811 019

A RESIDENTIAL Letting Agency can easily be run from home, providing a very good, all year round income. Can be run alongside your present job or business. Comprehensive business start-up package including genuine telephone helpline £90. Please call Thompson Press Ltd anytime on 0171 644 3067 for a free colour brochure.

A SERIOUS income opportunity for the business minded call C. Kirby 0115 938 4255

ASSOCIATED DETRICH Farms Offer: 01254 623945

A UNIQUE formatted business plan for sale. Low investment. Low risk. Full training. Available. Call to 0118 942 9277 (24 hrs and 7 days)

CHRISTIAN Business angel wanted high yielding returns. Investment. Roy Edwards. Phone: 01753 864 855

OSTRICHES? Don't even think about buying an ostrich without calling us. Guaranteed Returns. Regular Monthly Income. More Purchase Options. 60 Year Track Record. Call 0114 249 3900 Fax: 0114 249 3901

BUSINESS SERVICES

CHARTER Network plc. a blend of William Morris, B. Cates and Stephen Hawkins. Complete Financial Director with access to substantial capital to help you realise your dreams. Which will be remunerated at the end of the operation. 01444 474 1111

DEBT PATRONS Effective remedies for business and individual. Call White Knight 0171 468 0035

FOR TO increasing effectiveness of partners, a design consultancy is available for sale or transfer. Terms negotiable. Further new designs for further development and international exploitation of successful established products. Tel: 01455 672090

FUNDING available small / medium size businesses call L. S. Verrone 01254 623945

INTERNATIONAL numbers make money, low start-up costs. Find out how. Tel: 0151 608 3333

2000 required to purchase business valued at 500K. Good trading history. Call 01254 623945

LARRY THOMPSON Mentor to the multinationals. International training. Tel: 01254 623945

LUIGI and his international ground floor opportunity. Low investment. Low risk. Full training. Available. Call to 0118 942 9277 (24 hrs and 7 days)

MILM London. N.A. entrepreneur with 100K growth in 15 months. Call 01254 623945

BUSINESS SERVICES

INDEPENDENT print. Buyer. New money for free consultation. Tel: 0161 568 0785

INTERNET / w.w. Your business should be on the net. Your business seen by 100 million people world wide. Details from: Expertise: Money Spide Ltd. 67 Albert Street, Rugby, Warwickshire. CV21 2EN

LTD. CO'S 559 at inc. VAT. Tel: 0161 568 0785

LTD COMPANIES + Bank A/C. open. New. Tel: 0161 568 0785

LTD COMPANIES 649 inc. VAT. ready made or own design. Tel: 0161 568 0785

YOUR OFFICE in London 700/Day. Tel: 0161 568 0785

DISCREET SURVEILLANCE Equipment ends uncertainty. Disloyalty can have catastrophic results. We provide discreet advice and a comprehensive range of amazing electronic products. Free catalogue on request. Tel: 0181-558 4226

Fidelity Digital Colour SAME DAY FULL COLOUR DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY & PRINTING. Tel: 01268 544066

LOANS & INVESTMENT ACCESSIBLE Mortgage. Tel: 01254 623945

BUSINESS SERVICES

IMPORT & EXPORT SUGAR / Urea / crude oil for sale. Tel: 01441 0151 707 0124

OFFICE SPACE W1 OFFICES, fully fitted to a high standard. Tel: 0171 672 0135

FRANCHISING IN THE 90s FRANCHISING. Learn how to franchise your new idea, product or service for quick & easy profit. Tel: 01256 411495

OUTSTANDING Opportunity. Highly profitable. Tel: 01256 411495

CLOSE ENCOUNTERS The Introduction Franchise. Tel: 0800 141 141

MOBILE PHONES 6 months free line rental. Free phone. No catch. Tel: 0181 984 7733

FREE MOTOROLA MICRO-TAC DUO FREE 6 MONTHS LINE RENTAL. FREE CONNECTION TO VODAFONE LOWCALL. FREE DELIVERY. Tel: 0181 984 7733

CELLPHONES FREEPHONE 0500 000 888

FREEPHONE 0500 000 888 CREDIT CARD ORDERING HOTLINE. WEEKDAYS 9AM TO 5PM. WEEKENDS 9AM TO 5PM.

BUSINESS SERVICES

OFFSHORE Consultancy. Many people buy offshore companies. Tel: 01672 564448

SENSATIONAL Advertise your firm. Products with mass appeal. Tel: 01672 564448

CHIA INTERNATIONAL Sell your own products. Tel: 01672 564448

EXECUTIVE SEARCH THE INTELLIGENT WAY TO PROFIT FROM YOUR EXPERIENCE AND KNOWLEDGE. Tel: 0171 634 7636

THE BRITISH FRANCHISE EXHIBITIONS LONDON Friday 15th & Saturday 16th March 1996. Tel: 0171 727 5400

HARD CASH from Register as a franchisee with In House Design and build a successful business helping clients choose carpets, curtains, furniture and soft furnishings in the comfort of their own homes. Tel: 01256 411495

Future RECRUITMENT & TRAINING ...its brighter than you think.... Tel: 01580 752619

We have over 135 shops across the country Share in our success with: low overheads, minimal space, low staffing levels. Tel: 0171 493 0904

Recruitment & Training Centres • PC & Secretarial training • Office recruitment agency • Sales & Training exp not vital • Investment starts at £35,000. Tel: 01580 752619

FRANCHISING IN THE 90s

MASTER FRANCHISE OPPORTUNITY One of the UK's leading franchisees, established for over 10 years, is seeking appropriate business partners worldwide to speed international expansion. Tel: 01753 864 855

EARN UP TO £600 EVERY WEEK!!! Tel: 01753 864 855

THE BRITISH FRANCHISE EXHIBITIONS LONDON Friday 15th & Saturday 16th March 1996. Tel: 0171 727 5400

HARD CASH from Register as a franchisee with In House Design and build a successful business helping clients choose carpets, curtains, furniture and soft furnishings in the comfort of their own homes. Tel: 01256 411495

Future RECRUITMENT & TRAINING ...its brighter than you think.... Tel: 01580 752619

We have over 135 shops across the country Share in our success with: low overheads, minimal space, low staffing levels. Tel: 0171 493 0904

Recruitment & Training Centres • PC & Secretarial training • Office recruitment agency • Sales & Training exp not vital • Investment starts at £35,000. Tel: 01580 752619

Future RECRUITMENT & TRAINING ...its brighter than you think.... Tel: 01580 752619

We have over 135 shops across the country Share in our success with: low overheads, minimal space, low staffing levels. Tel: 0171 493 0904

Ever thought of starting your own business? **Bob Riding** reports on an increasingly popular way of doing that — with support



Brody Sweeney, right, gives Nigel Thurlow, a Royal Bank of Scotland franchise manager, a taste of O'Brien's sandwich bar

In the name of the franchise

Could you run a sandwich bar? How about a photographic studio, pizza parlour, petrol station or recruitment agency? You may think you could, but how much do you know, for example, about buying stock or chasing debtors?

One way of minimising the risk of starting a small business is by buying a franchise. Franchised outlets — with sales running at £5.9 billion a year, according to the latest BFA/NatWest survey — are now big business in Britain. There are 474 recognised franchising companies (franchisors) and about 25,700 people who have their own franchised business (franchisees).

Franchising enables you to run your own business under the name of the franchise. In accordance with its business system, the franchisor will train you and hold your hand every step of the way because his or her success depends on your success. His income, apart from the initial fee you pay to join the franchise, comes either from a percentage of your turnover or perhaps, where he is supplying the products you sell, from a mark-up.

The number of exhibitors at this year's British Franchise Exhibition in London has more than doubled. At the show, at the Wembley Exhibition Centre, free seminars will explain the franchise system. These will be under the direction of

Brian Smart, the executive director of the British Franchise Association (BFA), the self-regulatory body which acts as the watchdog of franchising. The show is sponsored by the BFA, in partnership with the CBI. The five leading franchise lending banks — NatWest, Royal Bank of Scotland, Lloyds, Barclays and Midland — have taken stands, as has the Department of Trade and Industry.

The big attraction at Wembley is the wide diversity of businesses. You can, for example, pay £10,000 to £15,000 to start a franchise run from home, or £50,000 to £100,000 for a restaurant or retail business.

You can usually borrow a lot of the start-up costs and initial working capital from the banks. Do not be tempted to overborrow.

Some franchises are making their first appearance at the exhibition. They range from Adwork (discount vouchers to promote local shops and tradespeople) to Material World fabrics and furnishings retailers, and two sandwich "retail concepts", O'Brien's Irish Sandwich Bars and Schlitzky's Deli, a newcomer from America. O'Brien's — based on a chain of franchised shops in Dublin — has been running a successful British pilot at Crawley in West Sussex.

Pierre Victoire, a French bistro-style restaurant franchise, has grown to a chain of 92 units, based



Graham Kerr, left, a Starlog franchisee in Bromley, south London, and Gavin LeFleur, his store manager

on the simple philosophy of serving good food and wine at affordable prices. Other exhibitors in the catering category include Domino's Pizza, the Canadian Muffin Co and Donut Magic, an Australian system.

The retailing franchises at the show range from Esso petrol stations to newcomers such as Starlog (retailers of science fiction and cartoon character merchandise) and two pawnbroking and second-

hand chains, Cash Generators and Cash Converters. Esso hands over its petrol stations to its franchisees on an agency basis so the entry level is low. Some sites are available for only £15,000. Esso supplies the fuel and the operator gets a commission on sales.

Select Appointments and the Travell Employment Group will be at Wembley to seek franchisees for their recruitment agencies. Select provides permanent and tempo-

rary personnel in the office, industrial and catering fields.

The Humana International Group specialises in executive recruitment and has opened 50 franchised branches in the past three years.

© The author is editor of Franchise World.

© The British Franchise Exhibition will be open on Friday from 10am to 5pm and on Saturday from 10am to 4pm: tickets £10. Details: 0171 727 8400

TO ADVERTISE
CALL: 0171 680 6111

FRANCHISING IN THE 90s

FAX:
0171 481 9313

PROVEN 18-GROWTH OPPORTUNITY
Sell and support cost effective computer solutions to large and medium sized businesses. World class solutions for labour efficiency from this highly professional, market leading company. Regional territories and market sector specialisations still available. Fax: +44 (0) 1483 82242 for more information.

BE A WINNER
Many franchisees fail, not because of product or service, but because of themselves. Franchise your investment, minimise the risks, secure your personal and business future. Explain your potential to be a successful entrepreneur. For more information: **FRANCHISING PARTNERSHIP** 01952 620278. Today 10-5 or Office hours (Mon to Fri)

Dove TRAVEL
Start your own Travel business. Sell a wide range of travel services, including: holiday packages, flights, car hire, insurance, etc. All year round business. No seasonal restrictions. Low start-up costs. For more information: Tel: 01122 747886

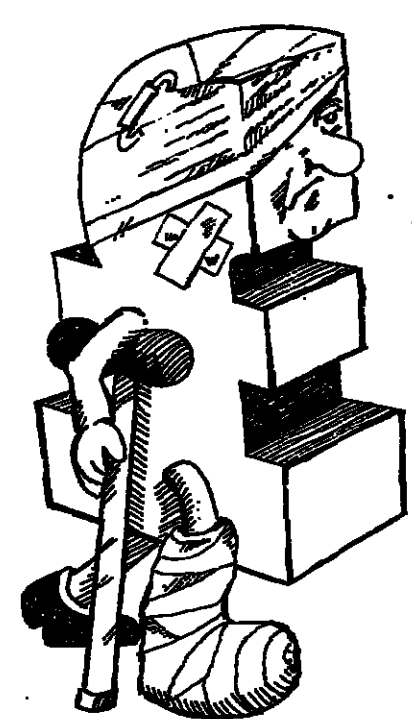
PRACTICAL car & van rental
Have 140 locations & 600 new franchises. Join the Motor Fleet. Call 0121 772 8599 for this excellent business opportunity

ARE YOU CUT OUT TO OWN A FASTSIGNS FRANCHISE?
It takes drive, initiative, a good head for business and a will to succeed to be a franchisee of this exciting retail-based sign operation that's opened 280 shops in 9 countries in 10 years. If you're ready to run your own business and are looking for excellent profitability, a growth potential and job satisfaction in a pleasant working environment, call Howard Fitzpatrick, Franchise Manager on **0800 526462 FASTSIGNS**. 25 High Street, New Malden, Surrey KT3 4HE. Telephone: 0181 336 0802 Fax: 0181 336 0814

The Marketplace Franchise IS IT FOR YOU?
Pizzas, carpet cleaning, car servicing. Good franchises for some people — but not everyone! If you are looking for a franchise to a professional business area, the Marketplace Franchise may well be for you. The Marketplace is a local publishing franchise and it makes you a publisher. It also offers very attractive rewards, backed by top quality support to ensure your success while you develop your own business. If you can offer sound business acumen; if you have £15,000 to invest to back your confidence in your own abilities, and if you have the instincts to negotiate and work with local businesses, then you may be an ideal Marketplace Franchisee. To take the next step to succeed in your own business, please telephone 01823 664770 for a Prospectus. Marketplace Publications Limited, 14 Cosmo Park, Four Oaks, West Midlands, B74 2QB

Did You miss out on the mobile phone revolution that created many millionaires? Personal Telephone numbers are set to repeat the success of mobile phones. Be in at the beginning of what is believed to be the largest growth in Telecommunications this decade. RING 07000 123457 For Details LOGAN ROCK COMMUNICATIONS A Vodafone Product

PERSONAL INJURY CLAIMS FRANCHISEE
ENJOY A SUBSTANTIAL INCOME AND THE SATISFACTION OF SEEING JUSTICE DONE



- LOW INVESTMENT
- ALL LEADS SUPPLIED
- FULL TRAINING
- ON-GOING SUPPORT

Work from home from leads generated by market research and advertising. Opportunities for this exciting and rewarding franchise exist throughout the U.K. Initial franchise fee £5,950 + VAT.

CLAIMS DIRECT
For further details please call Bernard Jacob on **0121 717 4717** or fax on 0121 717 4729 or write to him at Franchise Development Services Midlands 4200 Waterside Centre, Birmingham Business Park, Birmingham B37 7YN.

THE FRANCHISE OPPORTUNITY OF 1996

- Would you like to own and run a successful business?
- Do you have management or sales skills & experience?
- Would you be interested in a first years profit of over £80,000 after paying back initial start up costs?
- Our company has been established over 18 years.
- We manufacture our own range of products.
- We are the market leaders in a huge and largely untapped market.
- We provide full training and ongoing management back up and assistance.

Due to our recruiting success in 1995 we now only have opportunities in the following areas:

West Country	Midlands
East Anglia	North of England
Scotland	Ireland
South Wales	

If you live in or near to one of these areas and can demonstrate to us that you have the determination, integrity and ability to succeed in business, please call or fax for an initial information pack

01425 655094

THE INTERNET AURA WEB SITES
"AMERICAN SOFTWARE COMPANY'S TECHNOLOGY BREAKTHROUGH" WEB SITES OF HIGH QUALITY, BUT LOW COST WITH AUDIO, VIDEO, PICTURES, TEXT, ON LINE EDITING, PLUS ...
• LOWEST PRICES IN EUROPE
• CALLING ENTREPRENEURS, MARKETING COMPANIES
• UP TO 25% COMMISSION
• EARN OVER £100 PER WEEK
• NO TECHNICAL EXPERIENCE NECESSARY, FULL TRAINING GIVEN
• WORK FROM HOME, LOW COST TO START
• FOR FREE FACT PACK: PHONE 01232 226461 FAX 01232 226461 E-MAIL: info@aura.com.uk

Join Elite Introductions
as we go Nationwide due to the massive demand from the 'Singles Market'.

- Turnover £50,000 - £100,000 per annum
- Recession Proof
- Exclusive Area
- 6 year proven track record
- Full training and ongoing support
- Low cost base, can be run from home.

This is a people business, it's exciting and prospective franchisees will find the personal reward they receive means as much to them as the Very Profitable financial rewards, when they put two people together for a loving relationship. Help us to satisfy the increasing demands of the 'Singles Market'.

Call 01452 303467 or 0121 386 2264 for further details and information pack.

Be part of our success
Securicor Pony Express, the UK's leading sameday courier company, is looking for motivated and ambitious people with sales and management ability to open and develop franchised branches in specific areas. Initial training will be provided plus sales and marketing support. Interviews arranged locally. For further information contact Tony Mundella, Director of Franchising, on **01903 821111**

BRITISH FRANCHISE ASSOCIATION ASSOCIATE MEMBER

Securicor Pony Express Ltd, Alexander Terrace, Liverpool Garden, Warrington Warrington WA1 1YH

The British Franchise Exhibitions

LONDON
Wembley Conference Centre
Friday 15th (10am-5pm) & Saturday 16th (10am-4pm) March 1996

EDINBURGH
Royal Highland Centre
Friday 26th (10am-5pm) & Saturday 27th (10am-4pm) April 1996

MANCHESTER
G-MEX Centre
Friday 25th (10am-5pm) & Saturday 26th (10am-4pm) June 1996

Visit The British Franchise Exhibitions, the UK's leading quality franchise forum, meet the UK's leading Franchisees and attend our free seminar programme.

Exhibitors at one or more events include Esso Petroleum Co Ltd, Snappy Snaps, Select Appointments Plc, 1st Call Ltd, Card Connection Ltd, Domino's Pizza, Drinkmaster Ltd, Ventrola Limited, Floor Coverings International (UK) Ltd, Cash Converters, PDC Copyright Ltd and many others.

Investment levels range from £5,000 to £1 million and franchises are available throughout the UK.

supported by **BRITISH FRANCHISE ASSOCIATION** and **CBI**

Call Sarah Hamilton now on 0171 727 8400 for Visitor Information Pack & Ticket (price £10)

• Franchising employs over 200,000 people in the UK.
• Franchising turns over £5.5 billion every year.
• Franchisees are 5 times more likely to succeed than other new businesses.

Visit The British Franchise Exhibitions, the UK's leading quality franchise forum, meet the UK's leading Franchisees and attend our free seminar programme.

Exhibitors at one or more events include Esso Petroleum Co Ltd, Snappy Snaps, Select Appointments Plc, 1st Call Ltd, Card Connection Ltd, Domino's Pizza, Drinkmaster Ltd, Ventrola Limited, Floor Coverings International (UK) Ltd, Cash Converters, PDC Copyright Ltd and many others.

Investment levels range from £5,000 to £1 million and franchises are available throughout the UK.

supported by **BRITISH FRANCHISE ASSOCIATION** and **CBI**

Call Sarah Hamilton now on 0171 727 8400 for Visitor Information Pack & Ticket (price £10)

This free guide could prevent costly mistakes.

This essential guide covers many of the aspects you should consider before buying a franchise. From how it works, to choosing the right type and finding the finance. For a free copy of our guide fill in the coupon or call us on 0171 488 1314. If you want to start a franchise, you'll find you're better off going by the book.

Call 0171 488 1314

PROBABLE: IS FRANCHISING FOR YOU? SATISFY YOURSELF BY GOING.

Fill in this coupon and return to: Peter Stern, Senior Franchise Manager, National Westminster Bank Plc, Franchise Section, FREEPOST, London EC3B 3JL.

Mr/Ms/Miss/Ms Initials
Surname
Address
Town/City
Postcode

Ref. No. 82261

Buy the business that brings in the business

POST OFFICE

Owning a post office is a unique business opportunity with many advantages. A secure income. An ever widening range of products. And, perhaps best of all for the enterprising businessperson, an almost guaranteed flow of people.

The post office serves 28 million people a week. Regular customers, who have money to spend not merely on post office products but other goods on offer — and a post office works well within a large variety of other retail outlets.

Your total investment will vary dependent on the size of business. However, you will need to have more than £20,000 readily available in cash (or assets easily converted to cash) to go towards the total cost of the business. The balance can usually be funded by banks we can introduce you to.

If you are interested in owning a post office and share our total commitment to customer service, please send the coupon below or phone us without delay.

0990 600652

Lines open 24 hours. Call will cost no more than 10p a minute. Please return the coupon below to Post Office Customer Recruitment Office, FREEPOST, Bristol BS18 7EY. No stamp required.

FREE INFORMATION PACK
Please rush me my free information pack on owning a post office.

NAME
ADDRESS
POSTCODE
TELEPHONE

You're protected with the market leader.

Go up in the world with Prontaprint. As the market leader, we need enthusiastic, ambitious business people. We can give you your own exciting business opportunity in our nationwide franchise network of print, copy, design and technology based Business Service Centres. And you'll always have the reassurance of a team experienced enough to help you succeed — whatever rainy days may bring. If you have a sales or management background, and commitment backed by around £25,000 (less in some cases), of your own liquid capital to invest, phone our direct line (at local rates), on 0445 626 748 or our exchange 01325 483 333 for an information pack.

Prontaprint!
Yes we can. Yes we do.

NatWest
More than just a bank

Players from struggling Premiership clubs outshine more expensive colleagues

Shipperley's score shows value of the unsung hero

As the FA Carling Premiership race enters the home straight, most eyes are focused on the big three: Newcastle, Manchester United and Liverpool. With the striking talents of Ferdinand, Cantona and Fowler (a mere snip at £23.5 million for the three) on display, the title is far from decided.

But for the Interactive Team Football (ITF) managers there are more profitable places to go looking for talent. The likes of Southampton, Manchester City and Coventry have hardly made the headlines this season, but that is no reason to ignore them.

Those with more faith than cash could have done worse than trawl through the lower reaches of the Premiership in search of points. A mere £2.5 million could have bought Neil Shipperley who so far has amassed 50 points for Southampton. It may not have guaranteed his club protection from relegation, but it is a better record than such star names as Ian Wright and Dennis Bergkamp, both of whom cost £7.5 million and have notched up around a meagre 40 points.

Then there is Shipperley's team-mate, Jim Magilton. He cost £3 million and is one of the highest midfield points scorers in ITF with 46. Or if that is too rich for your blood, a mere £1.5 million would have bought Georgi Kinkladze from Manchester City who has earned 42 points so far. Either way, they make Lee Sharpe (£3 million and 33 points) and Glenn Helder (£4 million and 25 points) look like expensive indulgences.

And for the teams struggling at the foot of the Premiership, there is still everything to fight for. Blackburn may be safe as houses sitting in the middle of the table but their season fizzled out a long time ago. Compared to QPR, desperate for a point wherever they can find it, motivation could be a problem.

But the trick to raiding the lesser clubs is to buy wisely.



IN ASSOCIATION WITH



Only in some departments are there bargains to be had. When it comes to defence you get what you pay for. Anyone who thought Bolton's Keith Brannagan was a good buy at only £500,000 must be sick as a parrot. He has conceded 58 goals and a staggering 73 points. When the going gets tough, the tough go shopping.

If your team could be doing better, with your players lacking form and fitness, you can move into the transfer market to improve your fortunes. ITF has a transfer system that allows you to change up to two players each week. Which player you want to offload and who you replace him with is

up to you, although you must replace the outgoing player with one from the same category (ie, a full back with a full back) and keep within your £35 million budget.

The ITF transfer system also allows you to adjust your team if one of your players is actually transferred out of the FA Carling Premiership. He would then no longer be eligible for ITF and would have to be replaced. Any overseas or Endsleigh Insurance League players who move into the Premiership during the season will become available for transfer.

You can make transfers only by telephone. Using a Touch-tone (DTMF) telephone (most push-button telephones with a * and a hash key are Touch-tone), call the 0891 333 331 line during the times given. Calls will be charged at 39 pence per minute at other times. If you are calling from Ireland, you must call 004 499 020 0631 and you will be charged at 58 pence per minute at all times.

When making a transfer, you must ensure that the team value still falls within your £35 million budget and does not contain more than two individuals (two players or one player and a manager) from the same club.

If you are lagging behind the leading team selectors, the transfer system will be an appealing option to you in the chase for the £50,000 prize or the monthly £500 prize.

With ITF, not only are you pitting your selectorial skills against other readers of *The Times*, you are also matching your wits against those in the know. With the support of the Professional Footballers' Association, Premiership players have entered sides of their own, and Keith Curle, of Manchester City, gives his selection on the opposite page. Like him, you may spend £7.5 million on Tony Yeboah—but will he do better than cheaper alternatives?

All matches in the Premiership and those in the FA Cup involving Premiership clubs count and your players and manager win and lose you points. With Kevin Kickers narrowly in the lead, is it time for you to delve into the transfer market?

□ All transfer queries regarding *Interactive Team Football* should be directed to 0171 757 7016. All other inquiries can be made on 01582 488 122.



Kinkladze has proved one of the bargains of the season in ITF, amassing 41 points despite a price tag of only £1.5 million

HOW THE SCORING SYSTEM WORKS IN ITF

All FA Carling Premiership and FA Cup matches in the 1995-6 season count for points. Every goal and penalty counts.

POINTS SCORED			
Goalkeeper	4pts	Striker	2pts
Keeps clean sheet*	3pts	All players	1pt
Scores goal	1pt	Appearance	1pt
Full back/Central defender	3pts	Manager	3pts
Keeps clean sheet*	3pts	Team wins	1pt
Scores goal	1pt	Team draws	1pt
Midfield player	3pts		
Keeps clean sheet*	3pts		
Scores goal	1pt		
POINTS DEDUCTED			
Goalkeeper	2pts	Booked	1pt
Concedes goal	2pts	Concedes penalty	1pt
Full back/Central defender	1pt	Misses penalty	1pt
Concedes goal	1pt	Scores own goal	1pt
All players	3pts	Manager	1pt
Sent off	3pts	Team losses	1pt

* must have played for 75 minutes in the match
* must have played for 45 minutes in the match



HOW TO MAKE A TRANSFER IN ITF

Call 0891 333 331

* Calls cost (per minute) 39p cheap rate, 49p other times. Rep. 58p

If calling from the Republic of Ireland, call 004 499 020 0631

You can make transfers only by telephone using a Touch-tone (DTMF) telephone (most push-button telephones with a * and a hash key are Touch-tone). You will need your ten-digit selector's PIN, which must be typed in and not spoken. Follow the simple instructions and use the players' five-digit codes.

The line is open from 8am on Tuesday until 11am on Saturday; from 8pm on Saturday to 11am on Sunday and from 8pm on Sunday until 3pm on Monday. If there are midweek matches, the line will also close at 3pm on the day of the match (or matches) and re-open the following day at 8am.

You may make up to (but no more than) two transfers a week. Each transfer is a separate transaction and you must sell a player before you can buy one.

A player transferred out of your team must be replaced by a player from the same category—for example a full back for a full back.

When purchasing a player you must ensure that the team value still falls within your £35 million budget (even if your next transfer would result in an overspending) and does not contain more than two individuals (two players or one player and a manager) from the same club.

Your new player only starts to score points for you when his transfer is registered. The score of the player transferred out is taken at the time of transfer; he then ceases to score for you.

Player Out Club: [] [] [] [] []

Player In Club: [] [] [] [] []

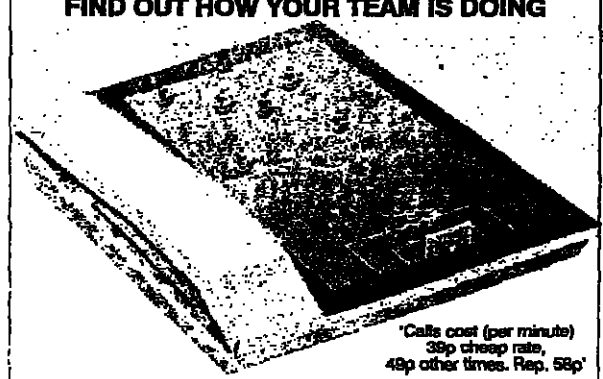
THE WEEK'S TRANSFERS IN ITF

Code	Player	IN Club	Value
21505	M Hottinger	Everton	£3m
41413	I Durnesscu	West Ham	£4m
51307	R Elshar	Sheff Wed	£3m
Code	Player	OUT Club	Value
20002	M Hottinger	Newcastle	£3m
40404	P Stewart	Liverpool	£1.5m
40706	I Durnesscu	Tottenham	£4m

THE LEADING 250 SELECTORS IN INTERACTIVE TEAM FOOTBALL

Pts	Team	(Player's name)	Pts
1	Kevin Kickers	(K James)	561
2	Jones Boys Six	(M L Jones)	558
3	Gohila Gods 66	(Mr S Gohila)	558
4	Yeddy Five	(Mr S Gohila)	523
5	Sharon's Buds	(Mr D Conroy)	520
6	Smart And Stubbs	(K Booth)	518
7	Steve Lions 6	(S Brewer)	518
8	Laylone Lions	(Mr R Layton)	514
9	Apollo 2	(S Lazzardo)	513
10	Phycos And Smithers	(K Booth)	512
11	Fair Fair Flapstar	(C Woodward)	510
12	Shore Voles	(J Brasher)	509
13	Jessicas Darlings 4	(Mr A Nadiason)	508
14	Burnwell United	(R Bannan)	505
15	Jones Boys Four	(L Jones)	505
16	Langton Longshots	(J Ward)	504
17	Estuary	(Mr P Giles)	502
18	Kespare Five	(E Kirby)	501
19	KP Fantasy Team 4	(K Patel)	500
20	Nirvana FC	(Mr J Donovan)	500
21	Nobby One	(A Brown)	500
22	Tommy Cockles XI	(Mr P Johnson)	499
23	Steve Lions 5	(S Brewer)	498
24	Peroys Progress	(Mr Persich)	498
25	Justified	(A Kent)	498
26	The Likely Lads	(G Pedder)	495
27	Nights Right Foot	(Mr D Patel)	495
28	The Good Bad & Ugly	(K Booth)	495
29	Turners Earners	(J Nicholl)	495
30	Dwayne Dribblers	(P Turner)	493
31	Rescue Supers	(A Philcox)	492
32	The Mind Boogies	(P Sutton)	492
33	Monster Monster	(Mr P McDowall)	489
34	Pursell Rangers	(M Parish)	488
35	Nobby Nat	(F Macdonald Pursell)	488
36	Steve Lions 1	(A Brown)	488
37	County Five A	(S Brewer)	487
38	Turners Earners 2	(J Hunt)	486
39	Nats Lions	(P Turner)	486
40	Strangers	(N Brewer)	485
41	Wotnosheers	(Mr G Banks)	484
42	Bert Treutmann XI	(K Booth)	484
43	Rescue's Reds	(M Podaur)	484
44	Rescue City 2	(Mr J Skidger)	483
45	Bal's Team	(J Sanderson)	483
46	Steve Lions 8	(B Gurnan)	483
47	March Pass	(S Brewer)	483
48	Aldrie	(Mr M McGovern)	482
49	The Wee One Too	(Mr A Ford)	482
50	Tony's All Stars	(A Nelson)	482
51	Jeansend 1860	(A Boyland)	482
52	Counting Eleven	(S Murray)	482
53	Burny's Babes	(B Evans)	481
54	Paron United	(T Burns)	481
55	Doug's Desperados	(Mr A Hewitt)	480
56	The Conjurers	(Mr D F Richardson)	480
57	Steve Lions 2	(Mr D J Farmer)	480
58	Merson The Person	(S Brewer)	479
59	Longy Thistle	(S Blane)	479
60	Sensible City	(J Bruce)	479
61	Steve Lions 7	(A Boyland)	479
62	Twilight United	(S Cole)	477
63	The Living Dead	(S Brewer)	477
64	Adams Man Or God 4	(P Dilworth)	476
65	Tour De Force	(T Steadon)	476
66	Sans All Stars	(P Pike)	476
67	Sky Blue Royals	(C Cuttaz)	476
68	Top Heavy?	(J Allen)	475
69		(R Foster)	475
70		(P Young)	475

FIND OUT HOW YOUR TEAM IS DOING



Check your points total and your ranking. You need a Touch-tone (DTMF) telephone (most push-button telephones with a * and a hash key are Touch-tone) and your ten-digit selector's PIN. The line is open from noon today.

Call the ITF checkline on 0891 774 796

Pts	Team	(Player's name)	Pts
71	Norman	(T Sigsworth)	474
72	Quinton Forest	(J Baker)	474
73	Good Times United	(Mr T Stabelford)	474
74	Westabst Utd 3	(D T Smith)	474
75	The Magicians	(A Craggan)	474
76	Spas M'ham	(Mr D Wiermer)	474
77	Boing Boing Baggy	(T Horne)	474
78	Cameron Athan	(Mr J R Reader)	473
79	Evans Men	(W Doyle)	473
80	No Sam Today	(N Webb)	473
81	Omny Stars	(J Cornall)	473
82	Nokia Rangers	(Mr A G W Whyte)	473
83	Jordans XI	(P Barnard)	472
84	Sparty	(M Radcliffe)	471
85	The Lockstars	(D Lock)	471
86	Nedie	(Mr A Newkassy)	471
87	Don Stuter C	(D Shuter)	471
88	Purple Sundowners	(N Richard)	471
89	Andrew's Allstars	(Mr A Suggitt)	471
90	DMOO 4	(McGregor)	471
91	Clarus Ducks	(T Collier)	471
92	Nippers	(K Hughes)	471
93	JRFC 2	(J J R)	470
94	Fennelly Flyers	(A Norton)	470
95	Hustle Rovers	(P Norton)	470
96	The Black Knights	(R A Green)	470
97	Berry Army	(J P Barry)	470
98	Vesuvio	(G Batchelor)	470
99	Its A Mugs Game	(K Booth)	470
100	Baric Thistles	(C Nicol)	470
101	Albionville Town	(I Hedges)	470
102	Warren Wizards	(J Buxton)	469
103	Long Drive	(I Parker)	469
104	JK's Dolphins	(M Corless)	469
105	Platty Rovers	(J F Kitchen)	469
106	Who Needs Mark	(Mr I Platt)	469
107	Bashful Bersers	(N Persich)	469
108	Real Madras FC 2nd	(Mr C Allevino)	469
109	DM 001	(P Bradley)	469
110	Rampstone Rovers	(McGregor)	468
111		(N A Woodroffe)	468

111	Utd. Ltd.	(J Sanderson)	468
112	DM 003	(D McGregor)	468
113	No Fear Utd	(G Saunders)	467
114	Gatto Nero FC	(E Scaletta)	467
115	Jacobbookie FC	(Mr A P Jacobson)	467
116	Well Safe	(A Costello)	467
117	Daves Lisbon Lions	(D Strachan)	467
118	Only Cat Saver	(M McKown)	467
119	Tilbury's Tornadoes	(D Chamberlain)	467
120	Orbital Brushes	(Mr S Broome)	467
121	Carlton XI	(P Parker)	467
122	Fergie Fary	(P Simpson)	467
123	Francis Caldwell FC	(F Caldwell)	467
124	Goal Diggers	(C Stacey)	467
125	Scot Utd	(B Scollick)	467
126	Journeymen	(A Jordan)	467
127	Klaspurs Three	(E J Kabby)	467
128	Ton's Tornadoes	(B Torr)	467
129	Partick Thistle	(C Nicol)	467
130	Boyd's Bombers	(M Boyd)	467
131	Eleven For Mark	(Mr P S Gubala)	467
132	Wallace & Gromit FC	(Mr S Hyams)	467
133	The Rainbow Connect	(G Weiss)	467
134	C	(M Corless)	467
135	Don't Make Me Laugh	(R Collett)	467
136	S Express FC	(S O'Toole)	467
137	The Dream Team	(C Farrell)	467
138	Suburbs Utd	(M Larkham)	467
139	Le Socks	(I Aldous)	467
140	Demon Stones FC	(P McCauley)	467
141	Gibbins Terry Mark	(T Gibbins)	467
142	Russell 3	(D Struter)	467
143	Pompey's Pupils	(J Peller)	467
144	West Ham Alliance	(P Cook)	467
145	Victoria Vanders	(D Guntar)	467
146	Red Star Richmond	(S T Glanville)	467
147	A Total Flop	(D Thandi)	467
148	Chip N Dale XI	(Mrs E L Arrowsmith)	467
149	The Midge Fibled	(G Guntar)	467
150	Razor's Raiders	(R J Danwell)	467
151	110 Percent	(A Knowles)	467
152	Reed Club Hamel	(M C Doherty)	467
153		(G Williams)	467
154		()	467
155	Aberpore	(G Shand)	467
156	Pig In A Poke	(Mr J Waters)	467
157	Overhill Rovers	(Mr M James)	467
158	Points Make Prizes	(Mr D J Chopping)	467
159	Hoglar Worin	(H Roberts)	467
160	Rescue City	(A Poole)	467
161	Sensation FC 4	(J Sanderson)	467
162	Richmond Utd	(S Adams)	467
163	P-Z Perfect Team FC	(Mr R M Thomas)	467
164	Wannabe Stars	(D Mulholland)	467
165	The Select Few	(Mr P Zainabedini)	467
166	The Mighty Donston	(E Kirby)	467
167	Built Around Les	(A P Hemis)	467
168	Enfield Reserves	(S Davison)	467
169	Razor's Raiders	(D Hall)	467
170	Hala Football	(J Pregon)	467
171	Wimps Utd	(N Corfield)	467
172	Headless Chicken	(R Bird)	467
173	The Doug Hutchins	(D Gressick)	467
174	Steve's Scores	(E Lam)	467
175	Accrington Otis	(A Heath)	467
176		(B Norris)	467
177		(M Stacey)	467
178		(S Trinder)	467
179		(Mr K Raja)	467
180		(N Thompson)	467

The players' overall and weekly scores and their values if you are considering the transfer option

Code	Name	Team	Pos	Wk	OV
10101	T Flowers	Blackburn Rovers	5.00	0	-8
10102	B Minns	Blackburn Rovers	1.00	0	-1
10201	P Schmeichel	Manchester United	5.00	+5	+27
10203	A Coton	Manchester United	2.50	0	0
10301	M Crossley	Nottingham Forest	2.50	-1	-22
10302	T Wright	Nottingham Forest	1.00	0	0
10303	A Fells	Nottingham Forest	1.50	0	0
10401	D James	Nottingham Forest	1.50	0	0
10402	A Warner	Liverpool	3.50	+5	+42
10501	J Lukic	Liverpool	0.25	0	0
10502	M Beesley	Leeds United	3.00	+4	+1
10601	P Smicek	Leeds United	0.75	0	-9
10602	M Hooper	Newcastle United	3.00	-1	0
10603	S Hieop	Newcastle United	1.00	0	0
10701	I Walker	Newcastle United	3.00	0	+4
10702	E Thorstvedt	Tottenham Hotspur	2.50	-1	+15
10801	A Roberts	Tottenham Hotspur	1.00	0	0
10802	S Dykstra	Queens Park Rangers	1.50	0	-7
10803	J Sommer	Queens Park Rangers	1.00	0	0
10901	H Segers	Queens Park Rangers	1.00	-10	-46
10902	N Sullivan	Wimbledon	1.50	0	-7
10903	P Heald	Wimbledon	0.75	-3	-11
11001	B Grobbelaar	Southampton	1.50	0	-38
11002	D Beasant	Southampton	0.75	0	-20
11101	D Kharline	Chelsea	2.50	0	+8
11102	K Hitchcock	Chelsea	1.00	-3	-3
11201	D Seaman	Arsenal	5.00	-1	+21
11202	V Bartram	Arsenal	0.50	0	0
11301	K Pressman	Sheffield Wednesday	2.50	0	-41
11302	C Woods	Sheffield Wednesday	2.50	-5	-13
11401	L Mido	West Ham United	2.50	+5	-8
11402	L Sealey	West Ham United	0.50	0	0
11501	N Southall	Everton	2.50	-3	+2
11502	J Keaton	Everton	0.75	0	0
11601	S Ogrizovic	Coventry City	1.50	-3	-29
11602	J Gould	Coventry City	0.75	0	0
11603	J Fylan	Coventry City	1.50	0	-35
11702	A Dibble	Manchester City	2.50	0	0
11703	E Immel	Manchester City	2.50	-5	-26
11801	M Bosnich	Aston Villa	2.50	-2	+28
11802	M Oakes	Aston Villa	0.50	0	0
11901	A Miller	Middlesbrough	2.00	0	0
11902	G Walsh	Middlesbrough	0.75	-3	-21
12001	K Branagan	Bolton Wanderers	0.50	0	-73
12002	A Davison	Bolton Wanderers	0.50	0	0



Curle wishes that Ball, his manager at Manchester City, had £35 million at his disposal like ITF managers

A big shot in the City

Keith Curle, a centre back for Manchester City, talks about his ITF team's season

SO FAR, Beech Hall United — named after my children's school — are sitting around mid-table in the PFA Interactive Team Football (ITF) league and I think I will settle for that. I think Alan Ball would settle for that position at the moment. He would also settle for having a spending limit of £35 million.

The first thing I was looking for in ITF was value for money. The spending limit does not go very far when you have a whole team to buy, and building the squad is difficult when you look at the price of the strikers and the goalkeepers. Those are the two most important positions in the team, so that is where I spent most of my money.

David Seaman set me back £5 million but he is worth it. He has been scoring points consistently throughout the season, keeping clean sheets for Arsenal. Tony Yeboah was not cheap either, but he has already scored 19 goals. He is an excellent striker, you only have to look at some of the goals he scored at the start of the season. The only doubt over picking him for the side came when he went to the African Nations Cup, which meant he was away for a few weeks and not scoring any points.

I also only picked people I liked as players and I got a bargain with Neil Shipperley. He cost a third of what I spent on Yeboah and is my top points.

scorer. Even though Southampton are not doing well, he is still a very good player and if I had as much money as I wanted I think I would have him alongside Lee Ferdinand as the striking partnership. If money really was no object, I would also have Ginola.

Once the attack was sorted out, I went for full backs from good defensive sides — Neville, from Manchester United, and Barton, from Newcastle United — and tried to put together an attacking midfield. That did not work out according to

CURLE'S SELECTION

Goalkeeper: D Seaman (Arsenal) £5m
Full backs: G Neville (Manchester United) £2.5m
Centre backs: D Walker (Sheff Wed) £2.5m
Midfielders: R Keane (Manchester United) £2.5m
Strikers: T Shevchenko (Blackburn) £2.5m
Manager: A Ball (Leeds) £1.5m

plan after White left Leeds United and went to Sheffield United in the Endleigh Insurance League division one.

The central defenders have not worked out particularly well, either. Des Walker has cost me points so far and Frank Sinclair has not had the best of runs. He has not scored many points, but seeing as we are playing at Chelsea tonight I will be quite happy if he does not score any more.

Looking at the team now I think I should have picked Duberry rather than Sinclair. He would not have cost much at the start of the season and is a good player and beginning to fit in well at the back for Chelsea.

In the midfield, Tim Sherwood and Roy Keane are both players I would have in my team if I were a manager in real life, not just in ITF. They both tackle well, both pass the ball well but they do have contrasting styles of play. But they do have one thing in common: they can both win matches.

At Manchester City we are not having the best of times. We have got to win tonight at Chelsea and then have Southampton and Sheffield Wednesday at home and West Ham United away. They are all games we can win if we perform to the best of our ability on the day — we have got to make sure it is our day when we play them.

Code	Name	Team	Pos	Wk	OV
41406	D Gordon	West Ham United	1.00	0	0
41409	R Slater	West Ham United	1.00	0	+21
41410	S Lazarides	West Ham United	1.00	0	+2
41411	M Hughes	West Ham United	2.00	+2	+34
41412	D Williamson	West Ham United	1.00	+1	+25
41501	A Hinchcliffe	Everton	5.00	+1	+26
41502	J Ebbrell	Everton	1.50	+1	+31
41503	A Limpar	Everton	2.50	0	+25
41504	B Horne	Everton	1.50	0	+21
41505	V Samways	Everton	1.50	0	+5
41506	J Parkinson	Everton	1.00	+1	+35
41508	A Grant	Everton	0.50	+1	+10
41509	A Kanchelskis	Everton	6.00	+1	+50
41601	P Cook	Coventry City	2.00	0	+2
41602	K Richardson	Coventry City	1.50	0	+25
41603	G Strachan	Coventry City	1.50	0	+3
41607	P Telfer	Coventry City	1.50	0	+33
41608	M Isales	Coventry City	3.00	0	+9
41609	C Batista	Coventry City	1.00	0	0
41610	J Salako	Coventry City	2.50	+1	+43
41701	G Fittcroft	Manchester City	2.50	+1	+24
41702	P Beagrie	Manchester City	3.00	0	+3
41703	S Lomas	Manchester City	1.50	+1	+37
41704	I Brightwell	Manchester City	1.50	0	+16
41706	N Summerbee	Manchester City	1.50	+1	+37
41707	G Kinkladze	Manchester City	1.50	+1	+42
41708	N Clough	Manchester City	1.50	+1	+16
41730	C Brown	Manchester City	1.00	0	0
41801	A Townsend	Aston Villa	2.00	+4	+34
41802	I Taylor	Aston Villa	2.00	0	+32
41803	G Southgate	Aston Villa	2.00	+2	+46
41805	F Carr	Aston Villa	0.50	0	0
41806	C Hignett	Aston Villa	2.50	+1	+51
41901	C Hignett	Middlesbrough	1.00	+1	+28
41902	A Moore	Middlesbrough	2.00	0	+1
41903	J Moreno	Middlesbrough	1.00	0	+1
41904	R Mustoe	Middlesbrough	0.75	+1	+18
41905	J Pollock	Middlesbrough	2.00	0	+31
41906	B Robson	Middlesbrough	1.50	0	+2
41907	Juninho	Middlesbrough	5.00	0	+20
42002	D Lee	Bolton Wanderers	2.50	0	+11
42003	A Thompson	Bolton Wanderers	2.50	0	+14
42004	R Sneekes	Bolton Wanderers	1.50	0	+14
42007	W Burnett	Bolton Wanderers	0.50	0	0
42008	S Sellers	Bolton Wanderers	2.50	0	+21
42009	S Curoic	Bolton Wanderers	1.50	0	+20

Code	Name	Team	Pos	Wk	OV
50101	A Shearer	Blackburn Rovers	10.00	+0	+7
50102	C Sutton	Blackburn Rovers	7.00	0	+21
50103	M Newell	Blackburn Rovers	2.00	0	+2
50104	K Gallacher	Blackburn Rovers	2.50	0	+12
50105	N Goodmanson	Blackburn Rovers	2.00	0	+1
50201	E Cantona	Manchester United	7.50	+3	+46
50202	A Cole	Manchester United	7.00	+1	+46
50203	B McClair	Manchester United	3.00	0	+16
50204	P Scholes	Manchester United	2.50	0	+34
50301	B Roy	Nottingham Forest	6.00	+3	+37
50302	K Campbell	Nottingham Forest	2.50	+1	+33
50303	J Lee	Nottingham Forest	1.50	0	+22
50304	A Silenzi	Nottingham Forest	3.50	0	+7
50401	R Fowler	Liverpool	8.00	+1	+35
50402	S Collymore	Liverpool	7.50	+1	+52
50403	I Rush	Liverpool	3.00	0	+19
50501	A Yeboah	Leeds United	7.50	+6	+52
50502	B Deane	Leeds United	2.50	0	+26
50503	P Maslinga	Leeds United	1.50	0	+3
50506	T Brolin	Leeds United	5.00	+2	+19
50601	L Ferdinand	Newcastle United	8.00	+1	+70
50602	P Beardsley	Newcastle United	5.00	+1	+36
50603	P Kinnear	Newcastle United	2.50	0	+7
50604	M Allen	Newcastle United	0.50	0	0
50605	D Huckerby	Newcastle United	0.50	0	+3
50606	F Asprilla	Newcastle United	6.50	+1	+4
50701	E Sheringham	Tottenham Hotspur	6.00	+2	+68
50702	C Armstrong	Tottenham Hotspur	4.00	+1	+53
50704	R Rosenthal	Tottenham Hotspur	1.50	+1	+31
50801	K Gallen	Queens Park Rangers	4.50	+5	+25
50802	B Allen	Queens Park Rangers	1.50	0	+5
50803	D Dichio	Queens Park Rangers	1.50	+4	+26
50805	M Hateley	Queens Park Rangers	2.00	0	+10
50901	D Holdsworth	Wimbledon	4.00	+2	+38
50902	J Goodman	Wimbledon	1.50	+1	+26
50903	M Harford	Wimbledon	1.50	+1	+16
50904	G Blissett	Wimbledon	0.75	0	0
50905	A Clarke	Wimbledon	0.75	0	+9
50906	E Ekoku	Wimbledon	2.50	+1	+34
50907	J Euell	Wimbledon	1.50	0	+2
51001	M Le Tissier	Southampton	8.00	0	+27
51002	N Shipperley	Southampton	2.50	0	+50
51003	G Watson	Southampton	2.00	0	+26
51101	M Hughes	Chelsea	4.00	+3	+29
51102	M Stein	Chelsea	2.50	0	+3
51103	J Spencer	Chelsea	2.50	+1	+33
51104	P Furlong	Chelsea	2.50	+1	+21
51201	I Wright	Arsenal	7.50	0	+40
51202	D Bergkamp	Arsenal	7.50	+1	+41
51203	J Hartson	Arsenal	4.00	+5	+17
51204	C Khwiyia	Arsenal	1.50	0	0
51206	P Dickov	Arsenal	0.75	0	+4
51301	D Hirst	Sheffield Wednesday	4.00	0	+38
51302	M Bright	Sheffield Wednesday	2.50	0	+27
51303	G Whittingham	Sheffield Wednesday	1.50	+1	+25
51304	O Donaldson	Sheffield Wednesday	0.50	0	+3
51305	M Degryse	Sheffield Wednesday	3.00	0	+33
51306	D Kovacevic	Sheffield Wednesday	3.00	0	+10
51401	T Cottee	West Ham United	4.50	+1	+44
51403	M Boogers	West Ham United	2.00	0	-3
51404	I Dowie	West Ham United	0.75	+3	+39
51405	Dani	West Ham United	2.50	0	+4
51501	D Ferguson	Everton	6.00	+5	+24
51502	D Anokachi	Everton	2.50	+1	+25
51503	P Rickett	Everton	3.00	0	+29
51504	G Stuart	Everton	2.00	+1	+48
51601	D Dublin	Coventry City	4.50	+1	+54
51602	P Ndlovu	Coventry City	4.00	+1	+23
51605	N Lamptey	Coventry City	1.00	0	+3
51606	N Whelan	Coventry City	1.50	0	+31
51701	U Rosler	Manchester City	5.50	+1	+44
51702	N Quinn	Manchester City	4.00	0	+35
51705	G Creaney	Manchester City	2.50	+3	+15
51706	R Ekelund	Manchester City	2.50	0	+1
51801	S Milosovic	Aston Villa	4.00	+5	+52
51803	D Yorke	Aston Villa	3.00	+6	+84
51804	T Johnson	Aston Villa	2.50	0	+24
51901	J Florio	Middlesbrough	5.00	+1	+28
51902	J Hendrie	Middlesbrough	1.50	0	+6
51903	P Wilkinson	Middlesbrough	1.00	0	+5
51904	N Barmby	Middlesbrough	4.00	+1	+40
52001	J McGinlay	Bolton Wanderers	3.00	0	+30
52003	M Pastelainen	Bolton Wanderers	0.75	0	+8
52004	F De Freitas	Bolton Wanderers	0.75	0	+24
52005	N Blake	Bolton Wanderers	2.50	0	+9

Code	Name	Team	Pos	Wk	OV
60101	R Harford	Blackburn Rovers	5.00	0	+31
60201	A Ferguson	Manchester United	4.00	+3	+65
60301	F Clerk	Nottingham Forest	3.00	+1	+46
60401	R Evans	Liverpool	4.00	+1	+60
60501	H Wilkinson	Leeds United	3.00	+4	+38
60601	K Keegan	Newcastle United	4.00	-1	+56
60701	G Francis	Tottenham Hotspur	3.00	+1	+52
60801	R Wilkins	Queens Park Rangers	1.00	-2	+4
60901	J Kinnear	Wimbledon	1.00	+1	+25
61001	D Merrington	Southampton	1.50	0	+24
61101	G Hoddie	Chelsea	2.50	+1	+47
61201	B Rloch	Arsenal	3.50	+3	+41
61301	D Pleat	Sheffield Wednesday	2.00	-1	+14
61401	H Redknapp	West Ham United	1.00	+3	+33
61501	J Royle	Everton	2.00	+1	+42
61601	R Atkinson	Coventry City	1.50	+1	+18
61701	A Ball	Manchester City	1.50	-1	+18
61801	B Little	Aston Villa	2.50	+6	+57
61901	B Robson	Middlesbrough	1.00	-1	+23
62002	C Todd	Bolton Wanderers	0.50	0	+4

20101	H Berg	Blackburn Rovers	3.50	0 +19
20102	G Le Saux	Blackburn Rovers	4.50	0 +3
20103	J Kenna	Blackburn Rovers	3.50	0 +29
20201	D Irwin	Manchester United	4.50	+4 +35
20202	P Parker	Manchester United	2.50	0 +1
20203	G Neville	Manchester United	2.50	+4 +10
20204	P Neville	Manchester United	0.75	+3 +27
20301	S Pearce	Nottingham Forest	4.50	0 +26
20302	D Lytle	Nottingham Forest	3.00	0 +19
20303	A Hazland	Nottingham Forest	1.00	0 +1
20401	R Jones	Liverpool	3.00	+4 +45
20402	S Bornebye	Liverpool	3.00	0 +4
20403	S Harkness	Liverpool	0.75	0 +26
20501	T Dorlo	Leeds United	3.50	0 +15
20502	G Kelly	Leeds United	3.00	+4 +22
20503	N Worthington	Leeds United	1.50	+3 -2
20601	J Beresford	Newcastle United	3.00	0 +13
20602	M Hottiger	Newcastle United	3.00	-1 -1
20603	W Barton	Newcastle United	3.00	0 +25
20701	D Austin	Tottenham Hotspur	2.50	0 +17
20702	J Edinburg	Tottenham Hotspur	1.50	0 +6
20703	S Campbell	Tottenham Hotspur	1.50	0 +40
20704	D Kerslake	Tottenham Hotspur	1.00	0 0
20705	C Wilson	Tottenham Hotspur	2.50	-1 +23
20801	D Bardsley	Queens Park Rangers	2.00	-4 -13
20802	R Brevel	Queens Park Rangers	1.50	-3 -8
20803	N Zelic	Queens Park Rangers	2.50	0 -3
20804	T Chellas	Queens Park Rangers	1.00	-1 -1
20901	A Kimble	Wimbledon	2.50	-1 -1
20902	G Eldins	Wimbledon	1.50	0 -8
20903	K Cunningham	Wimbledon	1.50	-2 -14
20904	R Joseph	Wimbledon	0.75	0 0
20001	J Dodd	Southampton	1.50	0 +13
20002	F Benell	Southampton	1.00	0 +3
20003	S Charlton	Southampton	1.00	0 +10
2101	S Clarke	Chelsea	1.50	-1 +12
2102	S Minto	Chelsea	1.50	0 +3
2104	A Myers	Chelsea	0.50	0 +15
2105	T Phelan	Chelsea	1.50	-1 +8
2106	D Petrescu	Chelsea	2.50	-1 +21
2201	L Dixon	Arsenal	3.00	+3 +40
2202	N Winterburn	Arsenal	3.00	0 +35
2203	S Morrow	Arsenal	1.50	0 +4
2302	I Nolan	Sheffield Wednesday	2.50	0 -8
2303	P Atherton	Sheffield Wednesday	2.50	-2 -16
2304	D Stefanovic	Sheffield Wednesday	2.50	-4 -8
401	J Dicks	West Ham United	3.50	+7 +19
402	T Breacker	West Ham United	3.00	+4 -8
403	K Brown	West Ham United	2.50	+3 +3
404	K Rowland	West Ham United	0.75	+4 +19
501	G Ablett	Everton	2.50	+0 +10
502	E Barrett	Everton	2.50	0 +4
503	M Jackson	Everton	1.50	0 +11
601	D Burrows	Coventry City	1.50	0 +1
602	A Pickering	Coventry City	1.00	0 +1
603	S Morgan	Coventry City	0.75	0 0
604	M Hall	Coventry City	0.75	0 -23
702	R Edghill	Manchester City	1.50	0 -1
704	J Foster	Manchester City	0.75	0 -1
706	M Frontzeck	Manchester City	1.50	-1 -7
801	G Charles	Aston Villa	2.50	-2 +43
802	S Staunton	Aston Villa	4.50	0 +10
803	A Wright	Aston Villa	2.50	-2 +48
804	P King	Aston Villa	0.50	0 0
805	B Small	Aston Villa	0.50	0 0
901	C Blackburne	Middlesbrough	0.75	0 -7
902	N Cox	Middlesbrough	1.00	-2 +17
903	C Morris	Middlesbrough	0.75	-1 +16
904	C Fleming	Middlesbrough	0.50	-2 -5
905	Branco	Middlesbrough	2.50	0 0
0001	G Bergsson	Bolton Wanderers	0.50	0 -7
0002	S Green	Bolton Wanderers	0.25	0 -10
0003	J Phillips	Bolton Wanderers	0.75	0 -18
0004	A Todd	Bolton Wanderers	0.75	-8 -8
0005	S McAnesspie	Bolton Wanderers	0.50	0 +1

NEWS

US build-up in China crisis

President Clinton has ordered a second aircraft carrier to join an American naval task force to protect Taiwan while China conducts missile tests and military manoeuvres near the island.

The *USS Nimitz* is to leave the Gulf with six or seven other ships this week to link up with the *USS Independence* off Taiwan before the island holds its presidential elections on Saturday week. They will establish one of the largest American forces in the region since the Vietnam War. Pages 1, 13, 17

Marriage guidance rift over Royals

The president of Relate, the marriage guidance council, resigned in protest against remarks by her two senior executives over the breakup of the marriage of the Prince and Princess of Wales. Page 1

Blow for Major

John Major was facing the prospect of his Commons majority falling to one within a month as the Government was hit by a leaked internal document warning that Sir James Goldsmith's Referendum Party could cost him the next election. Page 1

Petrol price war

Tesco added fuel to Britain's pump-price war and promised that no cheaper petrol would be sold anywhere in the country. Page 1

Singer cleared

Jarvis Cocker, of the pop group Pulp, will not be prosecuted over his outburst during Michael Jackson's performance at the Brit Awards. Page 2

Costly smoke

A compulsive smoker who lit up three times during a transatlantic flight in defiance of airline rules was fined £400 for endangering an aircraft. Page 3

River murder

An attacker who bound a woman's hands with a dog lead before pushing her into a river to drown might have also sexually assaulted her, police said. Page 5

RAF crash 'blunder'

An RAF Hawk aircraft which crashed, killing its pilot, had taken off with its ejection seat disconnected after maintenance work, it is claimed. Page 6

Cheltenham tip to protect pin-money

Racegoers at the Cheltenham National Hunt Festival are being urged to use safety pins to secure their pockets as an antidote to thieves. With crowds of up to 150,000 people expected for the race meeting which starts today, Gloucestershire police said spectators must be vigilant against pickpockets. Pages 5, 45

Housing benefits

Lawyers are exploiting years of council neglect of housing to collect millions of pounds in fees and win substantial compensation for tenants of dilapidated properties. Page 7

Mackay victory

Lord Mackay of Clashfern beat a rebellion by Tory peers when the House of Lords rejected a bid to extend the cooling off period for divorce. Page 8

Chechen struggle

Walk a few yards in any direction beyond the government compound and it becomes obvious how tenuous is Russia's hold over Grozny. Page 10

Saddam slaughter

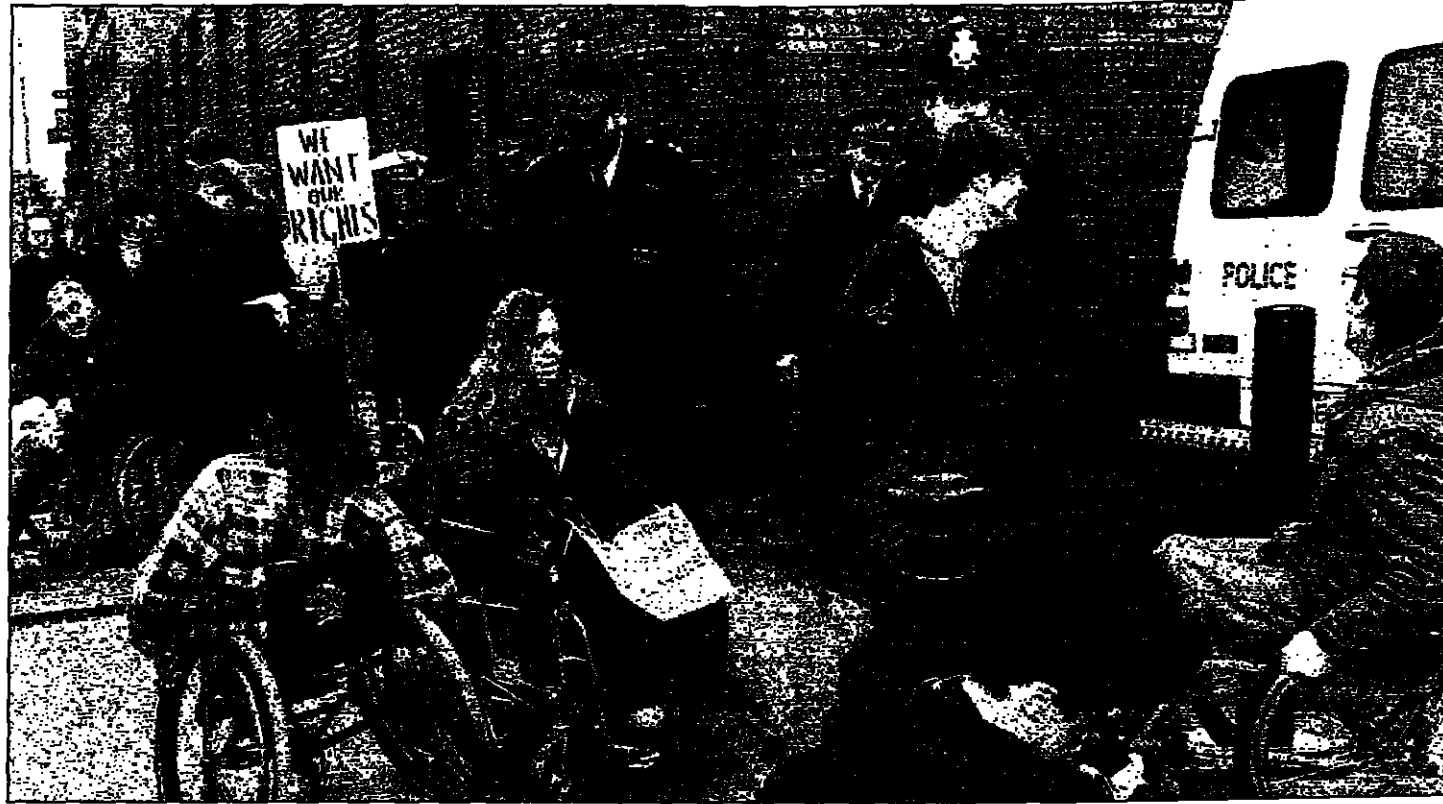
A month after the Baghdad shoot-out that killed two former sons-in-law of Saddam Hussein, the full story of his murder is beginning to seep out to the West. Page 11

Auction invasion

French auction houses, which have enjoyed a monopoly on sales for more than 400 years, will be forced to do battle with powerful foreign rivals. Page 12

Onassis hoard

The late Jacqueline Kennedy Onassis was confirmed as one of history's great hoarders when Sotheby's unveiled the catalogue for its forthcoming New York auction of her estate, and produced a 580-page book. Page 13



Disabled demonstrators leave Labour's London headquarters yesterday after a six-hour protest to demand better rights. Page 8

BUSINESS

Small business: Britain's small businesses welcomed a series of measures announced by the Government aimed at helping small firms to create jobs and promote economic growth. Page 25

Economy: Hopes for further interest rate cuts remained bright after a batch of sluggish economic statistics was released. Page 25

Dry cleaning: Sketchley, the dry cleaning group, is to close up to 160 stores but locate dry cleaning and SupaSnap branches within Sainsbury supermarkets. Page 25

Markets: The FT-SE 100 Index fell 35.3 points to close at 3674.5. Sterling's trade-weighted index fell from 83.7 to 83.6 after a fall from \$1.5255 to \$1.5240 and from DM2.2634 to DM2.2590. Page 28

SPORT

Cricket: Mark Waugh scored his third hundred of the World Cup to help Australia to reach the semi-finals with a six-wicket win over New Zealand. They will now face West Indies, who beat South Africa. Pages 46, 48

Football: Faustino Asprilla, the Newcastle United and Colombia forward, has asked for a personal hearing on charges of misconduct against Manchester City. Page 48

Rugby union: Lawrence Dallaglio, a contender to succeed Will Carling as England captain, has coped well with demands so far. Page 42

Racing: Aidan O'Brien, the young Irish trainer, can land his first Cheltenham Festival success with Hotel Minella in the Smurfit Champion Hurdle. Page 45

ARTS

One was right: What was Radio 1 doing by excluding the Beatles? "Making an accurate judgment of a record that simply doesn't hold up in terms of its listener profile," says David Sinclair. Page 39

Graffiti king: The Serpentine Gallery is showing work by the cult American graffiti artist Jean-Michel Basquiat, who died of a heroin overdose in 1988 aged 27. Page 40

Company man: Adrian Lester has won an Olivier Award for his role in Sondheim's *Company*. Now the 27-year-old actor returns with the show to the West End. Page 41

Virtuoso fiddle: Midori, the young virtuoso violinist, dazzled the Barbican audience on Sunday with a display of consummate musicianship. Page 39

FEATURES

Making tracks: Roberta from *The Railway Children* has dumped her starched petticoat and button boots to become lady of the manor. Cliveden, to be exact. Mary Riddell talks to Jenny Agutter. Page 15

Who killed Kathleen? The disappearance and mysterious death of Kathleen Waugh, a resident at a home for the physically and mentally disabled, passed virtually without notice — until now. Julia Llewellyn Smith reports. Page 15

Legal leasing: What kind of lawyer is emerging from the profession's one-year vocational course? Scott Slorach reports on the findings of a survey on solicitor training for the next century. Page 35

The White House, which is responsible for the 'summit of the peace-makers', lists as its chief discussion points ways to enhance Arab-Israeli peace, to promote security and to combat terror. If practical results turn out to be few, the symbolism of the meeting nonetheless looms large. — Los Angeles Times

TV LISTING

Preview: An elderly composer becomes infatuated with a young violinist. *Without Walls: Elgar's Tenth Muse* (Channel 4, 9pm). Review: Matthew Bond joins the hunt for new planets. Page 47

OPINION

The IRA's corner

The IRA has manoeuvred itself into a corner. It should be left there while democrats shape Ulster's future. Page 17

Clinton and Taiwan

The West must raise the volume of its alarm. Peking has to be told now that Taiwan has a right to be left in peace. If it uses force, China will return once more, and firmly, to the status of pariah. Page 17

Stay cool

Radio 1 has a Controller who understands what the station's remit ought to be: to play tracks from new, innovative groups, to be at the edge of fashion, to set trends and not be bland. Page 17

COLUMNS

IAN DUNCAN SMITH

The Government should pass a simple Act of Parliament amending the 1972 European Communities Act to stop the ruling applying in British courts. This could be passed swiftly, without opposition: any who opposed it would have to explain why they care less for British taxpayers than for the quota-hopping Spanish fishermen. Page 16

LIBBY PURVES

If men find themselves at home minding the community, chatting to the children and making a hot meal for the returning wife, they will start to rate these tasks as the proud and worthy things they are. Page 16

DEBATE

Group Captain Clive Stansbury, wartime bomber and Special Operations Executive pilot; Professor Arthur Beattie, Professor of Greek at Edinburgh University; Thomas Watson, former Minister of Natural Resources in Uganda; Vergilia Ferreira, Portuguese novelist. Page 19

LEADS

Small businesses: Helena Kennedy, QC, on sentencing changes: law on stalking; homosexuals in the Armed Forces; cricket World Cup; American crayfish. Page 17



TOMORROW

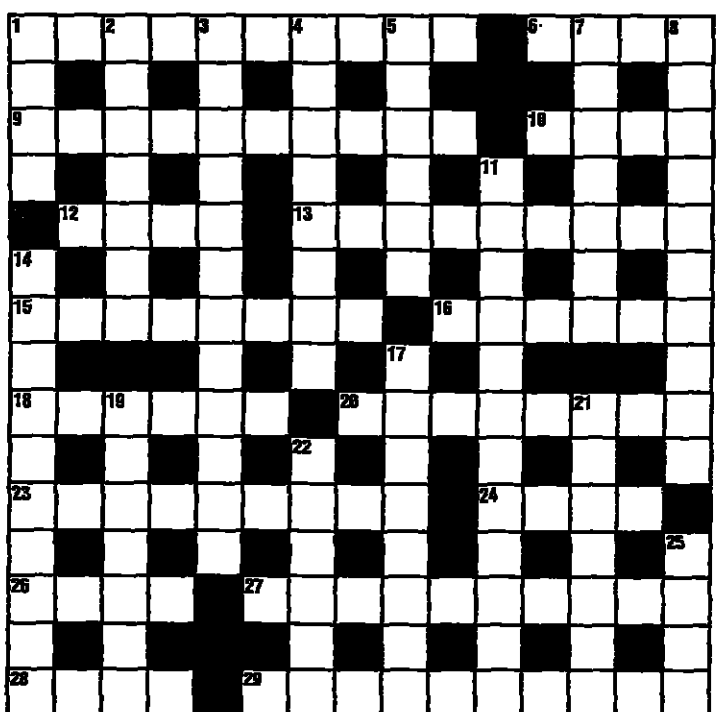
IN THE TIMES

FASHION
Italian glamour: Iain R. Webb on high chic and how to wear it

INTERFACE

In our weekly guide to new technology: how the voice-activated intelligent house will do your bidding

THE TIMES CROSSWORD NO 20,113



- ACROSS
- Place for crossing water an attraction to game (10).
 - One ingredient not used by head cook (4).
 - Warned after explosion by spirited quarry manager? (4-6).
 - Fancy model endlessly portrayed (4).
 - A marksman sure to take toll (4).
 - Allure apparent in animated kind of preacher (9).
 - For example, flies around quietly and recondites (8).
 - Neighbour involves little woman in a racket (6).
 - Row when smoker is confined in study (9).
 - Cereal crop entirely covering western county (8).
 - Put on wrong track — error ascribed to motorway design (9).
 - Instant credit (4).
- DOWN
- Leaders of delegation in greatly superior accommodation (4).
 - Lacking direction, first class mail originally ranked lower (7).
 - Confusion with lager drinkers, perhaps, holding riotous assembly? Exactly! (12).
 - Angry when equipment's dropped in water (8).
 - Mineral agreeable to the taste, one hears (6).
 - Spanish gentleman hailing article in beaten gold (7).
 - State hand-out extremely likely to be accepted without shame (10).
 - Female's name entered in clear desire for company (4-8).
 - Inconvenience from dance centre attracting many over the way (10).
 - New ammunition about to be turned over to satisfy soldier (8).
 - Spend freely to have a wild bash (4-3).
 - One accepting credit note to add to collection (7).
 - Source material usable for study programme (6).
 - Quickly run and hide (4).

Solution to Puzzle No 20,112

UGLINESS SUPERB
LUNATIC NOA
PARTED THINKING
MEEUPFA
BOISWANA JURIST
URBANA CE
URBAN PIECEMEAL
N T G K A L
HIDEBOUND BRUTE
E O V C P U
ENLAGE OKLAHOMA
D E R M U P B
INFRINGE REALLY
N U O D A S E
GOLFER YULETIDE

Times Two Crossword, page 48

THE TIMES WEATHER

For the latest region by region forecast, 24 hours a day, call 0800 500 500 followed by appropriate code

Region	Forecast	Temp	Wind	Humidity
Greater London	Cloudy	10-12	Light	60%
East of England	Cloudy	10-12	Light	60%
West of England	Cloudy	10-12	Light	60%
South of England	Cloudy	10-12	Light	60%
North of England	Cloudy	10-12	Light	60%
Scotland	Cloudy	10-12	Light	60%
Wales	Cloudy	10-12	Light	60%
Ireland	Cloudy	10-12	Light	60%

AA ROADWATCH

For the latest AA traffic/roadworks information, 24 hours a day, call 0300 401 401 followed by appropriate code

Region	Forecast	Temp	Wind	Humidity
London & SE	Cloudy	10-12	Light	60%
East of England	Cloudy	10-12	Light	60%
West of England	Cloudy	10-12	Light	60%
South of England	Cloudy	10-12	Light	60%
North of England	Cloudy	10-12	Light	60%
Scotland	Cloudy	10-12	Light	60%
Wales	Cloudy	10-12	Light	60%
Ireland	Cloudy	10-12	Light	60%

HOURS OF DARKNESS

Location	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon rises	Moon sets
London	6:21 am	6:01 pm	10:10 am	1:07 am
Edinburgh	6:11 am	5:51 pm	10:01 am	1:00 am
Manchester	6:08 am	5:48 pm	10:00 am	1:00 am
Cardiff	6:08 am	5:48 pm	10:00 am	1:00 am
Belfast	6:08 am	5:48 pm	10:00 am	1:00 am

FLIGHT SAVERS

£79 r.t.t.

LONDON TO FRANKFURT, AMSTERDAM OR BRUSSELS

Phone in UK on 0345 666777 or contact your travel agent. All major credit cards accepted. Subject to availability, airport tax and differing travel periods. Restrictions apply. **AirUK**

FORECAST

England and Wales will be cloudy with outbreaks of rain and sleet. Some heavier bursts, more so in the west and north. Snow most likely over hills and in central, northern and northeastern parts. Eastern areas of East Anglia and Kent may escape most of the rain and sleet.

Scotland and Northern Ireland will have outbreaks of rain and sleet, some heavier falls expected. Drier interludes in western areas of Northern Ireland and Scotland during morning. Snow likely over higher ground, drifting could be a problem.

London, SE England, E Anglia: cloudy, with patchy rain or sleet, mainly in west. Wind S to SE, mainly moderate, locally strong. Max 8 to 9C (47 to 49F).

Cent S, SW, NW, Cent N England, Midlands, Channel Is, Wales, Lakes, Isle: outbreaks of rain and sleet, snow mainly on hills. Wind S or SE, moderate, locally strong. Max 3 to 5C (37 to 41F).

Outlook: showery and brighter in west. Cloudy further east.

AROUND BRITAIN YESTERDAY

24 hrs to 5 pm: b=bright; c=cloud; d=drizzle; ds=drizzle/sleet; f=fog; g=gale; h=hail; m=moderate; s=sunny; sh=showers; sl=sleet; sn=snow; st=storm; t=thunder

Area	Temp	Wind	Humidity
Aberdeen	0-2	4-8	60%
Angley	0-2	4-8	60%
London	0-2	4-8	60%
Edinburgh	0-2	4-8	60%
Cardiff	0-2	4-8	60%
Belfast	0-2	4-8	60%

ABROAD

City	Temp	Wind	Humidity
Algeria	14-17	0-3	60%
Amman	14-17	0-3	60%
Baghdad	14-17	0-3	60%
Bangkok	14-17	0-3	60%
Beijing	14-17	0-3	60%
Bombay	14-17	0-3	60%
Buenos Aires	14-17	0-3	60%
Calcutta	14-17	0-3	60%
Cairo	14-17	0-3	60%
Cardiff	14-17	0-3	60%
Chennai	14-17	0-3	60%
Cebu	14-17	0-3	60%
Dhaka	14-17	0-3	60%
Dublin	14-17	0-3	60%
Frankfurt	14-17	0-3	60%
Glasgow	14-17	0-3	60%
Hong Kong	14-17	0-3	60%
London	14-17	0-3	60%
Los Angeles	14-17	0-3	60%
Madrid	14-17	0-3	60%
Manila	14-17	0-3	60%
Medan	14-17	0-3	60%
Mumbai	14-17	0-3	60%
Nairobi	14-17	0-3	60%
Paris	14-17	0-3	60%
Rangoon	14-17	0-3	60%
San Francisco	14-17	0-3	60%
Singapore	14-17	0-3	60%
Sourabaya	14-17	0-3	60%
Taipei	14-17	0-3	60%
Tokyo	14-17	0-3	60%
Yokohama	14-17	0-3	60%

HIGH TIDES

Location	Time	Height
London Bridge	11:32	11.56
London Bridge	11:32	11.56
London Bridge	11:32	11.56
London Bridge	11:32	11.56
London Bridge	11:32	11.56
London Bridge	11:32	11.56

HIGHEST & LOWEST

Location	Time	Height
London Bridge	11:32	11.56
London Bridge	11:32	11.56
London Bridge	11:32	11.56
London Bridge	11:32	11.56
London Bridge	11:32	11.56
London Bridge	11:32	11.56

The outlook in Bermuda is heavenly.

For our 1996 brochure, call Bermuda Tourism on 01753 517 517 quoting ref: TWS or see your travel agent.

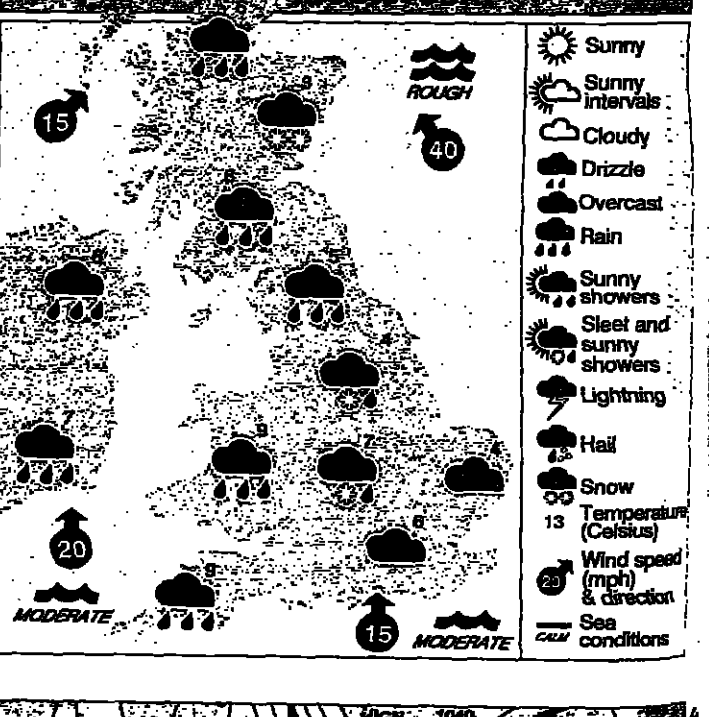
FLIGHT SAVERS

£79 r.t.t.

LONDON TO FRANKFURT, AMSTERDAM OR BRUSSELS

Phone in UK on 0345 666777 or contact your travel agent. All major credit cards accepted. Subject to availability, airport tax and differing travel periods. Restrictions apply. **AirUK**

THE TIMES CROSSWORD NO 20,113



- ACROSS
- Place for crossing water an attraction to game (10).
 - One ingredient not used by head cook (4).
 - Warned after explosion by spirited quarry manager? (4-6).
 - Fancy model endlessly portrayed (4).
 - A marksman sure to take toll (4).
 - Allure apparent in animated kind of preacher (9).
 - For example, flies around quietly and recondites (8).
 - Neighbour involves little woman in a racket (6).
 - Row when smoker is confined in study (9).
 - Cereal crop entirely covering western county (8).
 - Put on wrong track — error ascribed to motorway design (9).
 - Instant credit (4).
- DOWN
- Leaders of delegation in greatly superior accommodation (4).
 - Lacking direction, first class mail originally ranked lower (7).
 - Confusion with lager drinkers, perhaps, holding riotous assembly? Exactly! (12).
 - Angry when equipment's dropped in water (8).
 - Mineral agreeable to the taste, one hears (6).
 - Spanish gentleman hailing article in beaten gold (7).
 - State hand-out extremely likely to be accepted without shame (10).
 - Female's name entered in clear desire for company (4-8).
 - Inconvenience from dance centre attracting many over the way (10).
 - New ammunition about to be turned over to satisfy soldier (8).
 - Spend freely to have a wild bash (4-3).
 - One accepting credit note to add to collection (7).
 - Source material usable for study programme (6).
 - Quickly run and hide (4).

Solution to Puzzle No 20,112



LAW 33-38

The makeup of the perfect trainee lawyer



ARTS 39-41

Best of Company: the rise to fame of Adrian Lester



SPORT 42-48

Who is the man to succeed Will Carling?

TELEVISION AND RADIO
Pages 46, 47

THE TIMES

BUSINESS EDITOR Lindsay Cook

TUESDAY MARCH 12 1996



Downward pointer: shares fell sharply in London, but rallied after the Dow Jones industrial average on Wall Street moved into positive territory

London shares pull back from brink of crash

By MICHAEL CLARK AND PHILIP PANGALOS

CITY investors were breathing a sigh of relief last night after the expected stock market crash in London failed to materialise.

Even so, investors still had to endure a rollercoaster ride in the wake of Friday's 177-point fall in the Dow Jones industrial average. The FT-SE 100 index opened almost 50 points lower after the weekend break as traders took action to deter potential sellers and contain the situation.

The index reached its low of the day — 81 points down — at 1.30pm as all eyes focused on the resumption of trading in New York after the weekend break. But trading conditions proved thin and, in the absence of any real selling, the total number of shares traded was a meagre 631 million.

As the Dow Jones moved into positive territory after a nervous start, the index in London managed to recover its poise and close 35.8 down on the day at 3,674.5.

On the foreign exchange, the dollar managed to consolidate its position, closing mixed against its main rivals. Sterling's trade-weighted index dipped from 83.7 to 83.6 after the pound slipped from \$1.5255 to \$1.5240 and from DM2.2634 to DM2.2590.

Brokers in the Square Mile were expressing satisfaction with the market's performance that also saw bond prices close well above their worst levels of the day, having nursed losses of more than £1 early on. Traders said the final outcome could have been much worse.

A correction on Wall Street had been expected for some time. In the past year, the Dow Jones industrial average has soared more than 40 per cent and, until Friday, risen 10 per cent since the start of the year. In contrast, London's perfor-

mance has been disappointing, with political and economic worries overshadowing events.

Martin Lupton, head of market-making at Kleinwort Benson, said: "Wall Street overreacted. There was no selling pressure from clients. We expect conditions to return to near normal tomorrow, with bond prices calmer and Wall Street up. We should certainly move back above 3,700."

Friday's losses on Wall Street were compounded by overnight losses in Hong Kong where the Hang Seng tumbled 820.3 to 10,397.34, reflecting growing tension between China and Taiwan.

Bob Semple, equity strategist at NatWest Securities, said: "We all waited for Wall Street to open and when it

didn't fall apart we all felt a sigh of relief." Michael Hughes, managing director of economics and strategy at Barclays de Zoete Wedd, said the US market had been "looking for an excuse for a correction". He said: "The response to the [US] interest rate picture is an overreaction. It's premature to anticipate a rate rise."

Mr Hughes summed up his concern about the correction and put it into perspective: "The news from Taiwan worries me more than the final outcome could have been much worse."

A correction on Wall Street had been expected for some time. In the past year, the Dow Jones industrial average has soared more than 40 per cent and, until Friday, risen 10 per cent since the start of the year. In contrast, London's perfor-

BUSINESS TODAY

STOCK MARKET

FT-SE 100	3674.5	(-35.8)
FT-SE All share	n/a	
Nikkei	19796.29	(-359.58)
New York		
Dow Jones	8208.10	(+38.65)
S&P Composite	804.85	(+1.38)

US RATE

Federal Funds	5.75%	(5.75%)
Long Bond	9.14%	(8.97%)
Yield	6.87%	(6.73%)

EUROPEAN MONEY

3-mth Interbank	6.75%	(6.75%)
Libor 3m	105%	(104.7%)

FOREIGN EXCHANGE

New York	1.5242*	(1.5220)
London	1.5243	(1.5241)
DM	2.2590	(2.2587)
FF	7.7245	(7.7250)
Sfr	1.4827	(1.4832)
Yen	160.13	(161.44)
£ Index	83.6	(83.7)

TOKYO CLOSING YEN

London	1.4810*	(1.4885)
DM	5.0885	(5.0900)
Sfr	1.4820	(1.4828)
Yen	165.33*	(165.78)
£ Index	85.7	(85.9)

Brent 15-day (May)

Brent 15-day (May)	\$17.45	(\$17.35)
--------------------	---------	-----------

London close

London close	\$386.15	(\$386.25)
--------------	----------	------------

* denotes midday trading price

Sketchley to shut down 160 stores

By SARAH BAGNALL

SKETCHLEY, the cleaning services and retail group, is to close 160 high street stores at the cost of \$500 jobs.

The announcement came as it gave a warning that pre-tax profits before exceptional costs would fail to match the £6.3 million achieved in the year to March 31, 1995. The shares fell 12p to 126p.

Sketchley also revealed it had signed an exclusive agreement with J Sainsbury to locate its dry-cleaning and SupaSnaps photo-processing operations in some of the supermarket group's stores.

Sketchley said the restructuring was prompted by fundamental changes in customers' buying habits. David Davies, chairman, said: "There has been a major change in shopping habits in recent years, with the consumer looking for a one-stop location, ease of parking, and longer opening hours."

The group said its store portfolio did not reflect this change and as a result it was closing 160 unprofitable stores, leaving about 550 branches. The closure programme will result in an exceptional charge of £7.5 million, but once completed will add more than £2.5 million to the group's annual operating profits.

Referring to Sainsbury deal, John Jackson, chief executive, said: "The openings are likely to be very gradual, probably about five a year." At present, Sketchley has 30 outlets within supermarkets.

Mr Jackson emphasised that the link-up did not mark the beginning of the end of the group's high street presence.

The board has forecast a dividend of 3.5p against 3.4p last time.

Tempus, page 28

Major promises to shame late payers

By ARTHUR LEATHLEY AND PHILIP BASSETT

JOHN MAJOR promised yesterday to protect small businesses against late payment and bureaucracy, telling companies they could be forced to reveal their performance in settling bills.

The Prime Minister supported demands to "generate embarrassment" among late payers by making firms and the public sector publish full details of their bill-paying record. He said that ministers would take the lead in clamping down on departments and local authorities that delay settling bills which should normally be paid within a month.

League tables of departmental payment performance will be published each year and councils will be pressed to follow suit.

In a series of announcements aimed at removing burdens on small business, Mr Major promised "to bin rules" that stifle enterprise or bind companies in red tape. However, he avoided any reference to the controversial proposals, being considered by ministers, to remove current employment protection for staff at small businesses.

Ian Lang, President of the Board of Trade, has admitted his department is examining employee protection rules but insisted yesterday that they would not weaken the rights of staff made redundant.

Mr Major pointed to late payment as one of the main complaints of people running small businesses, but he stopped short of promising new laws to force companies to pay interest on delayed

payment of bills. Although business leaders complain that up to 5,000 small firms close down because of late payments, Mr Major said there was a danger of creating more problems by introducing additional legislation.

During a one-day conference on small business, the Prime Minister said he agreed with the view that "rather than legislate, we should manage by embarrassment". He said: "Peer pressure does work. So I

believe we should take steps to generate embarrassment amongst those who wilfully and continually pay late."

Among the measures announced by ministers and aimed at curbing bureaucracy, Mr Major outlined plans to streamline the taxation and National Insurance systems, review uniform business rate and to set up a single point of registration for value-added tax, National Insurance contributions and pay-as-you-earn.

He said ministers were working towards measures specifically to help small firms, including the eventual abolition of capital gains and inheritance tax, reforming the business rate system and slashing central bureaucracy. "Wherever we can, we will bin rules, get rid of them."

Britain's small businesses broadly welcomed the measures even though they specifically did not include the removal of job protection law from small business employees, which led to a public split last week in the Cabinet.

Mr Lang emphasised the value the Government attaches to small firms: "You lie at

the heart of an enterprise economy. And only an economy that values enterprise has a hope of being truly competitive and winning in world markets." Ministers were responding to points raised in a consultation exercise carried out by business bodies, including the Institute of Directors, CBI, chambers of commerce and the main small firms' organisations.

Tim Melville-Ross, director-general of the IoD, which organised the consultation, said: "John Major scored pretty highly. We were pleased there was so much in the way of an immediate response to small business", although he added that the "jury is out" until small companies saw in practice what the Government intended to do.

Barbara Roche, Labour's small business spokesperson, who will put forward Labour's small firms case with Tony Blair next week, said: "Small firms are vital to our economy. They deserve a government which will take their needs seriously. The evidence of this conference is that this Government does not know what they want or need."

Economists see 5% rates

By ALASDAIR MURRAY

ECONOMISTS were predicting interest rates could be at 5 per cent by the end of the summer after economic statistics showed manufacturing activity staying weak, factory gate prices under control and retail sales still sluggish.

The data vindicate Kenneth Clarke's decision last week to cut rates by 0.25 per cent to 6 per cent. Don Smith, UK economist at HSBC-Midland, said: "The numbers fully justify the decision the Chancellor

took last week. Rates should be down to 5 per cent by the end of the summer."

Overall industrial production fell 0.5 per cent in January as warm weather cut demand for fuel products. Manufacturing production, which accounts for 84 per cent of the total industrial production, rose by 0.3 per cent from December. But manufacturing output across the three months from November to January fell by 0.6 per cent on

the previous three months, the weakest figures since August 1993. Producer output prices rose 0.2 per cent in February with the year-on-year figure falling from 3.8 per cent in January to 3.7 per cent. Producer input prices eased from 3.9 per cent to 3 per cent.

British Retail Consortium figures for February showed a smaller than expected year-on-year retail sales rise of 3.6 per cent from 4 per cent in January and December.

Investors lose £10m claim

By JON ASHWORTH

AN ATTEMPT by 120 investors to win £10 million in damages from an accountancy firm failed yesterday, when a High Court judge resoundingly dismissed their claim. Partners in Clark Whitehill were told that they would not be held accountable for the fraudulent activities of Nicholas Young, jailed for four years in 1991.

The judgment is a blow to investors contemplating American-style class actions against accountants and others who are seen as having "deep pockets".

Clark Whitehill, Britain's tenth-largest accountancy firm, has spent up to £2 million fighting calls for compensation over Young, formerly international executive officer of Clark Kenneth Leventhal (CKL), an international accounting network. The firm is now part of Horwath International.

Young took office space in Clark Whitehill's building, and was responsible for CKL

marketing. On the side, he ran a scam, promising investors up to 4 per cent tax-free interest a month, and gambling away proceeds on the races.

Mr Justice Dyson ruled that Young's activities were conducted privately, and that neither CKL nor Clark Whitehill owed a duty of care to the investors, "almost all of whom were experienced businessmen and professional men" seduced "by the prospect of exorbitant tax-free returns".

The responses invariably reflect those unhappy with their statements but do support the argument that more funds are needed in order to reduce the cap to £50,000, making it more likely that names will accept the offer.

Many names said that the £100,000 cap on their bills, over and above their funds at Lloyd's, was too high. David Leavay, 62, said the offer made to his wife, Anna, was unacceptable. He added: "I am incensed that in spite of significant losses and having paid £100,000 already she has been offered £1,000 out of the £2 billion debt credits."

Mr and Mrs Leavay are examples of another common problem of not having the assets, beyond their family home, to meet their bill. With a pension of £10,000 and a small income from Mrs Leavay, they do not have adequate income to support a mortgage.

The responses invariably reflect those unhappy with their statements but do support the argument that more funds are needed in order to reduce the cap to £50,000, making it more likely that names will accept the offer.

The responses invariably reflect those unhappy with their statements but do support the argument that more funds are needed in order to reduce the cap to £50,000, making it more likely that names will accept the offer.

The responses invariably reflect those unhappy with their statements but do support the argument that more funds are needed in order to reduce the cap to £50,000, making it more likely that names will accept the offer.

The responses invariably reflect those unhappy with their statements but do support the argument that more funds are needed in order to reduce the cap to £50,000, making it more likely that names will accept the offer.

The responses invariably reflect those unhappy with their statements but do support the argument that more funds are needed in order to reduce the cap to £50,000, making it more likely that names will accept the offer.

The responses invariably reflect those unhappy with their statements but do support the argument that more funds are needed in order to reduce the cap to £50,000, making it more likely that names will accept the offer.

The responses invariably reflect those unhappy with their statements but do support the argument that more funds are needed in order to reduce the cap to £50,000, making it more likely that names will accept the offer.

The responses invariably reflect those unhappy with their statements but do support the argument that more funds are needed in order to reduce the cap to £50,000, making it more likely that names will accept the offer.

The responses invariably reflect those unhappy with their statements but do support the argument that more funds are needed in order to reduce the cap to £50,000, making it more likely that names will accept the offer.

The responses invariably reflect those unhappy with their statements but do support the argument that more funds are needed in order to reduce the cap to £50,000, making it more likely that names will accept the offer.

The responses invariably reflect those unhappy with their statements but do support the argument that more funds are needed in order to reduce the cap to £50,000, making it more likely that names will accept the offer.

The responses invariably reflect those unhappy with their statements but do support the argument that more funds are needed in order to reduce the cap to £50,000, making it more likely that names will accept the offer.

Video chain issues warning

Colorvision, the television and video stores chain, warned that its losses would be worse than market forecasts due to the Office of Fair Trading's (OFT) decision in January to revoke the group's consumer credit licences.

It has instructed Beeson Gregory, its financial advisers, to seek out companies to help to shore up its finances and is appealing against the OFT's decision. Since the OFT announcement, sales, excluding satellite systems, have fallen 20 per cent.

The company said: "It is not possible, at this stage, to predict the final outcome (for the year to March 31) but a further statement will be made as soon as possible after the financial year end." The shares fell 3p to 23p—a far cry from June 1988's 255p.

Hiscox grows

Hiscox Select Insurance Fund, the Lloyd's of London insurance trust, said underwriting capacity for the 1996 account has increased by 4 per cent to £58.77 million. In the year to December 31, 1995, Hiscox Select earned pre-tax profits of £1.13 million (£1.3 million for November 3, 1993 and December 31, 1994). The total dividend is 2.4p (3p) with a 1.2p final.

YBS pledge

Yorkshire Building Society will today unveil a 7.6 per cent rise in profits to £84.9 million coupled with a 10 per cent growth in assets to £6.4 billion. It will also pledge to give back more of its profits to borrowers and savers. Mortgage lending rose to £983 million (£918 million).

Refuge profits

Refuge, the insurance group, said yesterday that a 34 per cent rise in annual profits to £42.1 million included a one-off £5.3 million from the sale of its general insurance business. Profits from linked life business fell to £1.95 million (£2.23 million).

Roxboro up

The Roxboro Group, the sensors and instrumentation company, is lifting the 1995 dividend by 25 per cent to 6p a share from 4.8p, with a final 4p. Pre-tax profits rose to £16 million last year (£12.2 million).

Utilities deal

United Utilities, the merger of North West Water and Norweb, the electricity company, has signed a 20-year agreement to operate water and sewer services for North Brunswick in the state of New Jersey in America. Total turnover is estimated at \$200 million.

D&G better

Domestic & General, the domestic appliance insurer, reported a 6.8 per cent rise in pre-tax profits to £5.4 million in the six months to December 31. The dividend, due May 9, was lifted 10.2 per cent to 12.25p.

Dividend rise

Hibernian Group, the Dublin insurance and financial services group, lifted operating profits nine per cent to £126.8 million in 1995. The total dividend rises 13 per cent to 18.9p a share with a final 16.1p.

Major launches initiatives to improve life for small firms

By PHILIP BASSETT
INDUSTRIAL EDITOR

THE Government yesterday unveiled new initiatives aimed at helping small business in Britain, in a move led by John Major, who insisted that the enterprise culture embodied by small firms was vital for the UK's economic success.

Mr Major told a London conference on small firms: "Small businesses are not some minority interest. They are the main source of future jobs, and the backbone of our economy."

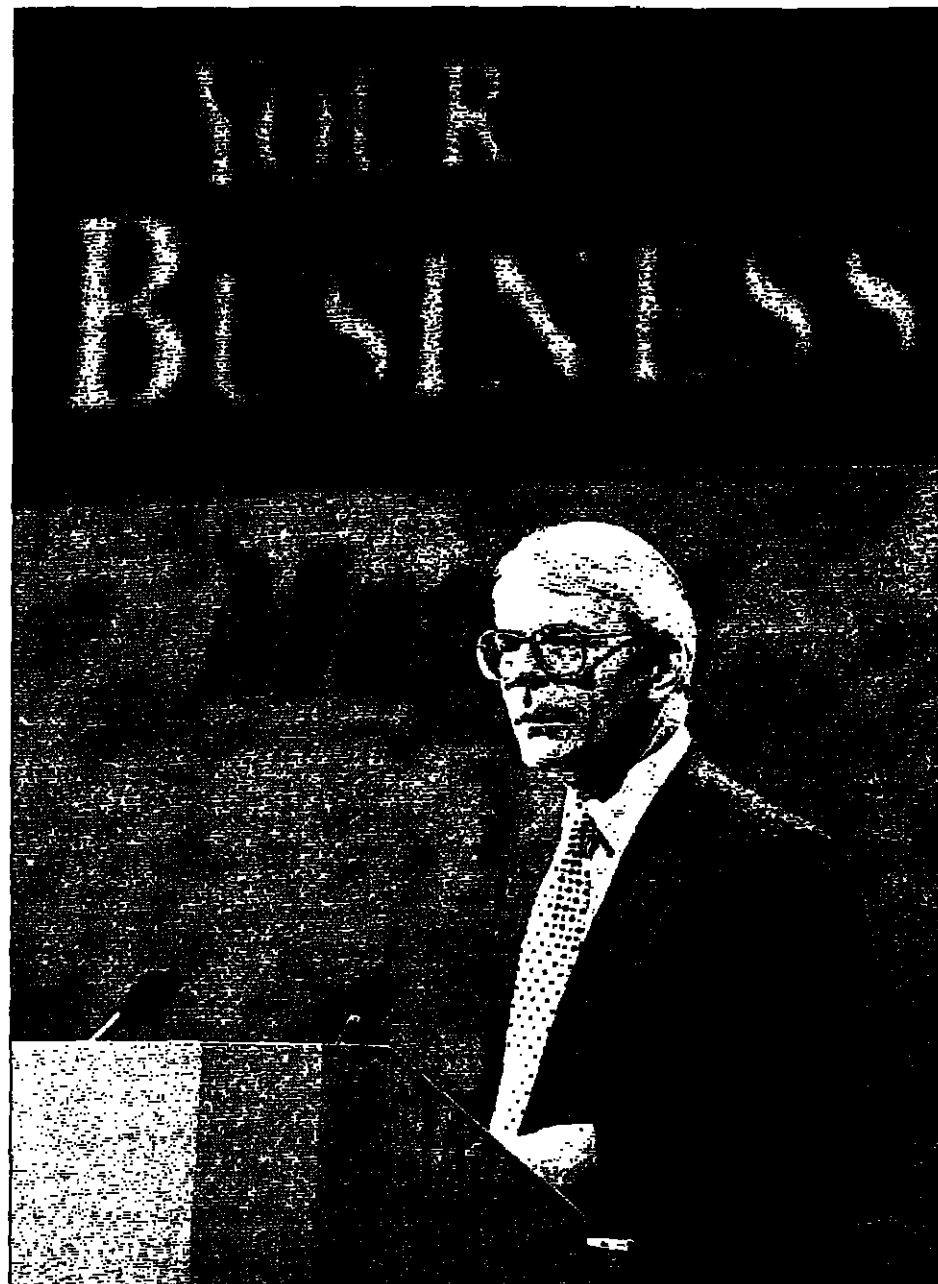
The conference was the culmination of what the Prime Minister called the largest consultation exercise mounted with small companies. In many cases ministers' announcements were in line with what small companies said they wanted—detailed in *The Times* yesterday.

The main measures laid out in a series of ministerial speeches included:

□ **Late payment:** The small business consultation did not show support for new laws on late payment of bills, and although Mr Major said that he favoured "peer pressure" and the ability to "manage by embarrassment" on late payment, he made it clear that he supported the idea of companies being required by law to publish in their annual reports their payment performance as well as policies, which the law requires now.

The Government will consult on this issue but, in advance of that, is taking steps to improve the payment performance of Whitehall departments, announcing that it will publish each year a league table record of what they achieve on payment times. The Government will ask local authorities to do the same, and will consider legislation to require them to if they refuse.

Ian Lang, President of the Board of Trade, insisted that the Government was not trying to manage the embarrassment over the disclosure by Michael Heseltine, the Deputy Prime Minister, of his manipulation of late payment when running a small business earlier in his career.



John Major addressing the conference "small businesses are the backbone of our economy."

□ **Employment:** The Government made no announcement on scrapping employment protection legislation for employees working in small businesses, as foreseen in a leaked government letter last week, although Mr Lang insisted the issue was still under consideration. But the Government is to publish a draft Bill on the operation of Britain's industrial tribunals, after a consultative Green Paper. The Bill is likely to propose much greater use of conciliation and arbitration, rather than moving in every case to a tribunal hearing.

□ **Tax:** From next month new businesses will no longer have to register separately with the Inland Revenue, the Contributions Agency and Customs & Excise on tax, National Insurance and VAT, but will be able to sign up with all three on one simple form. New employers will soon get free advice on their own premises, on these issues, and Mr Major promised further moves to give greater coherence to the tax and NI systems, including a single audit visit, more joint

information and a single help-line for queries. □ **Enforcement:** The Government intends to apply to environmental standards, food safety, building regulations and, eventually, consumer affairs an approach already applied to health and safety—issues of consistent and fair enforcement, including the reasons for regulation, reasonable notice, and the right of appeal against inspection decisions. Appeal mechanism details were issued yesterday. The Government is also considering whether penalties over enforcement should be criminal rather than civil, though ministers insist criminal sanctions will still have a part to play in some cases.

□ **Development:** Ministers intend small business development to be easier, by piloting—in two local authorities—a one-stop-shop approach on all enforcement development, including fire safety, listing, planning and building controls, with the intention of applying the scheme more widely once it has been evaluated.

□ **Information:** The Government wants information on small business regulation to be clear, and widely available, and is studying using the Internet as a medium. It displayed for the first time at yesterday's conference a prototype information technology system making available all the necessary regulations on one computer screen.

□ **Business support:** As well as promoting best practice, the Prime Minister also announced a "radical review" of the Government's support schemes for business, with the aim of making them easier to understand. Work is starting immediately, and it is hoped to have the results early in June. The Government will set out the results of many of these moves when it publishes, probably in June also, its third competitiveness White Paper. Consultative conferences on the deregulation of specific industrial sectors, including tourism, chemicals and engineering, will begin before that.

Pennington, page 27

BUSINESS ROUNDUP

Laporte sticks to high investment levels

LAPORTE, the specialty chemicals group that lost its chairman and finance director in the past four months, will maintain high investment levels in spite of a severe setback in 1995, which caused pre-tax profits to fall 8 per cent to £113 million, before exceptional items. Jim Leng, the new chief executive, said the destocking that affected second-half profits was five, said the destocking that affected second-half profits was five, said the destocking that affected second-half profits was five.

Laporte has taken a restructuring charge of £83 million for redundancies and closures. The company will close nine sites and lay off 300 people. Pre-tax profit after the exceptional charge was down 80 per cent to £24.5 million. The final dividend is maintained at 14.5p, making a total of 23p (22.4p). *Tempus*, page 28

Spirax-Sarco ahead

SPIRAX-SARCO ENGINEERING, the supplier of products and services for the efficient use of steam, lifted pre-tax profits to £43.1 million in 1995 from £34.6 million in the previous year. Turnover rose to £251.3 million from £217.9 million, with 86 per cent of sales destined for markets outside the UK. Capital expenditure was 40 per cent higher at £14.8 million. Earnings were 33.8p a share (27.9p). A final dividend of 9.2p a share, due May 20, makes a total of 13.2p (11.5p).

Fuel supply sufficient

OIL and gas production in Britain will exceed the present rate of annual consumption for a further ten years, according to an offshore industry report. The study also claims there are sufficient reserves to sustain significant production levels for at least a further 20 years. The projections are the focus of a new report by the UK Offshore Operators' Association. It estimates that gas production could reach peak levels by the end of the century.

Suter saves Clearplas

SUTER, the engineering group, expects to announce the sale of its Clearplas UK operation soon, reversing a decision to close the maker of plastic components for the automotive industry and securing more than 400 jobs. Suter said a £6.9 million loss on disposals, mainly due to a goodwill write-off, pulled pre-tax profits down to £20.2 million in 1995 (£23.6 million). The final dividend of 6.1p (6p) is payable on June 26, giving 9.8p (9.5p) for the year, from earnings of 10.8p (13.9p).

Partco Group ahead

PRE-TAX profits of Partco Group, the distributor of automotive parts, rose to £7.47 million in the year to December 31, from £6.22 million last year. As turnover, boosted by acquisition, grew by 21 per cent, to £164.4 million. Like-for-like sales grew by nearly 8 per cent. The 250-branch group is to pay a final dividend of 4.75p on May 31, making 7p (6.2p) for the year, up 13 per cent, from earnings per share up by 18 per cent, to 19.6p (16.6p). The shares rose by 1p, to 252p.

Cortecs trims losses

CORTECS INTERNATIONAL, the biotechnology company specialising in oral drug-delivery systems, yesterday said its loss for the half year to December 31 fell 20 per cent to £1.6 million on turnover that rose 53 per cent to £4.9 million after tighter controls on costs and spending. The company said a £12 million private placement and £1.2 million funding agreement have left it with enough financial resources to continue its research and development efforts for some time.

Cathay advances 24%

CATHAY PACIFIC, the future of which is clouded by the Chinese takeover of Hong Kong, announced a net profit of HK\$2.9 billion (£249 million) for 1995, up 24 per cent from a year earlier. Peter Sutch, chairman, said there was no danger of the Swire group, Cathay's parent, having to sell any of Cathay to give it a more Chinese character after Britain hands over the colony next year. Already, much of Cathay's engineering and repairs are carried out in China.

Fairey chief optimistic

FAIREY GROUP is confident about the outlook for this year, although the general economic environment is probably slightly less favourable than in 1995, said Sir Robin Biggam, chairman, yesterday. The company, which operates in industrial electronics and specialist engineering, reported 1995 pre-tax profits of £34.2 million (£25.8 million). Earnings rose to 27.4p a share from 22.8p. A final dividend of 5.45p a share, due June 14, lifts the total to 8p from 7p.

Redrow profits down

STEVE MORGAN, chairman of Redrow Group, the house-building company, said house prices appeared to have stabilised and there had been a gradual return of customer confidence. The company yesterday reported a fall in profits to £12.1 million before tax in the half-year to December 31, from £16.3 million previously, with earnings down to 3.8p a share from 5.2p. The interim dividend is increased to 1.1p a share from 1.05p. The shares were unchanged at 139½p.

Allied Domecq to expand pub chains

By ALASDAIR MURRAY

ALLIED DOMECQ, the drinks company, yesterday launched a £150 million pub expansion programme that will create about 7,500 primarily part-time jobs over the next 12 months.

It will concentrate on expanding its existing branded pub chains, including the family-orientated Big Steak pubs and the youth-targeted Firkin chain. Allied Domecq Leisure, a new subsidiary, said that it would be funding a total of 250 developments. At present, it operates 1,120 outlets across Britain.

The company said that it was responding to continued demand for family pubs and more pubs that serve food.

About 100 new Big Steak pubs will be developed, most incorporating Wacky Warehouse play barn facilities aimed at children up to the age of 11. The successful Firkin chain is set to expand from 84 outlets to about 200 in the next year.

Allied Domecq Leisure was created in October last year to focus on developing branded outlets. A second subsidiary, Allied Domecq Inns, continues to control the regional pub chains of Tetley, Ansells, Ind Coope and Taylor Walker.

The development announcement pleased the market. Allied shares, which have taken a battering after a profits warning last month, climbed 5p to close at 508p.

Danes give Rentokil shares pledge

SOPHUS BERENDSEN has pledged not to sell any shares in Rentokil for at least five years.

The promise rejects City rumours that Denmark's Berendsen wished to significantly reduce its holding after Rentokil's £1.9 billion bid for BET, the business services company. Berendsen's existing 52 per cent holding will be reduced to 35 per cent if Rentokil's cash-and-shares offer for BET is successful.

BET published its defence document on Sunday predicting a 27.5 per cent rise in total dividend to 5.1p and describing Rentokil's offer as "wholly inadequate". Rentokil is expected to publish a full response later this week.

Cable and Wireless shares soar on talk of takeover

By ERIC REGULY

SHARES of Cable and Wireless soared yesterday to a high as speculation mounted that it has become a takeover target.

The rise, to 477p, up 30p on volume of 12 million shares, came after British Telecom confirmed holding unsuccessful merger talks with C&W which ended last year. It is thought that C&W balked at BT's suggested takeover price.

Analysts said that C&W now appeared to be "in play" and that US telecom companies, including AT&T and the Baby Bells, were potential suitors. US institutions were responsible for much of the C&W buying. After being rejected, BT may return with a hostile bid.

The share surge came as Lord Young of Graffham, the C&W chairman who was ousted in November, approved a severance package that will pay him only three months' salary. His acceptance came after the company threatened to deny him his lucrative share options if he demanded more.

A quarter of his £475,000 salary will leave him with £119,000. He is also to receive about £55,000 in pension and health benefits plus an estimated £200,000 share of the directors' bonus scheme. His

830,000 share options, granted at prices between 210p and 262p, are worth about £2.4 million at current prices. The value of the total package, including options, is more than £2.7 million.

It is thought that Lord Young initially argued that his salary should be paid until February of next year, when he turns 65. C&W's non-executive directors decided in November that he should remain chairman until then, and that James Ross, the chief executive, should leave within six months, but then asked them both to leave.

C&W said Mr Ross's successor will be announced by the end of the month. Five Americans and two Europeans (neither British) are on the shortlist. Lord Young has been replaced by Brian Smith, who was a non-executive director. □ **Ofcom,** the telecommunications regulator, said its proposal to amend BT's licence, prohibiting anticompetitive practices is not an attempt to make the company less profitable. The statement was in response to letters and phone calls from BT shareholders.

Pennington, page 27

It's amazing!

THE HUGE RANGE OF STATIONERY YOU'LL FIND IN OUR CATALOGUE.

The Office a-z is the ultimate stationery and office supplies catalogue. Easy to use, it's packed with over 12,000 top quality, brand name products. And next day delivery is guaranteed. It's yours free for the asking.

Call FREE 0800 13 69 89 (24 hours)
or fill in and send the coupon (no stamp required) to:
OFFICE A-Z, FREEPOST CB 806, PO BOX 848, CAMBRIDGE CB2 4YY.

Please rush me my copy of the new Office a-z stationery and office supplies catalogue. 174

Name _____ Position _____
Company _____
Address _____
Postcode _____ Tel: _____
Current Stationery Supplier

TOURIST RATES

	Bank Buys	Bank Sells
Australia \$	2.08	1.92
Austria Sch	16.89	15.38
Belgium Fr	49.43	45.13
Canada \$	2.186	2.026
Cyprus Cyp£	0.750	0.895
Denmark Kr	9.34	8.54
Finland Mk	7.58	6.83
France Fr	8.15	7.50
Germany Dm	2.41	2.20
Greece Dr	369.00	364.00
Hong Kong \$	12.42	11.42
Ireland Pt	1.02	0.94
Israel Shk	5.1200	4.4700
Italy Lire	2489.00	2394.00
Japan Yen	174.90	158.90
Malta	0.581	0.536
Netherlands Gld	2.882	2.452
New Zealand \$	2.40	2.18
Norway Kr	10.42	9.62
Portugal Esc	245.50	227.00
S Africa Rd	8.54	5.74
Spain Pta	187.00	184.00
Sweden Kr	11.05	10.25
Switzerland Fr	1.98	1.78
Turkey Lira	107473	99473.0
USA \$	1.620	1.490

Rates for small denomination bank notes only as supplied by Barclays Bank PLC. Different rates apply to traveller's cheques. Rates as at close of trading yesterday.

Bank of Ireland Base Rate

Bank of Ireland announces that with effect from close of business on 11th March 1996 its Base Rate has decreased from 6.25% to 6%



Bank of Ireland

HEAD Office, 34 High Street, Slough, Berkshire SL1 1ED

مكتبة الأنا

□ Wall Street steadies, London breathes again □ Political risks of C&W takeover □ Major's minor small business measures

The benefits of hindsight

AN apocryphal tale from the theatre tells of the lazy critic's review, written and filed well before the interval, that appears the next day with no mention of the fatal fire that razed the theatre during the last act. One of the few pleasures of these little stock market upsets is the analysts' research, written well before the crisis and blithely unaware of its imminence, that flops blindly onto the desk even after the shooting starts.

No names, but two typical headlines from brokers' research yesterday read "Still on track" and "How to tell when a stock market bull run is nearing its end". About the best indication of the end of a bull market, as it happens, is the sort of apparently random fall that started in New York before the weekend.

Friday's tumble came because of favourable economic statistics, US investors assuming there would be no more interest rate cuts. It is hard to think of a more convincing demonstration that US markets had become uncoupled from reality and the fundamental ratios that should drive share prices. Yet the global nature of stock markets allowed the process to be repeated in London, after the City had

watched a wave of overnight selling sweep across Asia.

Some of that Far East selling had more to do with heightened Chinese sabre-rattling over Taiwan, while a set of UK manufacturing output figures issued yesterday suggested that base rates here may have further to fall if flatness continues into coming months and the Tories want to win the next election. No matter: stock markets have their own internal momentum, and if London was braced for a fall, then fall there would have to be. The market then dithered until an unsteady Wall Street kicked in and stabilised. At this point, London decided life was worth living again and halved the earlier loss.

Bull markets either finish in one huge crash, as in 1987, or they abate downwards in a series of large leaps. The betting is that this last is what is happening, which suggests a few more three-figure falls interspersed with slow recoveries

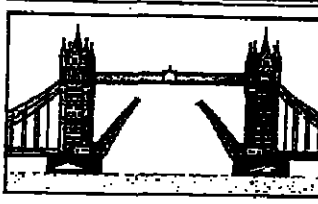
until equilibrium is reached — the classic saw-toothed curve.

The next test will come later this week, with American unemployment, inflation and industrial production numbers. If they are again good, this could spark another weekend collapse. If they fail to confirm last Friday's favourable news, share and bond prices will presumably rise again. And the professional prognosticators? Remarkably short on firm advice, although one came up with an almost Augustinian piece of fence-sitting. "This must be seen as a buying opportunity," he said. "Although not just yet."

For whom the bell tolls

□ CABLE AND WIRELESS is a sitting duck. Its management has been in turmoil since the sacking in November of Lord Young of Graffham and James Ross, and the shares of the only

PENNINGTON



truly global telecoms operator are clearly undervalued.

A new owner would get instant access to more than 40 countries, including China. C&W's jewel, the 57 per cent-owned Hong Kong Telecom, is forging links with Peking in hopes of becoming the preferred supplier of everything from fibre-optic transmission systems to mobile phones. The market potential is staggering: imagine Great Britain times 30.

Yet the British parent is unlikely to lose its independence immediately. A new chief executive, probably American,

should be appointed within a couple of weeks. Given the complexity of the task, the new boy will not want to fall out of a job too soon by calling in the auctioneers. There is also the Hong Kong question: any buyer would want assurances that Peking will guarantee HK Telecom's independence and the right to keep most of its profits after the Union Jack comes down next year. The Wall Street plunge cannot be blamed entirely for the slump in the company's shares: China's game of brinkmanship with Taiwan has not helped.

The political risks would be especially acute for BT, which has confirmed some sort of merger proposal to the C&W board. China might not take kindly to a C&W-BT behemoth. Thanks to the strong stance taken by Chris Patten, our man in Hong Kong, British companies are distinctly out of favour. US companies are in favour, though that may change if American and Chinese ships cross wakes in the Taiwan Strait.

The global telecoms revolution will eventually catch up with C&W. The political risks, however, should buy it some time.

Cautious with the big ideas

□ LACKS the Big Idea — this is the usual denunciation of John Major's government. While yesterday's attempts at big ideas, such as describing Britain as now engaged in "economic warfare" with its foreign competitors, were largely silly rhetoric, there was a raft of small ones that will be most helpful to small business in Britain.

One Big Idea, scrapping employment protection for half of Britain's employees, has been ambushed by ministers with a bit more sense of electoral savvy. That still leaves a greater coherence on VAT and national insurance, or a one-stop regulatory shop for small business. While the Deputy Prime Min-

ister's earlier boasts about manipulating invoices hardly sit comfortably with Mr Major's endorsement yesterday of peer pressure on late payers to "manage by embarrassment", one of the most surprising outcomes of talks with small business is their lack of keenness for new laws to deal with the problem.

Some business bodies claiming to be representative have insisted there is strong support for legislation. The Government has been more guarded, and that caution now looks right. Disclosure may not solve the problem — it may not even be a Big Idea. But it will be of some practical help, and on that test, the Prime Minister scored yesterday.

Accidents happen

□ POOR old Costain's 23 per cent share price rise at the end of last week, in the teeth of a market collapse, looked like an accident looking for somewhere to happen. So it has turned out, after yesterday's profits warning and an abrupt tumble back again. The company says trading was too slight to justify using section 212 notices to flush out potential bidders — is someone scared there might be nobody out there?

British Vita drops 28% as prices rise

By CHRISTINE BUCKLEY

SLUGGISH economies and rising chemicals prices were blamed yesterday by British Vita, the polymers and plastics group, as the company turned in a 28 per cent drop in pre-tax profits.

British Vita, which supplies foam and fibre products for household, automotive and industrial products, saw pre-tax profits for the year to December 31 slide to £35.7 million. Bob McGee, chairman, said that last year had seen unprecedented price jumps in raw materials while its markets also struggled with weak economies.

This two-pronged obstacle last year triggered a substantial restructuring. The final dividend, payable on May 13, was set at 4p, taking the total to 7.95p, a rise of 3 per cent on the previous year.

Costain statement unsettles shares

By PHILIP PANGLOS

SHARES in Costain Group fell 11½p to 79½p after the embattled building and construction company said it knew of no reason for a recent rise in its share price and said that 1995 results would be "some way" below current market expectations (see Pennington, this page).

Shares in Costain added 10p last Friday after a wave of takeover speculation swept the market, with much of the talk centring around Arab-owned stakes in the company.

Costain issued a statement yesterday firmly denying any knowledge of a reason for the share price rise. A Costain spokesman insisted that the company was "not aware" of any reasons for such an in-

crease, but was not willing to elaborate further.

However, John Campbell, finance director, said that the company had not issued any disclosure notices (under section 212 of the Companies Act 1985) in order to ascertain who had been acquiring shares. He said: "The trading was very thin on Thursday and Friday. The market may have been speculating as to what may happen after recent activity concerning Amec and Trafalgar House."

The market was further unsettled by the effective profits warning from Costain.

Analysts had previously expected 1995 pre-tax losses, which are due to be unveiled next month, of between £16

million and £20 million before any exceptional items. This compares with a provision-laden loss of £180.4 million previously.

Some analysts were concerned that Costain's US mining operations, which made a £40.4 million loss last year, suffered a further setback and may not yet return to the black. However, Mr Campbell said: "US mining has not been a problem in 1995." He suggested that the latest difficulties centre around the group's engineering businesses, which did not recover sufficiently in the second half.

Costain's market capitalisation has dropped from £556 million in 1990 to a mere £41.2 million at yesterday's close.

Weather and investment hit Pentland

By PATRICIA TEHAN

PENTLAND, the sports and leisure goods group, found its performance hindered by warm weather and the cost of investment in new businesses.

After acquisitions and investments, interest income almost halved to £4.2 million, restricting growth in pre-tax profit to £100,000, taking profit to £38.2 million. This masked a 9 per cent rise in operating profit to £28.1 million and a 19 per cent rise in sales to £754.9 million.

Margins were squeezed as a warm autumn held back US footwear sales, and the hot UK summer held back sales of Berghaus outdoor equipment. The dividend for the year rises 6 per cent to 3.3p. The final payment of 1.95p is due on July 1.

Rugby profits crumble 40%

By ALASDAIR MURRAY

THE difficult construction market caused full-year profits at Rugby, the building materials company, to tumble 40 per cent to £46 million.

Rugby blamed a fall in demand in its United Kingdom, Australian and United States markets. Profits were also hit by strikes and flood damage in The Netherlands and Rugby took exceptional charges of £27 million.

The company said it will invest £100 million in a new cement factory at Rugby, Warwickshire, which should be operating by the end of 1998 producing 50 per cent of the company's total UK cement output. Existing capacity at Rugby, and two other plants will be reduced resulting in a £9.8 million charge.

Rugby also intends to dis-

pose of its non-core metal building products division. Overall turnover increased by 13.1 per cent to £1.14 billion while the total dividend was unchanged at 3.6p.

The only division to improve was the manufacturing and distribution business which increased profits by 27 per cent to £10.2 million.

Profits at the core cement and lime division fell by 13 per cent to £34.2 million, while profits in the joinery division decreased by 19 per cent to £25.6 million.

The company said that while prospects for this year were difficult to predict, it expects a modest improvement in profits. Rugby shares fell 1p to 114p. A final dividend of 2.1p (2.1p) is payable on May 10.

Persimmon says takeover will save cash

By PHILIP PANGLOS

PERSIMMON, the house-builder, expects to make substantial cost savings from its £177 million acquisition of Ideal Homes from Trafalgar House.

Duncan Davidson, chairman, said that the Ideal Homes acquisition will enhance earnings this year, and that consolidation of Persimmon's 13 operating companies and Ideal's seven units into 15 core subsidiaries should bring "good synergy benefits".

Persimmon said that margin pressure in the housing market and higher interest costs had pulled pre-tax profits down to £22.8 million in the year to December 31, from £24.3 million last time.

The total dividend is maintained at 9.5p, with a final 6.5p payable April 29, from earnings per share of 14p (14.9p).

RETIREMENT

11 000 000 clients

With so many clients

worldwide we have

acquired such diversity

of experience that

we can be confident

in the commitments

we make

Go ahead
you can rely on us



This number speaks volumes about AXA's size as one of the world's insurance leaders and of our efficiency.

Our clients, each with different retirement problems, live in 23 countries on 4 continents. Cross fertilization through international synergy groups allows us to devise more innovative and thoughtful solutions.

With US\$ 270 billion in funds under management, we are also the 4th largest insurance group worldwide. So we are not speaking lightly when we say: "Go ahead. You can rely on us".

AXA

INSURANCE & INVESTMENT

Ireland
Rate

Ireland

MICHAEL CLARK



Cable & Wireless also resisted the downward pull with a rise of 30p to 477p following

CABLE & WIRELESS: BID TALK REVIVED

FTSE all-share Index (rebased)

Source: Datastream

Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep

The longer end of the market enjoyed a late run to trim back the losses by the close to just a few ticks. Treasury 8 percent 2015 finished three ticks better at $\$96^{23}_{32}$, while at the shorter end Treasury 8 percent 2000 lost $\$^{13}_{32}$ at $\$101^{13}_{32}$.

■ **NEW YORK:** Wall Street bounced back from Friday's big fall, with investors concentrating on technology and cyclical shares. By midday the Dow Jones industrial average was 38.65 points higher at 5,509.10.

Round-
 Northern
 Taylor
 Poetry
 Good old days
 Squizzed in
 COLIN CAMPBELL

THE
TIMES
CITY
DIARY

Round-up at
Northumbrian

NORTHUMBRIAN Water, under fire recently for several serious supply breakdowns, yesterday announced it was diversifying into horse-trading. About two dozen horses have been doing a spot of illegal grazing on land belonging to the company at Low Wadsworth near Bishop Auckland, County Durham, and Northumbrian has had enough. "We've posted notices giving whoever owns the horses until today to come and get them. If they don't, we've got a horse catcher to round them up and we will sell them to the public," a spokesman said.

Taylor maid

CHOOSING names for a baby is never easy. Football teams, pop stars and other celebrities all provide inspiration but for the Jones family in Sydney it was a building. They were so impressed by Harrington Park, Taylor Woodrow's new complex outside the city that they named their new baby girl Taylor. She has since been "adopted" by Taylor Woodrow (Australia) as part of its 75th anniversary celebrations. Housing complex and baby both reported to be doing well.

Poetry corner

HIGH Street banks can be human, even lyrical. Joan Woolard of Fleet, Lincolnshire, recently wrote in rhyme to Barclays' head office and received the following from the chairman's office: "We recognise the efforts that they have made. And trust foundations have now been laid. For a successful future, which will be seen. To have resulted from the efforts of a winning team. She awards Barclays seven out of ten for effort — minus one for addressing her as Mr."



Good old days

IT WAS back to the Eighties last night as scantily clad models, their bodies covered in dollar, yen, DM and sterling symbols, mingled with guests at the launch of CNBC, Europe's first 24-hour business news television service. The gilded invitation list at the Criterion was put to the test and played Trivial Pursuit financial-style, fielding questions from the gals on stocks and shares. The winner won a Saab.

Squeezed in

WITH only a millimetre to spare on either side, it took almost two hours to edge the new Jaguar XK8 through the front door of the Royal College of Art, where it was unveiled yesterday. Shrouded in mystique, the much-hyped motor was draped in a heavy red blanket and kept under the watchful eye of a burly team of eight. The only disturbance was caused by a gaggle of excited teenagers, frantically in search of the pop duo PJ & Duncan, who were putting in an appearance at the Albert Hall next door.

Seen on the back of a truck travelling at 5mph through M25 roadworks: Motorway Construction — making jams since 1980.

COLIN CAMPBELL

Back to the future for key to unemployment v 'feel-good'

Philip Bassett

tries to find a relationship between votes and job losses

The Government will tomorrow announce what ministers hope will be the 30th successive monthly fall in claimant unemployment in a further move towards what may well be the return of the economic "feel-good" factor in good time for the forthcoming general election.

Though they tend to be divided about exactly how unemployment affects politics, most political rumormongers accept that the number of people out of work plays a key part in the view of the economy which tends to be a central factor in electors' decisions about how they will vote.

Unemployment is primarily a function of the economic cycle — though the much earlier fall in the number of people out of work in the recovery from the recession of the early 1990s suggests that the relationship of unemployment to the business cycle is now more complicated than it used to be, and that greater labour market flexibility may be making that relationship much harder to gauge.

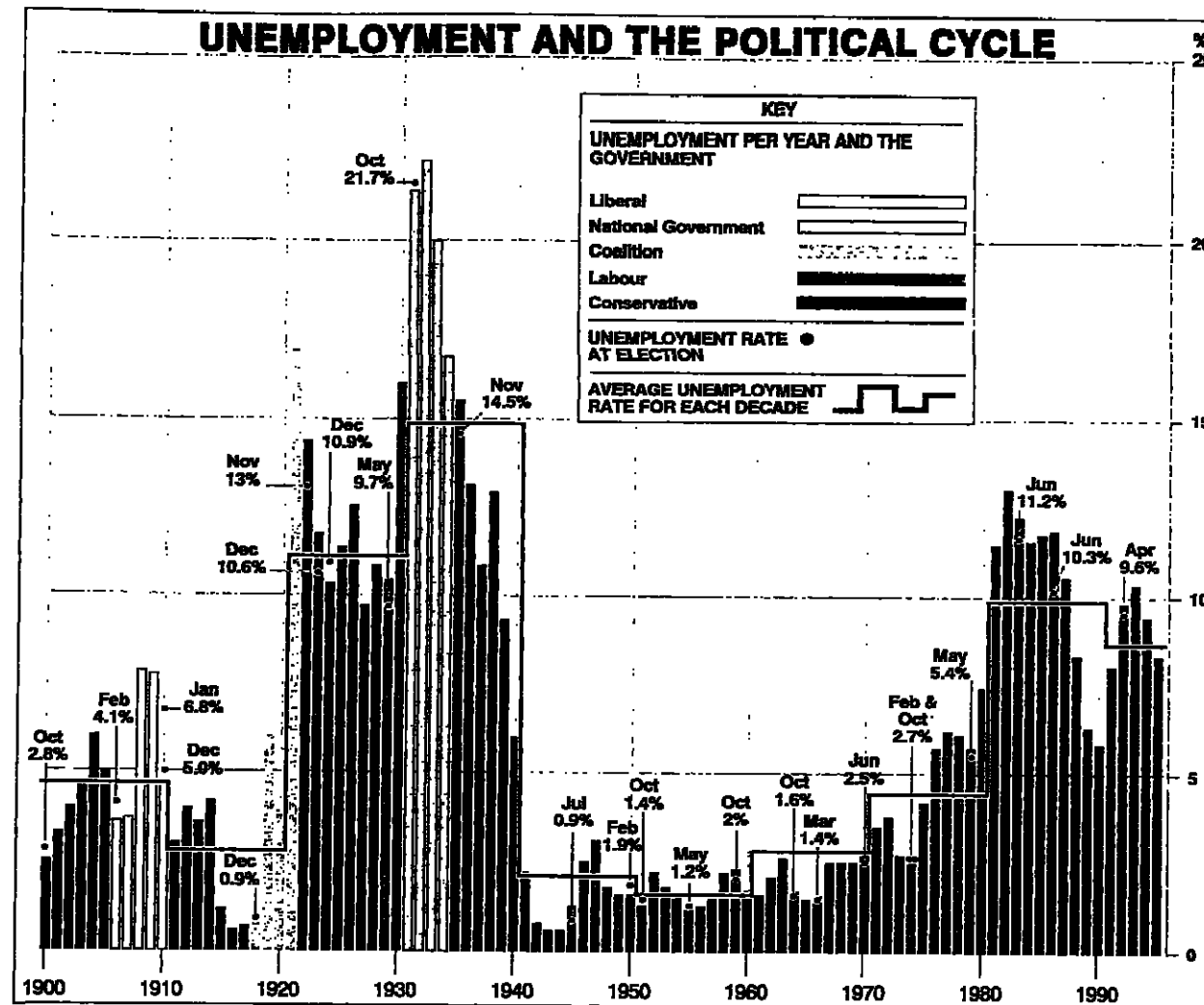
But economic cycles also reflect at least in part political imperatives: few economists now do not associate the overheating of the UK economy in the late 1980s with the over-stimulation applied by Nigel Lawson, the then Chancellor. Unemployment is part of that — and the Government's political opponents now use the pattern of unemployment over the lifetime of the Conservative administration as part of their pre-election charges against it.

Ministers believe that with unemployment falling, and the number of jobs growing, the labour market is less of a political factor than it used to be. But Malcolm Bruce, the Liberal Democrats' economic spokesman, says that unemployment now is still higher than when the Conservatives came to power in 1979 — and that voters know that.

Today *The Times* presents a long-run analysis of unemployment, measuring the number out of work from 1900 against the UK's 20th century political cycles. Using Government figures, it shows the pattern of unemployment against the pattern of politics.

The main illustration, based on Central Statistical Office figures, shows the unadjusted annual average UK unemployment rate for each year since 1900, against the timespan of governments elected at each general election. In that time, the Conservatives have been the most successful political party, winning 15 general elections, and forming eight continuous administrations. Labour has won eight elections, and formed a continuous administration five times — though sometimes for very short periods, such as its first government from January to November in 1924. The Liberals formed an administration once in the period, and there were two periods of coalition or national government.

There are statistical prob-



lems with data running so far back: though unemployment rates are reliable for more than a century, statistically-reliable figures on unemployment levels have only been collected properly since 1922; so all references to Conservative and Labour levels of unemployment are to levels under administrations of both parties since then. Both main political parties will be able to claim some success over unemployment over the long term, though in each case any such success is heavily couched. So though Conservative governments managed to bring unemployment down from the two startlingly high peaks of the century, in the 1920s and 1930s, those peaks were reached under Conservative administrations. And though unemployment rates are by and large much lower when Labour is in power, some of the accelerations in unemployment have been very rapid under Labour governments. Averages sometimes distort stories, but though unemployment inevitably rises and falls, on average, joblessness rises whichever political party is in power.

Technically, the average unemployment rates for the years of Conservative and Labour governments are not that different — but those averages mask some very high levels of unemployment under the Conservatives. For instance, the extraordinary unemployment rates seen in the 1920s and 1930s overshadow even those of the recent Conservative years. In the years of the depression, average unemployment rates for each decade — the accompanying graphic shows the unemployment rate for each ten-year span this century — were 12 and 15 per

cent respectively, while average unemployment in the 1980s, including the recovery late in the decade, was much lower, at 10 per cent. But when actual unemployment levels are seen, the picture changes — and the focus on recent Conservative years becomes sharper. Though the unemployment rate in the 1980s was lower than in the 1920s and 1930s, the actual level of unemployment was much higher: in 1986, unadjusted annual unemployment hit an average of 3.29 million, compared with a high point in the



Lawson: blamed for the overheating

1920s of 1.44 million and 2.81 million in the 1930s. Unemployment levels are lower under Labour. In the years of Conservative governments, unemployment this century averaged 1.4 million. By contrast, average annual unemployment levels under Labour are about 770,000. With unemployment lower under Labour, inevitably when increases start to come, they look startlingly high — though many are rises from a relatively low base. When the Conservatives form the Government, the average rise in

unemployment across the years of its administration is about 84,000, or 3.3 per cent. That, though, partly reflects the length of some Conservative administrations. Long-running Conservative governments, such as that since 1979, can cover a number of economic cycles, so end-to-end measures such as overall rises or falls in unemployment can miss big changes in between.

Labour's periods in government have tended to be shorter, which often means Labour governments preside over often only part of an economic cycle. In this case, it means that for Labour, the average rise in unemployment is much higher — more than 512,000, or more than 80 per cent. Not only, though, are many Labour rises from a low base, but time looks like a key factor here: at what point do particular political parties take office — and, accordingly, what economic climate, including the level and rate of change of unemployment, they inherit from their predecessor.

One point clearly shown by the illustration, for instance, is the startling effect on unemployment of a good war. Not just because of the high death toll but also the high levels

of production and output to service the war effort tend to give almost full employment.

Equally, the post-war effect of unemployment is marked, with the number of jobless tending to rise sharply once war is over. In 1945, and to a lesser extent in the 1920s, voters turned to Labour as offering a hopeful alternative. The result is that the post-war Labour government in particular presided over a startling 20+ per cent rise in the level of unemployment from 1945 to 1950. Even so, compared with present unemployment at 2.2 mil-

lion, a rise from 131,000 to 403,400 looks relatively small, though it inevitably pushes up the overall average rise in unemployment under Labour. The analysis also allows a test of opposition politicians' claims of the ratchet effect of modern unemployment: in electoral terms, whether unemployment is higher when a government of a particular political complexion leaves office than when it enters it.

Looking at unemployment levels for which figures are available, unemployment has risen under six Conservative administrations — and fallen in just two. By contrast, unemployment has increased under every Labour government, bar its first, short-lived administration under Ramsay MacDonald, when it fell by 95,500, or just over 7 per cent.

What does all this show? Mostly, it gives detail to common views — such as unemployment rising under Labour but it shows other points — most especially, that in spite of rising unemployment when Labour is in power, Labour's unemployment rates are lower. What it does not show is anything about causality: whether policies pursued by individual governments push unemployment up or down, and whether falling or rising unemployment is a significant factor in electoral outcomes.



ANATOLE KALETSKY

So far, so good — still bullish

So history did not repeat itself. There was no Black Monday — or even Grey Monday — to follow last week's toned-down re-enactment of that memorable Friday in 1987, when Wall Street fell by 4 per cent while the London stock market was shut down by a hurricane. World stock markets reacted calmly to the setback on Wall Street.

The American pundits and politicians who have been virtually unanimous in urging the public not to worry, have apparently been proved right. So far. The British fund managers who have been predicting a crash on Wall Street ever since the Dow Jones industrial average took off like a rocket at 4,000 have been apparently proved wrong. So far.

I say "apparently" and "so far" because financial markets yield up their mysteries to no one and all judgments about their behaviour must be provisional. As I write this column the Dow is bouncing back and looking as if it would end the day at around 5,500. But for all I know it will suddenly crash by another 200 points between the time I leave the office and the close in New York at 5pm London time.

Those of us who were in New York for an authentic "Black Monday experience" will never forget the story about Alan Greenspan, chairman of the Federal Reserve Board, who boarded a flight from Washington to Texas at lunchtime, when the Dow was only 200 points down. When he got off the plane he immediately asked one of his assistants to find out how Wall Street had closed. "It was down five-eight," came the answer. "So you see you can never predict the market," remarked the bemused Fed chairman, "after all that panic it bounced back and ended just five points down."

But in spite of my tentative phrasing regular readers of this column will know that my personal sympathies at present lie with the American bulls and against the City bears. I believe that Wall Street since mid-February has been going through a temporary correction. This may well take the Dow down a further 200 points. But eventually the correction will give way to another power-

ful advance. I think that the same basically bullish outlook applies to London.

My reasoning can be summarised in one sentence: American and British shares will do well because the American and British economies are getting stronger. At first sight, this statement seems to conflict with the oft-repeated market "wisdom" that stock markets fall in response to economic growth — a paradox apparently confirmed by the way Wall Street collapsed last week after unexpectedly strong figures on employment. The true market wisdom, however, is not so simple.

Stock markets do not abhor economic growth — that is only true of bond markets. Equity investors actually love the rising profits that come from economic growth. What they dislike are the high interest rates that rapid growth frequently, but not invariably, produces. Whether growth provokes higher interest rates depends on whether the Government is trying to foster a stronger economy or to repress inflation.

The reason for being fundamentally bullish is that America and Britain both seem to be on course for a period of decent growth without rapid inflation or sharply rising interest rates. Sooner or later the economies will doubtless overheat. But I believe this danger period lies well ahead and that neither interest rates nor inflation will remotely approach the peaks of the recent past.

History also suggests that a rise in long-term interest rates should not be seen as a signal to sell. Equities and bonds have almost never moved simultaneously into bear markets. Looking at the past 30 years, the average lag between the peaks in bonds and equities has been six months in America and five months in Britain.

So let us suppose, for argument's sake, that long-term interest rates are now heading inexorably upwards — and this is by no means certain, especially in Britain. Even then, the bulls could have several more months — and hundreds more points — to run.

the BUSINESS SECURITY exhibition

"This promises to become the definitive event of its kind in the UK"
Euan Williamson, Group Security Adviser, The Boots Company Plc

Security purchasing is becoming a complex process as companies increasingly face security issues that cross functional boundaries. Security solutions can have profound implications as well as profit protecting implications — and solutions often have strategic implications that affect the bottom line. In order to make sound security decisions, it is more important than ever that senior security managers remain well-informed as to the emerging options available to them.

The Business Security Exhibition is the perfect opportunity to discuss security solutions relevant to your organisation.

Exhibition

The Business Security Exhibition is specifically designed for heads of security, security managers, facilities managers and other senior security staff within both the private and public sectors who are responsible for influencing, specifying and sanctioning security expenditure decisions.

The Exhibition is also relevant to IT and Finance Directors and to others for whom an understanding of the 'art of the possible' is increasingly important for the effective setting of security policy.

Seminar speakers included Heads of Security at: British Airways, British Airports Authority, Rolls-Royce, BAT Industries, DEC, Safeway Stores, Wedgwoods, Argos, House of Fraser, Chase Manhattan Bank, Commercial Union, Prudential and other leading blue-chip UK companies.

the BUSINESS SECURITY exhibition London, 23rd - 24th October 1996

Supported by
THE TIMES

Further information from Oakleigh Fischer on 0171-727-7380

Lloyd's offer must be raised to end saga of problems

From Miss Mero Tetby

Sir, Lloyd's of London demonstrates yet again how out of touch with reality it is — this time in its implied generosity to names in order for all who seek finality to achieve it ("Lloyd's aims to make exit easier", March 7).

The fact is that names who have paid as much as they can

to Lloyd's towards their purported losses have already maximised their borrowing against their homes. Many rely solely on their retirement income to survive. They simply don't have either the collateral against which to borrow or the income necessary to repay further loans. Lloyd's deliberately mis-

leads everyone into believing that the reconstruction and renewal plan (R&R) is the best offer it can make. The £2.8 billion sounds impressive, but those who have the facts know that it is not. It is far from adequate and must be increased substantially if Lloyd's genuinely wishes to resolve its self-inflicted problems and to continue to trade.

Does Lloyd's seriously believe that it will have no blood on its hands when names fail to raise the necessary funds for "finality", when they are made homeless and when the Inland Revenue bankrupts them for being unable to pay the tax on the Debt-Credits contained in the so-called R&R?

Names who firmly believe that they have a case against Lloyd's *et al* must unite, must gird their loins and must continue to fight until a realistic offer is made or, failing this, until true justice is achieved through litigation. This is not the offer that will provide finality. Yours faithfully, MERO TETBY, Brickle Farm, College Farm Road, Belton-in-Rutland.

Magnanimous way to woo embittered names

From Mr Michael Williams

Sir, Robert Hiscox (Business Letters, March 7) is quite right to demand magnanimity in the resolution of the current Lloyd's debacle. His plea is, however, sadly misdirected and I suggest that he now reach for the mirror and repeat it to himself. Justice demands that maximum resource be assembled to fund the compensation pot, since inevitably inadequate, since, however increased, it can never equate to the £11 billion losses incurred largely through the negligence which has characterised the Lloyd's market. Magnanimity demands simply that the pot be expand-

ed by the circa £600 million windfall profits which will accrue to the members' agents in the 1993/4/5 profit release. These agents already have their fees. The managers will also have their profits on these three years as working names. It is iniquitous that they should benefit from further reward when most of their losses will be funding further losses. A donation of the whole £600 million pot might just be the magnanimous gesture which sways the hearts of embittered names behind the settlement formula. Yours faithfully, MICHAEL WILLIAMS, 32 Riverside Court, Nine Elms Lane, SW8.

THE TIMES TUESDAY MARCH 12 1996

first direct

**“they don’t
hammer you
over a little
overdraft”**

for 24 hour telephone banking

 **0800 24 24 24**

TRADING PERIOD: Settlement takes place five business days after the day of trade. Changes are calculated on the previous day's close, but adjustments are made when a stock is ex-dividend. Changes, yields and price/earnings ratios are based on middle prices. The prices quoted are at 2pm.

TRADING PERIOD: Settlement takes place five business days after the day of trade. Changes are calculated on the previous day's close, but adjustments are made when a stock is ex-dividend. Changes, yields and price/earnings ratios are based on middle prices. The prices quoted are at 2pm.

PE
17.5
17.9
18.2
18.7
19.5
20.2
25.9
17.5
24
14.9
15.1
25.3
30.2
3.6
12.9
17.2
20.3
7.7
40.6
11.2
24.7
19.3
11.1
18.1
35.9
35.4
18.2
29.4
5.4
20.2
15.7
18.2

17.2
13.6
46.1
15.7
5.4
11.7
78.4
13.8
13
40.8
13.5
11.1
34.3

11.1
24.0
16.5
16.3
11.1

12.2
2.5
22.2
10.5

19.4
20.7
24.9

47.8
12.5
11.0

said

ke that
attment
roperty
be kept
llowed
them it

16.8
16.8
18.1
23.9
12.9
2.4
13.5
18.1
26.3
23.1
20.2
16.2
10.2
12.2
-2.9

12.4
18.9
34.8
39.8
25.7
29.3

age 37

17.4
16.6
12.5
16.6
8.9
5.5
11.8
11.7
14.8
18.0
8.8
11.4
9.0
11.4
7.2
16.5
28.7
3.3
17.5
7.5
8.3
7.5
15.1
9.8
11.4
11.4

12
 12 7
 78
 10.0
 16.2
 6.7
 75.6
 2.7
 17.8
 9.8
 9.9
 8.4
 10.4
 11.1
 14.1
 17.3
 12.7
 30
 7.7
 9.9
 4.4
 9.9
 9.9
 4.4

41
18
37
40
79
53
42
79
98
39
79
42
77
54
56
06
54
20
17
16
41
83
31
74
16

86
89
87

[REDACTED]

95
5.1
2.6
0.0

.

.

50

93

.

—

PROP.
POW.
MAY.
JUN.

100

TO ADVERTISE
CALL: 0171 680 6828

LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

FAX:
0171 481 9313

LEADING US LAW FIRM

CORPORATE, TELECOMS AND IP PARTNERS

Brussels USS150,000 - USS400,000

Widely acknowledged as having one of the world's leading international practices, our Client is a premier US law firm providing full service legal advice to clients throughout the world. Its continued success and growth can be attributed to:

- its unusually diverse client base
- an internationally focused orientation
- a collegiate atmosphere pervading all of the firm's offices
- its clear vision for the future

Important to the firm's global activities is the thriving Brussels office whose lawyers, drawn from numerous jurisdictions, play a pivotal role in transactions involving significant multi-national companies, often involving work with the major EU institutions and agencies. The office's continued success has paved the way for further expansion at partner level and the firm seeks to make strategic appointments in the corporate, telecoms and intellectual property fields.

In Brussels the firm advises on international corporate transactions including acquisitions, reorganisations, restructurings and joint venture matters as well as on complex transactional and regulatory telecommunications and IP issues.

Likely already to be a partner practicing within a Member State and dealing with clients on international transactions, the successful candidate will be confident in his or her ability to attract work and take an integral and active role in the further development of the Brussels office. In return, he or she will enjoy the full support of the international partnership and his or her practice will benefit from the firm's excellent global reputation and network for cross-referrals.

There is a significant opportunity for substantial financial reward and professional satisfaction through joining this forward thinking and progressive international law firm.

For further information in complete confidence, please contact June Meslé or William Cock (both qualified lawyers) on 0171-405 6062 (0171-727 7009 evenings/weekends) or write to them at Quarry Douglis Recruitment, 37-41 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4JH, UK. Confidential fax 0171-831 6394.



UNITED KINGDOM • FRANCE • THE NETHERLANDS • HONG KONG • NEW ZEALAND • AUSTRALIA • USA

LONDON

HEAD OF IT
Partner sought to head IT function in group with strong profile in the field. Clients include major IT consultancies and international computer companies. Role will involve managing existing team and developing business plan for this area. Evidence of ability to generate work would be helpful. A following is not a prerequisite. (Ref:6135)

PATENT LITIGATORS
London office of top national firm with high profile IP group seeks two patent litigators, one at the 1-3 year level, the other at the 4-6 year level. The group is handling some of the country's largest patent disputes. Successful candidates must demonstrate excellent knowledge of litigation practice and procedure and commercial acumen. Genuine first track opportunities for candidates of partnership calibre. (Ref:6146)

PROPERTY
Dynamic Property Department at highly regarded City firm offers excellent career opportunities to talented 2-4 year qualified lawyers with proven technical and client handling skills. Essential is a challenging role of development, investment and real estate and some corporate support. Department continues to be one of the most well resourced in the City. (Ref:6389)

ENTERTAINMENT
Top London firm with excellent reputation for breadth of its entertainment practice seeks lawyers at the 2-3 year level. Client base includes household names in the film and TV sectors. Successful candidate will have a good academic background and some relevant media experience although high quality corporate/commercial lawyers seeking to retrain are also considered. (Ref:6762)

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY
City based IP firm has significant client base of household name multi-nationals through its strong referral network. Dynamic assistants at the 2-3 year level is sought with experience of copyright, trade marks, patents, design rights and passing off. Successful candidate must be able to assume early responsibility. Highly competitive package. (Ref:5799)

For further information in complete confidence on these and the many other vacancies currently registered with us, please contact Yasmin Phillips, Lisa Hides or Miranda Smyth (all qualified lawyers) on 0171-377 8510 (0171-376 4968 evenings/weekends) or write to us at Zarak Macrae Brenner, Recruitment Consultants, 37 Sun Street, London EC2M 2PT. Confidential fax 0171-247 5174. E-mail yasmin@zmb.co.uk

REGIONS

THAMES VALLEY IP
Leading firm with a first class reputation for its work in the IP sector seeks dynamic assistant at the 1-3 year level. Will ideally have some relevant non-contentious experience although an energetic and talented commercial lawyer with a genuine interest in this area will also be considered. Salary and benefits package will be competitive with City rates. (Ref:6212)

LEADS PROPERTY LITIGATION
Top commercial practice with strong national profile seeks property litigator at the 2-4 year level for dedicated Leads based unit. Some relevant experience is essential, although general litigators with an interest in this sphere will also be considered. A minimum 2:1 at degree level is preferred. Excellent prospects for a talented litigator of partnership calibre. (Ref:6681)

MANCHESTER EC/COMM
Highly regarded EC, Competition and Commercial Group at leading Manchester firm has exceptional opportunity for ambitious, motivated commercial lawyer with relevant experience. Stimulating mix of work includes joint ventures and distribution, franchising and supply arrangements, advising on all aspects of UK EC competition. Preferred level is 1-5 years. Excellent prospects. (Ref:6607)

BIRMINGHAM CORPORATE
Corporate specialists sought by top Birmingham firm with first rate local and national profile and blue chip corporate client base. Candidates with up to 4 years' ppe will be considered. A minimum 2:1 at degree level is preferred. Quality of corporate work is unparalleled outside London. Firm offers a modern, supportive environment and a refreshingly informal work ethic. (Ref:5587)

MANCHESTER JUNIOR TAX
Manchester office of top national practice seeks junior tax specialist with 6 months to 2 years' ppe. Position offers exposure to private and corporate tax related issues. Particular interest in candidates with accountancy/ATTI qualifications. Excellent opportunity, working for a partner with high profile national reputation. (Ref:6669)

ZMB

MANAGING DIRECTOR

The Foundation for International Environment Law and Development (FIELD) is an internationally recognised non-profit organisation involved in legal research, teaching at the University of London, publications and the provision of legal assistance in the area of environment and sustainable development. For the post of Managing Director, we seek a lawyer with management experience, including finance and budgeting, and ideally, practical experience of EU and international environmental issues. The initial salary is likely to be at least £38,000 pa. Applications should be made by 15 April 1996 only on the form available from Nadia Mackenzie, FIELD, 46-47 Russell Square, London, WC1B 4JP, United Kingdom. Phone +44-171-637 7950, fax 637 7951, E mail: field@gn.apc.org. Field aims to be an Equal Opportunities Employer.



SOLICITOR/BARRISTER

International Company with worldwide interests seeks lawyer to join small legal department for variety of work in multiple jurisdictions. Candidates should ideally have a foreign language and the experience to enable them to take responsibility for and carry through assignments (usually through overseas lawyers). Terms by arrangement. Write with CV to GPT, 85 Cromwell Road, London, SW7 5BW.

HEAD OF IT (no following necessary)

Our client is a dynamic and highly respected medium-sized City firm with a substantial international practice dedicated to offering clients an excellent all round commercial service. Having identified particular growth areas within the firm, our client is now focusing on expanding its IT Unit, which already boasts a substantial client base including major suppliers and users.

This expansion will be realised by the appointment of a senior IT lawyer to head up an unusually young and thriving team. This is a unique opportunity for either a partner or a senior, top calibre assistant aspiring to partnership already specialising in this practice area. The successful candidate will have proven marketing and client development skills, commercial acumen and leadership qualities. A following is not necessary, although it would be a useful indication of ability.

If you have the requisite skills, and are looking for partnership with a firm offering a friendly, professional environment, then our client would like to talk to you.

Please contact Caroline Fish or Dominique Graham at Graham Gill & Young on 0171 430 1711 or write to them at 46 Kingsway, London WC2B 6EN. Fax 0171 831 4186. All enquiries will be treated in strict confidence.



Corporate/Commercial 2-3 years' ppe

Our client is a 40 partner City firm whose corporate department has an outstanding reputation for the quality and efficiency of its work and its practical approach to problem solving.

The firm acts for both public and private companies. The core business is in mid range transactions including mergers and acquisitions, company flotations, MBO's, reconstructions, joint ventures, partnerships, corporate insolvency, banking and financial services.

Our client now wishes to appoint another high calibre solicitor, with 2-3 years' good quality corporate and commercial experience, ideally gained with a City practice.

This is a unique opportunity to enjoy excellent quality work in a friendly, supportive, efficient, hi-tech working environment. City salary and benefits.

Please contact Jeremy Bird or Dominique Graham at Graham Gill & Young on 0171 430 1711 or write to them at 46 Kingsway, London WC2B 6EN. Fax 0171 831 4186. All enquiries will be treated in strict confidence.



HARBOTTLE & LEWIS

Harbottle & Lewis is an acknowledged leader in the areas of entertainment/media and aviation. It provides a full range of commercial, corporate, litigation, IP, IT, and tax advice to clients in these and many other industries. Much of the work involved is of an international nature.

Harbottle & Lewis has an exceptionally strong client base in all areas of entertainment and media including a growing client base in new media. Its breadth and depth in these areas is unique.

The firm's aviation practice acts for two of the UK's three long-haul scheduled airlines, several other established and newer airlines and also for other aviation businesses. The expansion of the practice in these core areas has created three opportunities for solicitors newly to two years qualified.

IP/IT/MEDIA

Exceptional growth in the established but expanding client base of intellectual property and information technology has created a need for two further solicitors. At the forefront of new media developments, Harbottle & Lewis is enjoying significant expansion in the areas of interactive entertainment and more traditional media, as well as in the increasingly important areas of character merchandising and brand management.

One of the positions will involve primarily IT/IP advice and the other will include some corporate work as well.

You will be either newly qualified with the ability to apply both interest and commercial nous in these areas or up to two years qualified with some relevant experience.

AVIATION

Our clients will expect you to have the ability to understand their industry and to use your legal skills to help achieve their commercial objectives.

You will not need previous aviation experience, but an interest in the industry and the ability to understand it are prerequisites.

Fluency in a second major European language would be an advantage.

The job will involve legal and strategic advice on all aspects of our clients' businesses. You will learn to apply legal skills in commercial and corporate law, including aircraft acquisition and leasing, UK and EU regulation and competition law.

You will be newly to one year qualified.

Applicants for each position should have an excellent academic record and have strong interpersonal skills. If you are interested in any of these opportunities, please send your CV with a covering letter to Deborah Sherry at Harbottle & Lewis, Hanover House, 14 Hanover Square, London W1R 0BE. Personal applications only. We will not consider agency CVs.

Commercial Director (Legal Background)

International Hi-tech company

Middlesex

circa £70,000 + Benefits

An acknowledged leader in the IT sector, our client is a renowned international information technology company specialising in systems integration and services. Priding itself on delivering quality service, it also provides its customers with a wide range of world-class hardware and software products.

One of the key businesses provides multi-vendor services for the UK and European region. Continuing growth has led to the requirement for a Commercial Director for this business unit.

With domestic and pan-European responsibilities, you will build and manage a commercial, contracts and purchasing team.

To take advantage of this challenging and exciting opportunity you must be pro-active, an easy communicator and with excellent commercial and legal skills. You are likely to have a legal

qualification, with at least 10 years' experience gained in one of the major IT/Telecoms or Electronics companies where you will have had responsibility for a team of legal, commercial and contracts managers.

You will enjoy working in a team environment with challenging senior managerial responsibility for the processes and commercial activities of a business that frequently involves high value, complex contracting.

If you have the skills, desire and experience to take advantage of this exciting opportunity, then please send your CV together with contact and salary details in complete confidence to Daniel Richards at Michael Page Legal, Page House, 39-41 Parker Street, London WC2B 5LH, fax 0171 831 6662, or telephone him on 0171 831 2000.



Michael Page Legal
Specialists in Legal Recruitment

LAW

● HELPING HANDS 35
● LAW REPORT 38



To master the law, a trainee solicitor must be a mixture of second-hand car salesman, Fellow of All Souls (A.L. Rowse), Edward de Bono, Bill Gates and Jeremy Paxman, with the ability of Napoleon to cope without sleep and the hypnotic skills of Paul McKenna... and that's not all

The fully rounded trainee

TODAY hundreds of would-be lawyers will descend on Telford in Shropshire for The Times Law and Finance Fair. Despite competition for trainee places, law is still a popular career. But what kind of lawyer is emerging from the profession's one-year vocational course?

SCOTT SLOVACH

reports on the findings of a survey on solicitor training for the next century

I have two pieces of good news. First, those who write copy for solicitors' trainee recruitment brochures need never again agonise over the relevant merits of a "team player" over someone who can "act independently on their own initiative". I know what makes the ideal trainee solicitor and will reveal all at the end of this article. Secondly, and more importantly, most solicitors and trainees are satisfied with the Legal Practice Course (LPC), the year-long course that prepares prospective solicitors for the start of their training contract.

That is the main conclusion drawn from the responses of 800 trainees and solicitors in a research project by Nottingham Law School. But the project also found that the LPC could improve further to meet the needs of the profession, so that trainees are even better prepared — a view held by some City law firms.

The LPC is now in its third year. It replaced the much-criticised Law Society Finals (LSF) course, which was a knowledge-based, centrally examined course. The LPC was brought in to be more relevant: it teaches students substantive law and procedures, practical legal skills and professional conduct, and is assessed by those providing the course around the country.

There are more than 30 providers in England and Wales, each offering their own version of the LPC within areas defined by the Law Society. (This, and indeed the LPC's existence, still surprises many solicitors.)

The chief aim of the LPC is to prepare students to enter a two-year training contract with law firms that ultimately leads to qualification as a solicitor. The responses of solicitors and trainees show that it is meeting this objective, a particularly pleasing finding given the off-field belief that

Yet the LPC is to undergo a review by the Law Society, with relevant changes to take effect in September 1997. The results of Nottingham Law School's research suggest that this review must address certain areas.

Solicitors always used to have to learn accounts. There is strong support for bringing back an accounts course into the LPC, linked with promoting greater financial awareness. Accounts are currently covered on the Professional Skills Course, undertaken during the training contract.

trainees because of their frequent use in the training contract. The oral skills of negotiation, interviewing and advocacy are viewed as only slightly less important, but the opportunities to practise them come up less often. This suggests that the balance between the oral and written skills on the LPC needs to be considered. Some comments by solicitors suggest a fall in standards of writing among trainees; but it was also suggested that this reflects a general decline in standards of grammar and language in all stages of education.

A final area for consideration is that of the place of substantive law. Though statistics show that solicitors are generally satisfied with the legal knowledge of trainees, that is tempered by comments from others who suggest trainees are wanting in their overall knowledge of substantive law.

If so, it may be necessary to look at how such knowledge should be acquired. Students should acquire knowledge of the basic principles of contract law, torts, trusts and the like during their degree or equivalent course. The LPC should then give students the opportunity to utilise these principles within transactional and procedural frameworks, as they will in practice.

The review will allow the profession to comment on what it wants from the course. The investment that firms make in recruiting and training is such that they should not pass up the opportunity. LPC providers can then continue to design courses to meet the profession's needs.

If you seek the ideal composite trainee, our research shows that the successful candidate should possess the following: an extensive legal knowledge ranging from the basics of agricultural law to an in-depth awareness of derivative and

mortgage securitisation; a sense of humour tempered by a serious attitude; the combined skills of Edward de Bono, Bill Gates, a second-hand car salesman, Jeremy Paxman, Paul McKenna and a Fellow of All Souls; a burning desire to undertake only quality work; a devotion to their firm which rivals their love for their parents; and a need for sleep that rivals Napoleon on a particularly insomniac night.

If you can also pretend to know a lot about wine and opera when all around you do, too, you will be the perfect trainee.

● The author is Principal Lecturer and Director of Nottingham Law School LPC Research Project.
● Copies of The Legal Practice Course — Benefits in Practice, price £20, are available from Lesley Hill at Nottingham Law School, Belgrave Centre, Chaucer Street, Nottingham NG1 2LP. Cheques payable to Nottingham Law School Limited.

A case of crime as entertainment

After a hard day dealing with unreasonable clients, irritable judges and impossible colleagues, lawyers like to relax: by watching television programmes in which fictional lawyers struggle against, and sometimes overcome, these barriers to fame, fortune and happiness.

In the 1960s, Perry Mason conducted 284 trials on television as a defence attorney. He lost only one, and that conviction was reversed on appeal. In the 1990s, the audience is more knowledgeable, cynical and demanding. Rumpole of the Bailey and Kavanagh QC now tell us more about lawyers than Perry Mason would have thought decent. But no television drama has previously captured the tension, the drama and the raw unpredictability of legal practice as powerfully as *Murder One*, the second episode of which will be shown on BBC2 tonight.

Steven Bochco, creator of *Hill Street Blues* and *LA Law*, has produced a series of 23 episodes in which the Los Angeles defence lawyer Ted Hoffman (played by Daniel Benzali) defends his client against a charge of murder. In episode one, Hoffman was acting for Richard Cross, a philanthropist who owns a building in Hollywood in which a 15-year-old girl, Jessica Costello, was raped and murdered. There is no evidence of forced entry to her apartment. Cross is having a sexual relationship with Jessica's sister. He told the police that he had not been in the building for a week, but a security videotape recorded him leaving the scene at about the time the crime was committed. The police charge him with murder.

The charge is not pursued because another woman comes forward to say that she was with Cross that night, and when they arrived at the building, Jessica was already dead. A murder charge is then brought against another of Hoffman's clients, Neil Avedon, a film star addicted to alcohol and drugs, who had sex with Jessica on the night she was murdered. Cross mysteriously agrees to allow Hoffman to represent Avedon, even though Hoffman warns Cross that it may well be necessary for him, as Avedon's lawyer, to suggest to the jury that Cross was the murderer.

As the series develops (it is also being broadcast on Sky Movies, Sundays at 9pm, where it has now reached episode ten), *Murder One* presents a vivid portrait of a legal world, public and private, which retains only a precarious link with truth, justice and sanity. When Hoffman enters court on behalf of Avedon to plea-bargain a charge of strangling a woman in a hotel lobby, he can only "hope that the judge is in a good mood". After

his submissions, the judge asks Hoffman to approach the bench, and inquires of him: "Don't you sometimes make yourself sick?" Young lawyers in Hoffman and Associates scheme and manipulate to be chosen for "the second chair". The media are obsessed with what they call "the Goldilocks murder", and make it difficult for Avedon to receive a fair trial.

Hoffman struggles to maintain his integrity in a world full of unprincipled sharks, some of them in legal practice. Hoffman knows the law, but he also knows his way around the city. When the District Attorney, anxious about his pending election campaign, suggests to Hoffman that "there's a deal to be struck here", Hoffman replies: "Not one that helps my client." He tells his mendacious clients that "the whole truth is a pretty ambitious goal. But do tell me the truth I need to know."

The trials of Hoffman are compelling even if the pressures he faces are outside the range of experience of most lawyers. When Hoffman arrives home, his wife tells him that "CNN called five times and Nigel somebody from the London Times needs you to call him back as soon as possible". The solicitors representing the Prince and Princess of Wales will know the feeling. Perhaps they have given their clients the advice proffered by Hoffman to Avedon: "Go home, lock your door, don't talk to anyone, and, if you get bored, read a book."

One of the pleasures to be derived from *Murder One* is the opportunity to see again some distinguished members of Steven Bochco's repertory company of actors. Joe Spano (Detective Henry Goldblum, in *Hill Street Blues*) plays an investigator working on behalf of Hoffman. Barbara Bosson (Mrs Fay Furillo, in *Hill Street Blues*) is Miriam Grasso, the Deputy DA responsible for prosecuting the Avedon case. Any resemblance to Marcia Clark, prosecutor in the O.J. Simpson trial, is far from accidental.

When Hoffman has finished his day's work (dealing with a traitor in the office, or negotiating terms for a television interview with his foolish client), his wife Annie turns off the TV news, which is leading on the latest speculation about the case. She comments, bitterly: "It's crime as entertainment. The whole idea of justice goes out of the window."

As *Murder One* continues, we will have the opportunity to give our own verdict on whether all those conspiring to promote "crime as entertainment" for the public are guilty of causing serious harm to justice.

● The author is a practising barrister and a Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford.



DAVID PANNICK QC

WIN A CHANCE TO WIN

● THE two-day Times Law and Finance Fair opens in Telford International Centre, St Quentin Gate, Telford, Shropshire, today, offering information on training and guidance for students and graduates aiming for a career in law, finance or accountancy. Details: TJW Exhibitions, 01823 433933. Win a chance for a work placement at five top firms. Entry form, page 38.

the purpose of the LPC is to equip students with all the relevant knowledge and skills needed for the training of a solicitor.

As part of the research project, solicitors were asked to compare trainees who had completed the LSF with LPC trainees. The responses suggest the LPC has improved on the LSF. Most respondents stated that levels of knowledge and skills among LPC trainees are the same, or better than those with LSF.

Overall, both trainees and solicitors express satisfaction with the levels of knowledge and skills trainees gain from the LPC. So given its apparent success, it is tempting to let it rest on its legal laurels. After all, the LSF (universally accepted as flawed because of its teaching methods of rote and regurgitation) was allowed to run almost unchanged for 14 years.

But there is clearly a need for trainees to understand, from the start of their contract, the financial and commercial aspects of transactions with which they are involved.

Secondly, the LPC brought in the concept of option subjects, to allow students to study chosen areas of law practised by the firm where they train. Though these have been a success, many trainees would like their LPC to be even more directed to their future career. Solicitors also indicated they would like their trainees to start with a greater background knowledge of the areas of law that the firm practises. This could be achieved by offering different versions of the course, each directed and weighted towards a specific type of practice and tailored to students' needs.

The skills of writing, drafting and research are seen as of paramount importance for

across the country tackle the problem must be, she claimed, "monstrous". A partner at Bell & Buxton has since come up with a solution: "It will fit in the frame if you cut off the Law Society's coat of arms."

Celebration

THE LAW faculty at Cambridge University was celebrating last week: the Queen opened its new building (designed by Sir Norman Foster), which brings one of the largest and oldest law faculties in the country on to one site.

The faculty, now at the Sidgwick site, also has three specialist research centres: on international law, European legal studies and the Wolfson Institute of Criminology.

SCRIVENOR

Judges show their clause

WHETHER or not Michael Howard is forced to amend his sentencing plans after last week's onslaught by the Lord Chief Justice, Lord Taylor of Gosforth, judges may have their own methods of getting around minimum sentences.

The knack has been highlighted by Anne Rafferty, QC, the chairman of the Criminal Bar Association. In the March CBA newsletter she says the Home Secretary's proposals are "wrong" and "foolish". She adds: "The remaining nail in the coffin must be the escape clause. The judiciary is well-practised in continuing to bring the facts within an 'exceptional' category — ask any barrister

who has watched a successful manslaughter mitigation being translated into 'exceptional circumstances' to justify a non-custodial sentence. They will do the same if need be to circumvent legislation which they find restrictive of their independence."

Chinese justice

BARBARA MILLS, QC, the Director of Public Prosecutions, returns today from a ten-day trip to China where she has been enlightening the prosecuting authorities and legal profession on aspects of criminal justice in Britain.

A spokesman for the CPS said: "I think they have been

amazed to hear about such practices as the prosecution disclosing evidence to the defence."

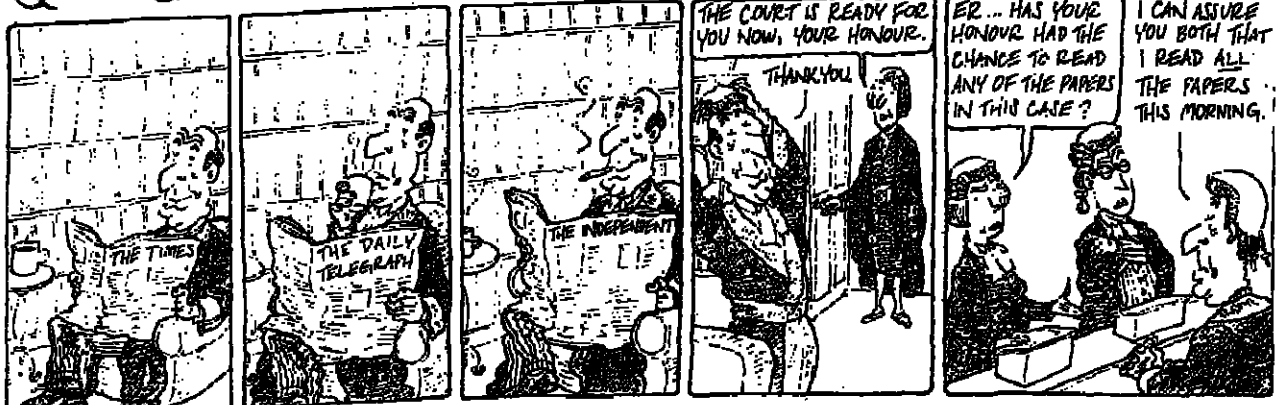
Size matters

THE Law Society is at last overcoming delays in the issuing of practising certificates caused by problems with its new computer system.

But what really upset Mary Butler, a Sheffield solicitor, is that when she finally received her new certificate it was twice the size of the old one.

In a letter to the *Law Society Gazette*, she complains of the time wasted trying to fit it into her old frame. The loss of charging time as solicitors

QUEEN'S COUNSEL



STUART & FRANCIS

If you are 1-5 years qualified and want to be part of our success story, why not come and talk to us. If you want to find out more on an informal basis and know someone who works with us, why not call them first.

Alternatively telephone Jon Roper, head of our London corporate finance team, on 0171-919 4837. Otherwise contact our recruitment consultant, Jonathan Bremner, on 0171-377 0510 (0181-940 6848 evenings/weekends) or write to him at Zarak Macrae Bremner, 37 Sun Street, London EC2M 2PY. Confidential fax 0171-247 5174. Your enquiry will be treated in the strictest confidence.

ZMB

Which International Law Firm...

- Was first to open offices in London (1962), Hong Kong (1972), Beijing (1979) and Moscow (1988);
- Is one of the oldest major law firms in the United States (founded 1864);
- Has a single, unified worldwide partnership;
- Has over 380 lawyers in 22 offices worldwide;
- Has concrete plans to increase substantially the size of its 27 lawyer London office;
- Has a full service office in London with particular strengths in banking and finance, corporate and commercial, funds, arbitration and litigation, real property, energy and natural resources, privatisations and telecommunications/information technology?



For further information on the firm and what it can offer you, in complete confidence, please contact Christopher Sweeney or Gareth Quarry on 0171-405 6062 (0171-960 6527 evenings/weekends) or write to them at Quarry Douglas Recruitment, 37-41 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4JH. Confidential fax: 0171-831 6394.



COUDERT BROTHERS

COMMERCIAL AND INSURANCE LITIGATION

Due to the rapid expansion of our commercial and insurance litigation work Beachcroft Stanleys is looking to recruit up to 4 assistant solicitors ranging from newly qualified to 3 years admission. Beachcroft Stanleys is a market leader in the provision of insurance and reinsurance legal services and if you have experience in this area we would particularly like to hear from you.

BEACHCROFT
STANLEYS
Solicitors

All applications for both commercial and insurance vacancies with full CV should be sent to:

Richard Evans
Beachcroft Stanleys
20 Funnell Street
London EC4A 1BN

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY IN-HOUSE

London Based

To £70,000 + Benefits

Our client, is a recently established company backed by a US\$2.8bn investment from a variety of well known international organisations. It will provide a unique worldwide satellite based mobile communications service by 1999.

There is now an exciting opportunity for an IP lawyer to join the small legal team in a leadership role, with responsibility for the IP rights which are key to the business. You should have a proactive approach and you will be a solicitor or barrister with 3 to 10 years relevant experience, a high level of ambition and energy, demonstrable commercial acumen and strong interpersonal skills.

The role will be wide ranging, involving reviewing and advising on domestic, European and international patents and patent applications, trademark protection and exploitation and other IP issues arising within the mobile telecommunications industry.

The salary, benefits and prospects will be attractive and will not be a limiting factor for the right candidate.

This assignment is being handled by us on an exclusive basis. For further information please contact Shona McDougall or Laurence Simons personally at the address below.



LAURENCE SIMONS
International Legal Recruitment

Craven House, 121 Kingsway, London WC2B 6PA Tel 0171 831 3270, Fax 0171 831 4429

COMPANY SECRETARY

London

To £45,000 + Car + Benefits

Our client is a FT-SE 100 plc operating in the financial services sector with a very substantial UK and international business which employs 100,000 people.

Due to internal re-organisation a new role has been created for a company secretary to manage a team which provides professional secretarial services to the company's principal subsidiaries. In addition to the broad-ranging company secretarial workload the team is responsible for setting secretarial standards for the worldwide group and for providing continuing support to UK business management.

This is a role which requires a dynamic individual with not only the ability to handle a challenging workload but also the vision to adapt to new developments. The successful candidate will therefore be a graduate and an ACIS who has obtained at least 5 years broad experience and is looking for promotion to a more senior role.

TAYLOR•ROOT

LEGAL RECRUITMENT ADVISERS

If you wish to apply please send your CV to Nick Hedley at Taylor Root, 179 Queen Victoria Street, London EC4V 4DD or contact him on 0171 415 2828. This assignment is being handled exclusively by Taylor Root.

COMMERCIAL LAWYER

SOUTH COAST

2-6 YRS' PQE

Our client is part of one of the UK's largest and most diverse financial services organisations, with group profits in excess of £420 million for 1995. The company has been noted for its success in the investment services and financial services sectors which is set to continue in 1996 and beyond.

The Legal Department is an integral part of the management team, providing a comprehensive range of legal services. An additional commercial lawyer is now sought to join the established legal function. Applications are invited from solicitors with good academic records, ideally with 2-6 years' post-qualification experience, to advise on a broad range of issues with emphasis on general commercial contracts, financial services/regulatory matters and some litigation management. The ideal applicant need not necessarily have a financial services background; solid commercial experience is of primary importance.

Candidates should be able to demonstrate initiative and commercial flair and have the confidence to liaise effectively with individuals at all levels throughout the company, including directors. In return, an attractive remuneration package is offered, including usual financial services benefits.

To discuss this opportunity in total confidence please contact Claire Hise LLB (Hons). Alternatively, send your cv to her at the address opposite:

REUTER
SIMKIN

London, Birmingham, Manchester and Leeds

Reuter Simkin Recruitment Consultants
5 Breems Buildings, Chancery Lane,
London EC4A 1DF

Tel: 0171 405 4161 Fax: 0171 242 1261
E-mail: 100621.2024@compuserve.com

CORPORATE/COMMERCIAL

Brobeck Hale and Dorr is a US law firm based in the City of London. We require a 1-2 year qualified UK lawyer who, preferably, is also qualified to practise in the US.

Your work will include assisting on cross-border joint ventures, mergers and acquisitions and corporate finance transactions for US and UK listed and private companies and advising on a variety of other corporate commercial matters including IP and employment law.

We require:-

- first-class corporate and commercial experience gained in a City firm
- a proactive team player willing to take responsibility and able to work under intense pressure
- an effective communicator able to deal with clients and colleagues from different cultures and jurisdictions
- enthusiasm and adaptability
- an excellent academic record

A highly competitive remuneration package is envisaged for the successful applicant.

Please send your detailed C.V. and a covering letter to:
J. Bracewell, Brobeck Hale and Dorr International, Veritas House,
125 Finsbury Pavement, London EC2A 1NQ.

(Strictly No Agencies)

W K WEBSTER & CO

Since the 1860's, we have been specialised insurance advisers to the marine industry world-wide. Building upon continued success and development, we are pleased to offer significant opportunities to up to 4 individuals having the right qualities.

Applicants will be from a variety of backgrounds so as to complement our diverse activities. Legal, Admiralty, Marine Claims (Hull & Cargo) or P & I experience preferred but not essential. The successful candidates will need self-motivation, good political and inter-personal skills, organisational ability and a high level of service ethos.

Remuneration negotiable depending upon qualification and experience.

Please apply in confidence with full c.v. to:

W K WEBSTER & CO
Christopher House
Station Road
Sidcup
Kent DA15 7BS

Attn: Paulene F. Brown - Personnel Manager

Bank Austria LEGAL ASSISTANCE

Bank Austria, the leading bank in Austria with assets in excess of £50 billion, forms the core of the country's second largest industrial group. The Bank is Aaa rated.

The London Branch seeks to recruit a solicitor with general banking experience and a minimum of 2/3 years PQE for a one year contract to assist the Legal Manager, advising on and preparation/negotiation of all documentation.

If you are interested in the above, please send your C.V. for the attention of the Personnel Manager to:-

Bank Austria A.G.
Bank Austria House
32-36 City Road
London EC1Y 2BD

مركز الأمان

David McIntosh believes the Law Society no longer has anything worthwhile to offer



Martin Mears, the current president, and distinguished former presidents Sir Desmond Heap, Sir David Napley, Sir Max Williams and Rodger Pannone

Did Law Society members get it wrong when they voted Martin Mears their president? In the light of continuing discord at Chancery Lane, were they influenced in his favour because of his anti-establishment bias and declared determination to bring to an end the "Buggins's turn" approach towards my profession's highest office?

That approach, with only a few notable exceptions, has given the society some presidents whose biggest claim to recognition within the legal profession, let alone beyond, has been achieving that office. What if the other candidate had been elected? Henry Hodge would have justified what seems from his CV to have been more than a lifetime of Law Society-type committee work for almost every conceivable good cause.

John Young, had he not been accused of sexual harassment, would also have qualified as a Chancery Lane-moulded president. Both would have fitted in with the "your turn next" attitude that has undermined the society's effectiveness. Eileen Pembroke would have had the distinction of being the first lady president at a time when 50 per cent of newly qualified solicitors are women.

At the moment Martin Mears will, at the very least, be remembered as someone brave enough to have taken on the vested interests at Chancery Lane. If he can rise above the petty spitefulness, about

The trouble with our presidents

which Eileen Pembroke has publicly complained, and provide the leadership he promised in the face of an embarrassed council, a mould which has not served the solicitors' profession at all well will have been broken.

The Law Society's election process towards the office of president has rarely produced the right person for the occasion. How many members eligible to vote in the recent election who read this piece will be able to reel off from memory even the last five of our presidents?

At the risk of being invidious only Sir Desmond Heap (1972-73) of Corporation of London fame; Sir David Napley (1976-77), criminal practitioner par excellence; Sir Max Williams (1982-83), senior partner in one of our largest law firms; and Rodger Pannone (1993-94), included by *The Sunday Times* as one of the individuals likely to influence society at the millennium, spring to my mind as presidents the vast majority of their fellow practitioners knew about for reasons unconnected with serving on Law Society committees.

Lord Goodman, the solicitor with the greatest public claim to fame over the past 40 years, and somebody who would regularly have won any Law Society presidential opinion poll, was never in the pecking order for the job when many lesser solicitors were. Was this merely because the possibility of working through the society's electoral machine was a

disposal who have already won the approbation of their profession.

Notwithstanding the wind of change which Mr Mears's contested victory heralded, solicitors are still likely for some time to suffer from a spate of local Law Society and Chancery Lane-made presidents.

This is because thus far Mr Mears has failed to impress in representing the best interests of my profession. He campaigned for office on the basis that the Law Society had become too bloated and out of touch with ordinary solicitors and yet, with his deputy Robert Sayer, seems himself to be

'He seems to be out of touch with the needs of the lifeblood of the profession'

dismal prospect for somebody with so much else to offer?

And how many other outstanding candidates have been lost because their priorities have been to get on with their livelihoods instead of painstakingly laying the foundations for professional office?

The Bar of England and Wales, because its leader is elected from its top practitioners — not from committee men on a "you're next" basis — has regularly enjoyed distinguished leadership from indi-

viduals who have already won the approbation of their profession.

Continuing problems, such as being at loggerheads with Sue Stapley, the Law Society's chief PRO, play into the hands of the "Bugginses" already in the system who are awaiting their deferred turns. They will continue to stand in the way of "outsiders" who have outstanding reputations as lawyers and who, if they led my profession, would enhance, not just adorn, it.

Had the last election not been confined to a choice from among council members, perhaps candidates of greater all-round appeal would have emerged and more than 20 per cent of those of us eligible to vote would have done so. Such a small response to a postal ballot in itself smacks more of a protest than participation.

How can the best available talent come through the council of the Law Society as the only possible choices for president when 35 per cent of all solicitors practise in London with only 20 per cent of seats allocated to them? This is a wholly unsatisfactory regional bias.

No wonder most solicitors did not care enough about the Law Society even to exercise their right to vote in its last presidential elections. At the moment many of us no longer believe the Law Society has anything worthwhile to offer.

● The author is senior partner at Davies Arnold Cooper.

Battle of the beaches

British lawyers are helping to rebuild the new Yugoslavia

No sooner had the sanctions been lifted on Serbia at the end of last month than London lawyers were in the country and working on deals.

Eversheds was represented in a trade delegation to Yugoslavia (now consisting of just Serbia and Montenegro), led by Sir Nicholas Bonsor, a Foreign Office Minister. Mark Harrison, of Eversheds, says the firm is recognised as a "Yugoslav expert" because it was one of the few outfits to remain active in that part of the Balkans during the war.

Now the hostilities have ceased it expects to play a big part in the reconstruction process, especially on behalf of British companies. Many are keen to take part in the redevelopment of the country, Mr Harrison says. This includes work in Montenegro which hopes to rebuild a sizeable tourist industry along its Adriatic coastline.

Although not quite such a honeypot as South-East Asia, the emerging markets of Central and Eastern Europe remain attractive to law firms. Five years after the fall of communism there is greater realism about the difficulties in developing business there, but as long as the local politicians can introduce a bit of order, then London lawyers are ready to contribute to the law.

One of the most interesting projects, with funding from the World Bank, is being undertaken by Clifford Chance. Working in partnership with two accountancy firms, Ernst & Young and Coopers & Lybrand, the firm is helping to provide technical training in the field of insolvency.

Bankruptcy is a new but rapidly growing phenomenon in Russia and is one of the first fruits of the free market. Sandy Shandro, the Clifford Chance partner who is leading the legal side of the project, says: "One of the things that Western investors want to know is what is going to happen to their money if their clients get into problems."

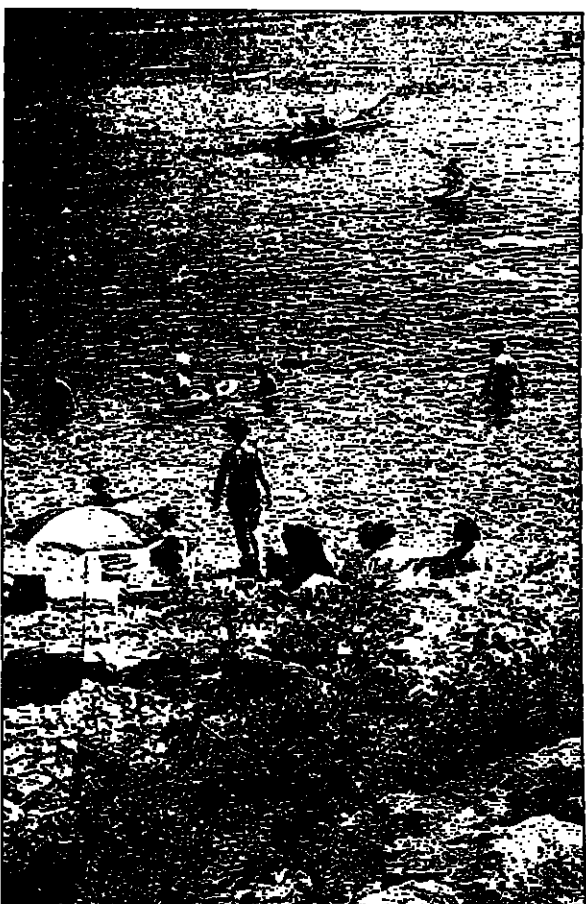
The legal framework for

programme, but this is just the start of a much larger movement. Mr Shandro and his colleagues in the two accountancy firms hope that this will provide a model for a range of other programmes to run throughout Eastern and Central Europe. Moreover, they hope there may be a chance to go on to do further work along the same line with judges.

The new insolvency processes will only work smoothly if administered by judges with a deep understanding of the issues. Again, there is a need for some know-how transfer from the West to help the Russians to deal with this complex and difficult problem.

As business starts to bloom in Central and Eastern Europe, theory will increasingly turn into practice.

EDWARD FENNELL



Past and present: now the new Yugoslavia wants to revive tourism along its Adriatic coastline

LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

LONDON PRIVATE PRACTICE

With a strongly based commercial and financial practice this major City firm is now actively marketing itself with a much improved image. The banking department is no exception and is notable (amongst other areas) for its revolving loan acceptance credit facilities, syndicated refinancing, and standard loan and security documentation. With 3-5 years' ppe you will enjoy actively marketing with clients, and be looking for a positive future.

You will be a resourceful and highly commercial assistant with two to five years' ppe specialising in Capital Markets work with an emphasis on bond issues, debt insurance programmes, swaps, warrant issues and debt repackaging. You may also have had derivatives experience both under ISDA terms and on a bespoke basis - this leading City firm offers outstanding opportunities for ambitious lawyers seeking partnership consideration in double quick time.

City major with string of international offices and outstanding public company clientele require corporate taxation specialists with up to three years' ppe to join this highly respected team. Much of its workload is self-generated acting in an advisory and regulatory capacity. Other work is corporate support related. This go-ahead firm provides excellent training and career prospects.

You will enjoy both contentious and non-contentious experience in the employment sphere ranging from service agreements to restrictive covenant disputes and TUPE-related work. This Central London firm has an enviable reputation within this fast developing sphere of practice and provides plenty of responsibility for its assistants, particularly high rate senior fee-earners with 3-5 years' ppe gained in London or the regions.

As a member of this expanding insurance group you will have quality experience of corporate/commercial insurance work, including regulation, trusts, security arrangements, investment funds and restructuring. Around five years' ppe is required, from a high quality City firm, with a good network of contacts in this sphere. This practice is seeking short term partnership material.

Forward looking and high profile medium-sized central London firm characterised by well organised and hands-on commercial property department, where you will enjoy first class prospects with around two years' ppe. You will have plenty of opportunity to shine in this environment, which offers individual style, excellent client and internal relations and top of the market remuneration.

Highly motivated and commercially minded young lawyer with 1-3 years' ppe gained in leading London or regional firm now eagerly sought by forward looking City firm with a close-knit team. You will have opportunity of contributing to act closely for venture capitalists, investors and banks in range of high profile transactions. Outstanding long term prospects.

Acting for a number of hardware and software suppliers, in addition to major cable/telecoms companies, this extremely profitable City firm requires a senior assistant/junior partner skilled in acquiring systems, outsourcing IT and telecoms systems, software protection and exploitation, electronic commerce and telecoms contracts. Experience handling IT disputes and dispute resolution would also be useful. Superb prospects!

KELLYFIELD CONSULTING

For more information, in strictest confidence on these or other career opportunities please feel free to contact Hugh Kelly or Mark Field on 0171 588 7878 (0171 937 6894 weekends) or write to them at Kellyfield Consulting, Second Floor, Moor House, 119 London Wall, London EC2Y 5ET. Confidential fax: 0171 588 7020.

ADMINISTRATION MANAGER BARRISTERS LONDON CHAMBERS

Administration Manager required for large set of barristers chambers in Temple, EC4.

The job involves managing & maintaining accounts, budgeting annual income & expenditure, negotiating & placing orders with suppliers, completion of VAT returns and responsibility for buildings maintenance & refurbishment, computer system & new technology and recruitment & supervision of staff.

At least a basic knowledge of accounting and health & safety and employment law will be needed. We are looking for someone with successful past experience in most, if not all, of the tasks and responsibilities to be undertaken. The successful applicant will be expected to display extensive management and personnel skills, to work as part of a team and to give careful attention to detail.

MBA or equivalent qualification desirable, together with an interest in the condition and appearance of old buildings.

GOOD SALARY

For job description and an application form write to Box No 4215

We operate an equality policy

Where exceptional is the rule



Litigation lawyers

As one of the leading City based international law firms, Norton Rose offers a service that is designed to meet the needs of the most demanding clients around the world. Our highly successful Litigation Group now needs exceptional lawyers to increase the already considerable resources of the Group in a number of key areas:

- Intellectual Property
- Shipping - London, Bahrain and Piraeus
- Financial Services

The Group needs individuals with character and resourcefulness, high achievers who are commercially aware and excited by the prospect of working on major cases in the UK and around the world. Applicants with between two and five years' relevant experience will be considered.

We can offer the successful applicants the opportunity to develop their specialist skills across a range of challenging and stimulating projects - many of which will bring them into close working contact with major international clients.

For further information and details of our highly competitive salary and benefits package please contact Celia Staples.

Norton Rose

Kempson House, Camomile Street, London EC3A 7AN.

Telephone: 0171 283 6000.

LONDON HONG KONG BRUSSELS PARIS SINGAPORE BAHRAIN PIRAEUS PRAGUE MOSCOW

TO ADVERTISE
CALL: 0171 680 6828

LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

FAX:
0171 481 9313

SJ Berwin & Co

Major Projects/Private Finance Initiative

Exceptional opportunity for two lawyers at the 5/6 and 2/3 year levels.

S J Berwin & Co is proud of its reputation as a highly entrepreneurial and solutions orientated, commercial firm.

The success of its Infrastructure Group is further evidence of the firm's ability to understand and service effectively the commercial priorities of its clients in fast developing sectors such as energy, water, transportation, healthcare and education.

The Group has grown at a dramatic rate and the workload has doubled in the past year and encompasses major and innovative projects in the Middle East, Pakistan, South East Asia, Central and Eastern Europe as well as substantial involvement in Europe and the UK Government Private Finance Initiative.

Two lawyers are now sought to strengthen the Group; the first, ideally, with 5/6 and the second with 2/3 years' PQE. Your experience will be either as a financial adviser on major projects work or as a project finance or non-contentious construction lawyer.

The short term partnership prospects for the more senior candidate, in this rapidly growing team, are exceptional if the right combination of technical skills and commercial flair is displayed. The group's business plan clearly envisages substantial further growth.

Written applications, which will be treated in the strictest confidence, should be addressed in the first instance to: Keith Wood, Head of Personnel or Geoff Haley, Head of Infrastructure at 222 Gray's Inn Road, London WC1X 8HB.

Alternatively, for a confidential discussion, please telephone our retained consultants Sally Harrold or Jonathan Macrae on 0171-377 0510 (0181-995 3396 evenings/weekends) or write to them at Zarak Macrae Brenner, 37 Sun Street, London EC2M 2PY. Confidential fax 0171-247 5174. E-mail sally@zmb.co.uk

ZMB

virgin atlantic



Legal Adviser

Crawley

Virgin Atlantic is enjoying unprecedented success at the forefront of aviation in the UK and overseas. It has an extensive and expanding network of transatlantic and international routes. Virgin's high quality reputation is founded on its belief in providing outstanding customer service and product innovation at competitive prices.

Virgin's belief in quality also extends to its staff and the Company will provide a professional but informal environment giving individuals responsibility and authority to match their individual aspirations.

Virgin now requires another lawyer to join its Legal Department. The role will encompass all aspects of the airline business and those of its associated holiday and freight operations including aircraft acquisition, leasing and financing, strategy and planning issues and drafting and negotiating a wide range of commercial agreements.

Applicants should be one to two years qualified with proven commercial skills gained either from a commercial law firm or from industry. They must also be adaptable and enthusiastic with a common sense approach and with a drive to succeed in this challenging and rewarding environment. The position offers competitive salary and attractive benefits.

Interested applicants should apply with CV by 30 March 1996 to Geraint Evans LLB, Douglas Llamias Associates, 410 Strand, London WC2R 0NS. Fax: 0171-379 4820.



RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

DAVID Y. W. HO & CO

Senior Corporate Finance/Commercial Lawyers

We are a prominent Hong Kong law firm of international standard specialising in PRC and Hong Kong corporate finance, infrastructure and property, and commercial matters. Our clients include major multi-national corporations, Hong Kong listed companies and PRC companies.

We are actively preparing for the establishment of associate offices in Singapore, London, Sydney, New York and the PRC. For lawyers qualified in any of these jurisdictions and/or Hong Kong, we offer substantial career advancement prospects in our specialised global practice. The suitable lawyers, after a period of one to two years in our Hong Kong head office, may consider relocating to and taking up senior positions in our overseas offices.

An ideal candidate should possess the following qualifications:

- Be a senior associate or partner at a leading City law firm, preferably in London, Hong Kong or Singapore. Candidates without considerable training and experience at top City firm will not be considered.
- Have a solid track record of handling corporate finance, takeovers, mergers and acquisitions, and/or commercial matters.
- Experience in dealing with the Hong Kong Stock Exchange and other major stock exchanges is a definite advantage.

An established client base is not required. In addition, knowledge of Chinese is not essential and expatriates are encouraged to apply.

We offer HK\$2-5 million (US\$256,000 - US\$650,000) per annum and a comprehensive benefits package to the successful candidates.

If you are interested in working with our team of dynamic, result-oriented professionals in an excellent working environment, please write to us with details of your academic and career background to:

The Senior Partner
Messrs. David Y.W. Ho & Co.
27th Floor, Nine Queen's Road Central
Central
HONG KONG
Tel: (852) 2868-2821
Fax: (852) 2868-2806 or (852) 2868-2380

Interviews to be held in either London or Hong Kong

PREMIER OPPORTUNITIES

IN-HOUSE - CORPORATE/COMMERCIAL To £45,000
Our Client, a major international PLC, seeks a 2-3 years' post graduate commercial lawyer from a top City firm to join its legal team in London. You will have undertaken mainstream corporate and commercial work, have excellent academic and be fully committed to an in-house move. You will join this expanding and dynamic legal department. Outstanding opportunity. Ref: T26811

PROPERTY To £45,000
This medium-sized City firm with an excellent reputation in the property field presents an excellent opportunity for a 1-4 year post graduate lawyer with true partnership potential. Excellent landlord and tenant, investment/property company experience required. Ref: T25859

SHIPPING To £40,000
This major international law firm with a fast growing reputation in the shipping field seeks 1-3 years' post graduate lawyer to join its charterparty group in London. You will undertake predominantly dry work and be part of a small dynamic and very busy group. You will specialise in dry work on behalf of P&I Clubs with an emphasis on charterparty disputes. You will relish being part of this independent environment. Ref: T21916

EU/COMPETITION To £40,000
Do you seek opportunity to really make a mark in the competition group of a leading City practice? A superb opportunity for a motivated and driven 1-3 year qualified competition lawyer to join a thriving team and undertake a broad range of top quality EU and competition work. Top City salary paid. Ref: T26763

PROJECT FINANCE To £30,000
Leading international project finance firm involved in significant global infrastructure projects on behalf of sponsors, companies and banks, seeks top flight project finance assistant with in excess of 2 years' experience. Unsurpassed quality of work in a team-oriented environment. Ref: T26430

CORPORATE FINANCE To £60,000
Leading City firm with blue chip client base requires, due to volume of work, first rate corporate finance lawyers at 1-5 years' post graduate. Exceptional diversity of the highest quality corporate finance work, where each individual's contribution is recognised. Superb opportunity to get ahead. Leading City salary. Ref: T15894

INSOLVENCY LITIGATION To £54,000
Assistant solicitor with between 2-5 years' post graduate to join specialist insolvency litigation unit at leading City practice. Cost-effective undertaken will require in-depth knowledge of insolvency work together with drive and ambition. Very clear path to partnership for high achievers. Excellent City salary. Ref: T24563

For further information, in complete confidence, please contact Jonathan Marsden, Alison Jacobs or William Cook (all qualified lawyers) on 0171-405 6062 (0171-226 4292 or 0171-731 5699 evenings/weekends) or write to them at Quarry Douglas Recruitment, 37-41 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4JH. Confidential fax: 0171-831 6394.



UNITED KINGDOM • FRANCE • THE NETHERLANDS • HONG KONG • NEW ZEALAND • AUSTRALIA • USA

Solicitor

Litigation Background

City

Attractive Package

The Willis Corroon Group is one of the world's leading insurance and re-insurance brokers. We employ approximately 10,000 people worldwide and handle gross premiums of about £8 billion each year.

For this new position caused by an expanding workload for the in-house legal team a 3-5 year qualified solicitor with a background in litigation is required.

You will need to have a thorough grasp of the principles governing discovery and privilege. Also you must have litigated and/or arbitrated insurance and reinsurance disputes and understand the roles and responsibilities of insurance brokers and the other types of agent operating in the London Market.

Based in London within the Group Legal and Risk Management Department, you will also be required to travel regularly to our Ipswich office.

Key personal qualities are a good academic record, the ability to analyse the duties of and identify any conflicts of interest affecting the various parties to a transaction. Also you must be articulate and crisp in oral and written presentation.

Please send a full CV, demonstrating how you meet the above criteria to:

Elizabeth Talley-Faulkes, Human Resources Division,
Willis Corroon Group plc,
Ten Trinity Square, London EC9P 3AX
Telephone: (0171) 481 7143 Fax: (0171) 481 7132

WILLIS CORROON GROUP



PRIVATE PRACTICE + PROSPECTS

Insolvency - Non-contentious

Major City firm has a strategic need to recruit a high-quality non-contentious insolvency lawyer qualified c.3-6 years; this is a genuine partnership-track opening.

Ref: 3790

Employment Assistant

Medium-sized City firm seeks 3-6 year-qualified employment assistant for both contentious and non-contentious work. Strong partnership prospects on offer.

Ref: 24505

Patents Litigation

By common consent one of the most dynamic firms in the City offers outstanding opportunity to patents litigator qualified c.3-6 years; science background preferred.

Ref: 28362

EC/Competition

Well-regarded, medium-sized City practice requires a 3-6 year-qualified EC/Competition specialist. Will also look at partner level. An excellent opportunity.

Ref: 25659

Construction - Non-contentious

One of the most ambitious and active of the American law firms in London offers well-paid and interesting vacancy for c.3-6 years-qualified non-contentious construction lawyer.

Ref: 4329

Asset Finance

Prominent City firm seeks an experienced assistant, between 3 and 6 years-qualified, with sound asset-finance experience. Possible route to partnership.

Ref: 28473

To discuss these opportunities in total confidence please contact Philip Boynton LLB LL.M. or Matthew Root LLB. Alternatively, send your CV to either of them at the address opposite:

REUTER SIMKIN

London, Birmingham, Manchester and Leeds

Reuter Simkin Recruitment Consultants,
5 Beeson's Buildings, Chancery Lane,
London EC4A 3DY
Tel: 0171 405 4161 Fax: 0171 242 1261
E-Mail: 100621,2024@compuserve.com

THE PSD GROUP

مكتبة دار الأمان

TO ADVERTISE
CALL: 0171 680 6828

LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

FAX:
0171 481 9313

INTERNATIONAL MEDIA COMPANY

EARLY MANAGEMENT PROSPECTS

2-4 years' ppe

Central London

As a leading international advertising company, our Client continues to achieve consistent growth and profitability. Its highly focussed approach to investment, together with a defined product and a dedication to excellence, has placed it as a market leader.

Due to its ever-increasing activities, both nationally and internationally, this progressive advertising company now seeks an additional lawyer to take on a dual legal and business role. You will have immediate high level responsibility for advising across a broad range of corporate/commercial issues reporting directly at Board level.

With an impressive company/commercial background, you will have ideally between 2 and 4 years' relevant experience gained with a major City firm. A pragmatic and practical approach is essential to be effective in this dynamic and fast-moving business. Computer literacy will be helpful.

This position carries with it a rare opportunity to move into a broader management role early on and will certainly appeal to the ambitious individual who can demonstrate a real affinity for the commercial realities of this business.

To find out more about the role in complete confidence, please contact June Mesrié or Emma Cowell on 0171-405 6062 (evenings/weekends 0171-385 1109) or write to them at Quarry Douglall Commerce & Industry Recruitment, 37-41 Bedford Row, London, WC1R 4JH. Confidential Fax: 0171-831 6394.



UNITED KINGDOM • FRANCE • THE NETHERLANDS • HONG KONG • NEW ZEALAND • AUSTRALIA • USA

Major International Energy Company

LEGAL ADVISER

No Energy Experience Required
Outstanding Remuneration Package

Our Client is a key division of one of the world's largest vertically integrated energy companies, with revenues of \$9.2 billion per annum, world-wide assets of \$14 billion and a 19% compound annual growth rate in earnings over the last five years.

A pivotal sector of the group's global operations, our Client is pursuing a progressive merchant business strategy in the UK and Europe. Our Client now seeks an additional lawyer to join its close knit legal team at its Central London offices. You will advise, in a national and international context, on all aspects of the division's projects and commercial ventures, which include energy infrastructure development, electrical power generation and marketing, the purchase, sale and processing of energy commodities, energy industry financing transactions and risk management activities.

You will have gained at least 6 years' post-qualification transactional experience in a major City law firm, and will have a corporate/commercial or finance background (no energy experience is necessary). You will be a hardened negotiator, pro-active, imaginative and capable of working closely with senior management in this fast moving environment.

In return, you will be offered excellent career opportunities and an outstanding salary, bonus and benefits package.

For further information, in complete confidence, please contact Greg Abrahams or Stephen Rodney on 0171-405 6062 (0171-266 5601 evenings/weekends) or write to them at Quarry Douglall Commerce and Industry Recruitment, 37-41 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4JH. Confidential fax: 0171-831 6394.



UNITED KINGDOM • FRANCE • THE NETHERLANDS • HONG KONG • NEW ZEALAND • AUSTRALIA • USA

CUMBRIA CONSTABULARY

FORCE SOLICITOR

Salary within the range £26,802 - £30,498 pa

Cumbria Constabulary is committed to providing the highest standards of policing to the community it serves; a key factor in attaining this aim is the achievement of maximum value for money in everything we do. Changes in the service have created the opportunity to appoint a professional solicitor into a senior post to direct and manage the Force's legal services and enhance our in-house expertise.

As head of the legal services department, you will be expected to contribute to the formulation of policy, and provide a comprehensive, high quality service to the Chief Constable and officers of the force.

You will be appropriately qualified with significant experience in practice, particularly in the areas of litigation, advocacy and criminal law. In addition to comprehensive terms and conditions, we can offer a very attractive working and living environment, with a full relocation package (where appropriate). Your starting salary will depend upon your qualifications and experience.

For information pack please contact the Personnel Office, Cumbria Constabulary, Carlisle Hall, Penrith CA10 2AU. Telephone (01768) 217091/2

Closing date for receipt of completed applications 29 March 1996.

Striving to be an Equal Opportunities Employer

Leicester University

FACULTY OF LAW

International Centre for Management, Law and Industrial Relations

LECTURER IN EMPLOYMENT LAW

Applications are invited for the post of Lecturer in Employment Law in the International Centre for Management, Law and Industrial Relations. This post is tenable for a period of five years from 1 September 1996.

The Centre runs two postgraduate degree programmes by distance learning and undertakes a wide range of international research projects relating to Labour Markets, Industrial Relations and Employment Law.

The successful candidate will take over the role of Course Leader for the established distance learning Master's Degree programme in Law and Employment Relations. It is expected that the successful candidate will have a substantial record of research and publication within the area of Employment Law.

Initial salary, dependent upon qualifications and experience, will be on the Lecturer Grade B scale £20,677 to £26,430 pa.

Further particulars and an application form are available from the Personnel and Planning Office (Academic Appointments), University of Leicester, University Road, Leicester LE1 7RH, telephone (0116) 252 2758. The closing date for applications is 3 April 1996. Please quote reference A5064.

Towards equal opportunities

Promoting excellence in University teaching and research

LAW REVISION COURSES

- Compact, thorough 2-day revision courses
- Revising success when held last year
- 1 day principles, 1 day practical (exams)

TOPICS COVERED

- Contract • Tort • Criminal
- Con. & Admin • Land • Trusts

DATES

15-27th April 1996 & 13-25th May 1996

BOOK EARLY TO AVOID DISAPPOINTMENT

Devolve LawProse Tutorial Services

London 0171-430-2423

WESTMINSTER MEDICAL

We are independent medical consultants who provide a comprehensive medical examination and reporting service with prompt and courteous attention.

- Medical Negligence Claims
- Medical Benefit Claims
- Personal Injury

Dr A M Saywood, Westminster Medical Ltd

7 The Pastures, Duffield, Derbyshire DE56 4EX

Tel: 01332 840202. Fax: 01332 840101

Also at: 10 Harley Street, London W1N 1AA

Tel: 0171 582 0012

Centres at: Birmingham, Bridport, Brighton, Colchester

Northampton, Portsmouth and Stoke on Trent.

PARALEGAL/LEGAL EXEC.

wanted to assist Sole Pract. in WE on substantial HC Action

SalNeg AAE - Imm. VMC - post leading to perm. pos.

Send CV to Glynne's, 22 Bedford Street, London W1M 6AB.

COMMERCIAL PROPERTY

WILTS - Long established practice seeking 2-4 yrs PQC in full department handling quality work. Tel: 01747 828037. Fax: 01747 828037.

COMPANY COMMERCIAL

HANDSHAKE - Major practice with substantial commercial work. Tel: 01747 828037. Fax: 01747 828037.

CRIMINAL LAWYERS - NO TO 2

Yrs PQC received by leading South West firm. Current 2000. Boundary Way, Harnham, Bath, BA1 1RN. Tel: 01225 311091. Fax: 01225 311091.

MATHEMATICAL - S. WEST

Regional Maths education High value case work. Tel: 01747 828037. Fax: 01747 828037.

PERSONAL INJURY - PHOTON

PA Solicitor - 2-3 yrs PQC. Boundary Way, Harnham, Bath, BA1 1RN. Tel: 01225 311091. Fax: 01225 311091.

LAW COURSE COUNTY COURT LITIGATION

Wednesday 20th March 1996

09.30 - 17.30, Brighton

For full course details ring Caroline Cordis at OC Legal Training on

0113 273 6783

TRY A CAREER THAT ISN'T LEGAL

Private company seeking to expand, following highly successful first four years of trading, seeks Graduate, aged 23-30, or those of sound academic background to be trained to the highest standard with aim of full profit participation within 2-3 years.

Call: Glyn Moss 0171 379 6294

LITIGATION LAWYER 2-4 yrs PQC

For local position (own firm) with top rate client base. 20% of 22 cases won and awarded employment law claim. Call Glyn Moss 0171 379 6294. Fax: 0171 379 6294.

LEGAL, PUBLIC, COMPANY & PARLIAMENTARY NOTICES

TO PLACE NOTICES FOR THIS SECTION PLEASE TELEPHONE

0171-481 1982

OR

FAX: 0171-782 7827

Notices are subject to confirmation and should be received by 2.30pm two days prior to insertion.

EDDOWES WALDRON & CASH SOLICITORS

Company / Commercial Derby

We are a successful six partner practice looking for a well motivated solicitor with at least

five years' sound Company / Commercial experience

to develop this aspect of our practice. Immediate partnership prospects for applicant with suitable portfolio.

Please apply in writing with a CV to:-

The Partnership Secretary, Eddowes Waldron & Cash,

12 - 14 St Peter's Churchyard, Derby. DE1 1TZ

COMMERCIAL PROPERTY LAWYER

Shoosmiths & Harrison is one of the country's leading law firms employing over 900 people with a gross fee income of over £25 million in the last financial year.

We need a first rate Commercial Property Lawyer to join our fast growing Rugby office. With between 5 and 10 years post qualification experience within a major firm the successful applicant will be able to demonstrate an impeccable record of having dealt with high quality and complex work.

The position demands strong communication skills and business acumen and an ability to work as part of a team.

We offer an excellent remuneration package and the opportunity to join an innovative and forward looking firm.

Applications in writing with full career history to:

Chris Hill
Shoosmiths & Harrison
Bloxam Court
Corporation Street
Rugby
Warks CV21 2DU

SHOOSMITHS & HARRISON
SOLICITORS

BANBURY ■ NORTHAMPTON ■ NOTTINGHAM ■ READING ■ RUGBY ■ SOUTHAMPTON

Law Report March 12 1996 Court of Appeal

Power of court to order blood tests to determine paternity

In re H (a Minor) (Blood tests: Parental rights)
Before Lord Justice Neill and Lord Justice Ward
[Judgment March 5]

A mother's adamant refusal of consent to undergo blood testing for herself and her child to establish its paternity was not determinative of the issue whether the alleged putative father's application for a direction under section 20(1) of the Family Law Reform Act 1969 should be granted or refused.

Accordingly, despite the mother's refusal, the court could in the exercise of its discretion make a direction for the use of blood tests. An inference adverse to the refusing party could be drawn irrespective of whether the refusal was made before or after a direction by the court.

The Court of Appeal so held dismissing an appeal by a mother from the decision of Judge Coningsby, QC, sitting as a deputy High Court judge on August 8, 1995 whereby he ordered that the applicant, the mother and the child H, born on December 1, 1994, provide blood samples pursuant to section 20(1) of the 1969 Act for the purpose of DNA tests to ascertain whether such tests showed that the applicant was or was not excluded from being the father of the child.

Although the mother admitted to having a sexual relationship with the applicant at about the time the child was conceived, she was also having a sexual relationship with her husband and she disputed that the applicant was the father.

In 1990 the husband underwent a vasectomy although he did not return for the second test to check the success of that operation. In March 1994 the mother became pregnant and in the early two or three months of the pregnancy there was a clear understanding that she and the applicant would live together and that he would move into the matrimonial home with her when the husband left as he did in May 1994.

In July, she changed her mind and terminated the affair. A year later the husband and the wife were reconciled.

Section 20 of the 1969 Act provides: "(1) In any civil proceedings in which the paternity of any person falls to be determined by the court hearing the proceedings, the court may on an application by any party to the proceedings, give a direction for the use of blood tests to ascertain whether such tests show that a party to the proceedings is or is not thereby excluded from being the father of that person."

Section 21 provides: "(1) ... a blood sample which is required to be taken from any person for the purpose of giving effect to a direction under section 20 ... shall not be taken from that person except with his consent. ... (2) Where a direction under section 20 ... and any person fails to take any step required of him for the purpose of giving effect to the direction, the court may draw such inferences, if any, from that fact as appears proper in the circumstances."

Miss Patricia Scotland, QC and Miss Deborah Archer for the mother; Mr Bruce Blair, QC and Mr Richard Todd for the applicant.

LORD JUSTICE WARD said that the following issues arose on the appeal:

- 1 Was refusal to undergo blood testing determinative of the application for a direction under section 20(1)?
- 2 Could an inference adverse to the refusing party be drawn only if the refusal was made after the court had directed the use of blood testing?
- 3 How did the child's welfare influence the decision?
- 4 How did the prospects of success in the proceedings influence the decision?
- 5 What were the child's best interests?

1 Was the refusal determinative? In *In re F (a Minor) (Blood tests: Parental rights)* ([1993] Fam 314) the Court of Appeal posed the question but might not have given a clear answer.

In *In re G (a Minor) (Blood test)* ([1994] 1 FLR 495) Mr Michael Horowitz, QC, sitting as a deputy High Court judge, answered the question "No"; but in *In re C B (a Minor) (Blood test)* ([1994] 2 FLR 762) Mr Justice Wall said "Yes". The judge declined to follow Mr

Justice Wall. Did he misdirect himself?

Section 20 did not empower the court to order blood tests, still less to take blood from an unwilling party. All it did was permit a direction for the use of blood tests to ascertain paternity.

The actual order made in the present case that the applicant, the mother and the child "do provide blood samples" was wrongly drawn. It should be varied to provide that "it is directed pursuant to section 20 of the Family Law Reform Act 1969 that blood tests be used to ascertain whether the applicant is or is not excluded from being the father of the child".

If refusal simpliciter were a determinative reason for not giving the direction, then the Act would surely have said so. On the contrary, the express provisions made it clear that Parliament was content to envisage a direction being made notwithstanding that it might never be carried into effect.

The legislature would not have made express provision that a refusal to comply with the direction had a specified consequence if a refusal to submit to tests would have compelled the court not to make any direction at all.

Section 23(1) expressly provided that indirect means, namely, the ability to draw such inference as might be proper from the refusal to take any step required of the party for the purpose of giving effect to the court's direction.

His Lordship concluded, therefore, that whereas refusal was a factor to take into account it could not be determinative of the application and would disagree with the conclusion of Mr Justice Wall in *In re C B*. Judge Coningsby had not misdirected himself.

2 Could an inference be drawn only if the refusal to give blood samples was made after the court's direction?

Mr Blair supported the judge's conclusion that, because of the existence of the statutory provision it must be only in the circumstances in which an adverse inference may be drawn as laid down in the Act that any such inference can be drawn and this cannot happen outside the Act.

His Lordship saw the force of that and at first was inclined to accept the submission that if there was a statutory scheme, then the statutory scheme was the only operative scheme.

Mr Blair submitted that the Act permitted an inference to be drawn which would then the court had not been able to do. His Lordship did not agree that that introduced a change to the law of evidence.

Within the criminal law a refusal without reasonable excuse to supply hair samples for scientific examination had been held capable of amounting to corroboration.

The question seemed to his Lordship to be not so much whether a court was entitled to draw an adverse inference but what, if any, inference could be drawn from a refusal. His Lordship, like Mr Justice Wall in *In re*

C B saw no intellectual difference between the two situations.

Common sense seemed to dictate that if the truth could be established with certainty, a refusal to produce certainty justified some inference that the refusal was made to hide the truth, even if the inference was not as strong as when the court's direction was flouted.

Although the judge was wrong, it was not such a fundamental misdirection as to undermine his decision. It was not enough by itself to allow the appeal.

3 How did consideration of the child's welfare influence the decision?

The judge correctly directed himself that he should "refuse the test if satisfied it would be against the child's interest to order it".

It was clear, from *S v McC* ([1972] AC 24) that whereas welfare was the paramount consideration in deciding the applications for parental responsibility and contact orders, welfare did not dominate the blood testing decision.

4 How did the prospects of success in the proceedings influence the decision?

Reading the relevant authorities, it seemed to his Lordship that the correct approach must be:

- (a) The paternity issue must be judged as a free standing application entitled to consideration on its own.
- (b) The outcome of the proceedings in which the paternity issue had been raised, in so far as it bore on the welfare of the child, had to be taken into account.

(c) Any gain to the child from preventing any disturbance to his security had to be balanced against the loss to him of the certainty of knowing who he was.

(d) The terms of section 10(4) of the Children Act 1989 were explicit in giving a parent a right to apply for contact because they provided: "The following persons are entitled to apply to the court for any section 8 order with respect to a child - (a) any parent ... of the child."

There was no statutory justification for transforming the paternity issue into a disguised application for leave to apply and judging the paternity issue by the criteria set out in section 10(9).

(e) Accordingly, while the outcome of the section 8 proceedings and the risk of disruption to the child's life both by the continuance of the paternity issue as well as the pursuit of the section 8 order were obviously factors which impinged on the child's welfare, they were not, in his Lordship's judgment, determinative of the blood testing question.

5 What were the child's best interests?

In his Lordship's judgment, every child had a right to know the truth unless his welfare clearly justified the cover up.

The right to know was acknowledged in the United Nations Convention on the Rights of the Child (Treaty Series No 44 of 1992) (Cm 1976) which had been ratified by the United Kingdom and in particular article 7 which provided that a child had "as far as possible, the right to know and be cared for

by his or her parents". Section 56 of the Family Law Act 1986 gave H the right to apply for a declaration "that a person named in the application is or was his parent; or (b) that he is the legitimate child of his parents".

If, as she should, the mother was to bring up her child to believe and act by the maxim, which was her duty to teach him at her knee, that honesty was the best policy, then she should not sabotage that lesson by living a lie.

If the child had a right to know, then the sooner it was told the better. The issue of biological parentage should be divorced from psychological parentage.

Acknowledging the applicant's parental responsibility should not deny the husband's social responsibility for a child whom he was so admirably prepared to care for and love irrespective of whether or not he was the father.

If the cracks in the marriage were so wide that they would be read asunder by the truth then the piece of paper which dismissed the application hardly seemed adhesive enough to bind them together.

If H grew up knowing the truth, that would not undermine his attachment to his father figure and he would cope with knowing he had two fathers. Better that than a time-bomb ticking away.

Accordingly, his Lordship would dismiss the appeal.

Lord Justice Neill agreed.
Solicitors: Robert Blackford & Co, Croydon; Ormerod Wilkinson Marshall, Croydon.

Walking possession justifies breaking in

McLeod v Butterwick
Before Lord Justice Cooke
[Judgment February 13]

Where a sheriff already had walking possession of goods under a writ of fieri facias, and seeking to gain actual possession of the goods he found the householder away and the house locked, he could lawfully break the lock in order to gain access to the house to seize the goods.

Judge Roger Cooke, sitting as a judge of the Chancery Division, so held on a motion issued by Mrs Sally McLeod against Antony J. Butterwick, then High Sheriff of Greater London, seeking an injunction to restrain him from selling various goods and effects which were removed from her home at Berkeley Avenue, Greenford, Ealing, on December 19, 1995 and from entering her house unless by order of a court of competent jurisdiction made on notice after an inter partes hearing.

Mrs McLeod in person; Mr David Eady, QC and Miss Philippa Whipple for the sheriff.

HIS LORDSHIP said that Mrs McLeod was indebted to a judgment creditor in the sum of £7,255.43. When the debt was not paid the judgment creditor issued a writ of fieri facias to the Sheriff of Greater London.

On January 24, 1995 the sheriff's officers attended the plaintiff's premises, obtained peaceable entry and made a formal seizure of various goods. By a judgment of Mr Nigel Baker, QC, sitting as a deputy judge of the Queen's Bench Division on December 13, 1995, it was held that that amounted to taking walking possession of the goods.

and the house was locked. The sheriff's officer called a locksmith and broke in. He removed the goods and then installed other locks to make the premises secure.

Mrs McLeod now sought to restrain the sheriff from selling the goods on the ground that his actions, through his officer, were unlawful.

The case law on the law of execution was ancient. In *Lee v Cansell* ([1774] 1 Cowp Rep 1, 6), Lord Mansfield, Lord Chief Justice, stated: "that breaking open the outer door was a trespass but that taking away the goods was lawful." Thus it was clear that even if the sheriff's entry into the house had been unlawful, the seizure of the goods was effective and the goods could be sold.

His Lordship proceeded on the basis that the sheriff had obtained walking possession of the goods on his original attendance at the house under the writ of fieri facias on January 24. The question was, had he been entitled lawfully to break into the house under that walking possession in order to seize the goods?

The starting point was the celebrated authority *Semayne's Case* ([1604] 5 Co Rep 91a), the opening proposition of which was "the house of every one is his castle".

Further propositions recited in that case established that "where the door is open the sheriff may enter, and do execution at the suit of a subject ... [but] it is not lawful for the sheriff, on request made and denial, at the suit of a common person, to break the defendant's house, sell to execute any process at the suit of the subject".

Mrs McLeod relied heavily on the "castle principle". Mr Eady agreed that the castle principle applied to an original entry to take possession of goods; you could not

simply break into somebody's house with your writ of fieri facias and seize their goods without more.

But, he said, once you had possession of the goods, in this case walking possession, you were entitled to come back and resume that possession and if you were debarred from entering by the act of the debtor, then you could break in to get that which, by definition, was now yours.

It was easier to perceive that principle from the cases in which the debtor had actually used force to keep the sheriff out. There was no case directly in point where the door was simply locked, as it were, neutrally, without any particular intention being manifested.

In *Feldman's The Law Relating to Entry Search and Seizure* (1986) §53 paragraph 3.19 it was stated that "the bailiffs who have been expelled from the premises in the course of lawful execution lawfully conducted may re-enter by force to complete the execution".

That treated the second entry as really a continuation of the original lawful entry which had been merely interrupted, not ended by the unlawful expulsion.

The authorities for that proposition were *Aga Karabulud Mahomed v The Queen* ([1843] 4 Moo PC 239); *Pugh v Griffith* ([1838] 7 Ad & El 827); and *Bannister v Hyde* ([1860] 2 E & E 627).

His Lordship considered the authorities and concluded that where the judgment debtor forcibly excluded the sheriff, force could be used to retake or continue the taking of possession which had already been taken, as it had been here.

The real question was: did the principle extend to cases where in fact the premises were locked, not because the house owner was deliberately trying to exclude the sheriff, but simply where, put

neutrally, the householder had locked the house?

The difficulty with qualifying the principle in such a case was that the point of view of the sheriff's officer, who was coming to execute his writ and coming to take, physically, possession of that which he already had by operation of law, he did not know why he was being kept out.

It seemed to follow, as a matter of strict reasoning, that whatever the case, if he came back to continue the possession which started as walking possession by taking possession and the door was barred against him he could break through it. That being so, he was right to do it in this case too.

That appeared to have been the accepted practice of sheriffs in Greater London and in other counties for a long period. That practice, in modern conditions, his Lordship viewed with some disquiet.

It was all very well in an earlier world where it was most unusual to find a house to be locked, bolted and barred against entry without the intention. Today people were frequently out and about their lawful business, both sexes working, mothers out with their children in circumstances that in the nineteenth century would have seemed odd and unusual but which today one took for granted.

His Lordship felt that the practice was for review and that the law of execution generally would merit the attention of the Law Commission, sooner rather than later.

However, Mr Eady had not established that the sheriff had not acted unlawfully in breaking the lock in order to gain access to the house to seize the goods over which he already had a right of walking possession and Mrs McLeod's motion would be dismissed.

Solicitors: Burchell & Ruston.

Limit to ombudsman's payment order

Westminster City Council v Hayward and Another
Before Mr Justice Robert Walker
[Judgment February 22]

The steps which the Pensions Ombudsman had jurisdiction to direct to be taken, after his investigation pursuant to section 166(1) of the Pension Schemes Act 1993, in response to a complaint of injustice sustained in consequence of maladministration by the trustees, manager, or employer concerned in a relevant pension scheme, included the payment of a reasonable sum of money by way of compensation in respect of such injustice, but they could not include a direction for the payment to the complainant of sums whose payment it would be ultra vires such power to make.

Mr Justice Robert Walker so held in the Chancery Division, in allowing in part an appeal by Westminster City Council against a decision dated July 1995 of the second respondent, the Pensions Ombudsman, whereby he directed the council (i) to reinstate the level of their monthly gross payments of pension to the first respondent, Jeffrey James Hayward, to what it would have been, had it not been reduced in February 1993 (ii) to pay back with interest such reductions and (iii) to pay him £1,000 as compensation for "distress and inconvenience".

On January 17, 1992 the council gave Mr Hayward notice of redundancy with effect from April 12, 1992, which qualified him for payment under their severance and compensation schemes.

Elected to take the benefits applicable to those over 50 on dismissal, he received (a) superannuation fund payments under the Superannuation Act 1972, (b) payments under a compensation scheme under the Greater London Council (General Powers) Act 1968 which amended a

similar Act of 1921. By virtue of both, he received lump sums and in addition (a) an annual retirement pension under the 1972 Act of £7,561.16 and (b) a compensation annuity under the compensation scheme of £3,949.97.

Subsequently the council received legal advice that the latter was in excess of their power under the 1921 Act and accordingly, from February 1993, they reduced his scheme payments by £1,894.17 a year.

On March 1, 1993 Mr Hayward complained to the Pensions Ombudsman, alleging that at the time he was made redundant the council misled him about his pension entitlement.

Miss Elizabeth Slade, QC and Mr Charles Bear for the council; Mr Andrew Arden, QC and Mr Andrew Diamond for the Pensions Ombudsman; Mr Hayward did not appear and was not represented.

MR JUSTICE ROBERT WALKER said that the most important features of the ombudsman's powers, by virtue of Part X of the Pension Schemes Act 1993, seemed to be (a) he might investigate and determine not only any complaint alleging injustice in consequence of maladministration, but also any dispute of fact or law, (b) there was no requirement that legal remedies must first have been exhausted, (c) he could be appealed on a question of law only, (d) he could refer any question of law directly to the High Court, (e) his determination might direct the trustees or manager of any scheme, or by regulation 2 of the Personal and Occupational Pension Schemes (Pension Ombudsman) Regulations (SI 1991 No 588), any employer, to take, or refrain from taking, such steps as he might specify and (f) he had the powers of a county court.

Those provisions recognised that complaints about pension rights often involved difficult points of law: countless ill-drafted amending deeds, executed hurriedly during the 1970s and 80s, were out there somewhere, like rusty unexploded landmines, so the ombudsman's task was dauntingly difficult.

The first two issues related to the ombudsman's jurisdiction. 1 Miss Slade submitted he had none, since Mr Hayward's complaint related to no payment out of funds subject to the regulations, but only to payments, out of the rates, under the scheme.

But his Lordship thought the question should be answered in the round. There was an analogy in family trust law: whether the facts gave rise to a single or more than one settlement; see *Roome v Edwards* ([1982] AC 279, 282-3) per Lord Wilberforce.

All relevant facts had to be looked at in a practical manner. Here, what tipped a nicely poised balance was that the council themselves, communicating with employees and pensioners, had drawn little or no distinction between the two types of payment. His Lordship was, narrowly, persuaded that that challenge failed.

2 In relation to a public service pension scheme the effect of the regulations was to give the ombudsman jurisdiction to investigate a "complaint" under section 146(1) of the 1993 Act, but not a "dispute" under section 146(2).

But few applicants were likely to use either word. An example of a dispute would be one as to fact, which trustees, without adopting any final view, suggested to a member that he refer to the ombudsman.

That dispute might have turned into a complaint, had the trustees taken a final view and acted on it in a way to cause the member injustice in consequence of maladministration.

It seemed that the only way of making sense of the regulations, or avoiding attenuation of the ombudsman's jurisdiction to derogatory dimensions, was to recognise that the complaint/dispute classification had to be made by the ombudsman himself. So that council challenge also failed.

3 Was the ombudsman justified in directing the council to resume payments, as compensation for loss of employment, to Mr Hayward which, on unchallenged advice given after *Allison v North Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council* ([1992] ICR 639 CA), they could not lawfully pay?

Mr Arden's contention, that they must have had the power to put right their wrong advice to Mr Hayward by paying him money, had been countered by Miss Slade's citation of *Hazell v Hammersmith and Fulham London Borough Council* ([1992] AC 1, 389 per Lord Templeman: a corporation could not avoid ... litigation by agreeing, by way of compromise, to carry out an unlawful act".

After setting out the facts, the ombudsman's decision stated that

Particulars in VAT charges preferred

Regina v Choudhury
Regina v Uddin
Before Lord Justice Stuart-Smith, Mr Justice Buckley and Judge Hyam
[Judgment February 29]

Where facts permitted and the information was available, it was preferable that a prosecution should frame an indictment charging an offence under section 39(1) or (2) of the Value Added Tax Act 1983 by giving the factual particulars relied on, rather than resorting to the general allegations of section 39(3).

The Court of Appeal, Criminal Division, so stated in dismissing appeals by Khaled Ahmed Choudhury and Jamal Uddin against their convictions in April 1995 at Wolverhampton Crown Court (Judge Christopher Hodson and a jury) of three counts each of conduct involving the commission of offences under sections 39(1) and (2) of the 1983 Act contrary to section 39(3) of that Act.

Mr Anthony Bell, assigned by the Registrar of Criminal Appeals, for the appeal; Mr Malcolm Moore for the Crown.

MR JUSTICE BUCKLEY, giving the judgment of the court, said that the two appellants were partners in three restaurants, all summing up as a whole and were satisfied that Mr Morse was correct that in the circumstances neither of the convictions was founded on the evidence which followed.

Their Lordships considered the prosecuting authorities because cases differed widely but if the facts permitted it was desirable that factual particulars relied on were framed within the indictment. That would prevent problems of the sort which had arisen in this case.

Their Lordships did not wish to interfere with the discretion of the prosecuting authorities because cases differed widely but if the facts permitted it was desirable that factual particulars relied on were framed within the indictment. That would prevent problems of the sort which had arisen in this case.

Solicitors: Solicitor, Customs & Excise.

three offences covered by sections 39(1) and (2).

Mr Bell submitted that the judge failed to direct the jury that they had to be unanimous as to at least one of the offences identified in the particulars. Since that direction was not given, theoretically at least it was possible that the jury might have been split in that, for example, six might have thought one of the appellants was involved in suppressing bills and the remaining six might not have been satisfied of that but thought that he was involved in furnishing false information to the commissioners.

Mr Morse, in reply, pointed to the wording of section 39(3). He submitted that the section came into being precisely because there were cases where no more than a general deficiency was encountered but that deficiency was so striking that it was possible to say that a fraud had been perpetrated but impossible to say how it was done.

The reality of the instant case was that from each of the three restaurants night after night broadly the same fraud was set in motion, namely up to 40 per cent of bills given to customers were thrown away. That was the factual foundation of everything that followed.

Their Lordships considered the prosecuting authorities because cases differed widely but if the facts permitted it was desirable that factual particulars relied on were framed within the indictment. That would prevent problems of the sort which had arisen in this case.

Their Lordships did not wish to interfere with the discretion of the prosecuting authorities because cases differed widely but if the facts permitted it was desirable that factual particulars relied on were framed within the indictment. That would prevent problems of the sort which had arisen in this case.

Solicitors: Solicitor, Customs & Excise.

THE TIMES Law and Finance Fair COMPETITION

12-13 March 1996 Telford International Centre, Shropshire

WORKING TOWARDS YOUR FUTURE

The Times Law and Finance Fair offers information on training contracts, jobs, courses, financial and career guidance for students and graduates interested in a career within law, finance, accountancy and related careers. A free seminar programme and CV Clinic will be available. Also subsidised travel for group visits from College or University. Free admission. Further details from: TJW Exhibitions on 01823 433933.

The Times is offering a one-off opportunity to work at five top companies in the UK on work shadowing placements.

THE PRIZES

For Accountancy/Finance graduates/undergraduates
The chance to win one week work-shadowing placement at Coopers & Lybrand, KPMG and The Post Office.

For Law graduates/undergraduates
The chance to win one week work-shadowing placements at Clyde & Co, and Irwin Mitchell.

All you have to do is write a 300 word article on either of the following topics:
Accountancy/Finance title: What next for the accountancy profession?
Law title: The role of juries in fraud trials.

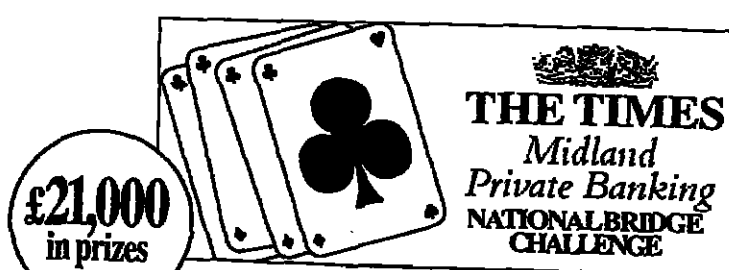
CLYDE & CO THE POST OFFICE IRWIN MITCHELL SOLICITORS KPMG Coopers & Lybrand

Name Address
University Degree course

CLOSING DATE: April 2, 1996.
Please enclose this form with your entry and ensure each page of your entry is clearly marked with your name, course, and the institution at which you are studying.

Entries to be sent to: The Times Law and Finance Competition, 11 Whitefriars Street, London EC8B 7NG.

THE TIMES Try your hand at the biggest UK bridge competition for players of all ability levels



If you are a member of a bridge club or society or just a social player

IN SUPPORT OF

CALL 0181-942 9506 FOR DETAILS OR SEND OFF THE COUPON

NAME ADDRESS POSTCODE
TELEPHONE:
Send this completed coupon to: The Times Midland Private Banking National Bridge Challenge, Britannia Building, Beverley Way, New Malden, Surrey KT3 4PH or fax to: 0181-942 9569



POP

Not talking 'bout your generation: why Radio 1's boss is right to banish old rockers



MUSIC 1

After Sibelius: a two-year festival introduces an exciting new generation of Nordic composers

THE TIMES ARTS



MUSIC 2

Violin virtuoso Midori gives a consummate display of musicianship at the Barbican



DANCE

Lea Anderson wittily reverses the roles of audience and performers on the South Bank

Scandinavian airs service

Over the next two years, British ears will be opened to the best new and unfamiliar Nordic music

Dark and true and tender is the North. Or so Tennyson and the Barbican would have us believe three years ago when the long saga of the arts in the Nordic countries was told in the space of a month-long festival.

Eager to capitalise on the success of *Tender is the Night*, the Nordic Music Committee and the music information centres of Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway and Sweden have now created a Nordic Music Season in the UK, starting today.

New Nordic music will be premiered by the Nash Ensemble and their Finnish counterparts, Avant! A new Icelandic opera by Karolina Eiriksdottir opens on Thursday; the Gothenburg Symphony Orchestra, under Neeme Järvi, will present a Sibelius cycle at the Barbican in April, and a Nordic week is planned in Birmingham in October.

So what is it all about? Is Nordic music really distinctive? Or is it rather, in the words of the Icelandic poet Johann Hjalmarsson, a case of "not the land, but an idea of a land waiting to be settled by an alien dream"? The output of Nordic composers over the past 50 years, as more of them travelled through Europe, is as rich and varied as the Nordic landscapes. But is it really related to them in anything other than our own imaginations?

Anssi Karttunen, cellist and artistic director of Avant!, whose concert on March 21 in the Nash Ensemble's Twentieth-Century Music series is one of the beacons of the season, feels strongly that Nordic music began to be interesting only when it ceased to be Nordic. It was no accident that Avant! was formed in 1983. "Until then," Karttunen says, "being Finnish was still a limiting preoccupation among composers. There was a big hang-up about Sibelius. But then musicians began to feel no longer bound by expectations."

Esa-Pekka Salonen and Jukka-Pekka Saraste, both conductors, decided, with a group of kindred spirits, that new music should free itself from esoteric and often short-lived projects. Like the Nash

Ensemble in Britain, Avant! was to be flexible enough in its membership to play not only the newest of the new, but adventurous music from all periods.

The influence of Avant! had far-reaching effects on Finnish composers. When planning their London programme, Avant! found that Finland had a uniquely broad repertoire of new chamber music written for between nine and 25 players.

They have chosen to represent three generations of Finnish composers, "so that the audience can try to hear what being Finnish may be, or not be". At 62, Usko Merilainen "writes in simultaneous layers of colours and ideas. You can take a tiny measure of his music and admire its construction, like a jewel."

Magnus Lindberg, one of the loudest and most influential voices in the Finnish avant-garde, is represented by his Clarinet Quintet of 1992 — "probably his first work in a classical form".

And Seppo Pohjola, the best-known composer of the younger generation, is the third. "As his Second String Quartet shows, he has found an ease with himself," Karttunen says. "He's an explorer in each piece."

Perhaps it is this sense of restless exploration which defines new Nordic writing most clearly. Avant! is currently sailing onwards yet again, travelling "Around the World in 20 Concerts" and presenting Helsinki with music from America, Brazil, Russia, Spain and The Netherlands. "With borders breaking down," says Karttunen, "it's important to discover not only what is unknown, but also what we think is well known. The function of culture is to regenerate, to activate. We have a responsibility."

HILARY FINCH

• The Nash Ensemble plays *Sandstrom*, *Nordheim* and *Nordentoft*, Purcell Room, South Bank, London SE1 0171-400 4242, to-night 7.30pm
• Karolina Eiriksdottir's chamber opera, *I have seen someone*, Riverside Studios, London W6 (0181-741 2255), Thurs-Sat
• Avant! plays Merilainen, Lindberg and Pohjola, Purcell Room, 7.30pm March 21



Matthew Bannister, Controller of Radio 1, the most "forward-looking, independently minded national radio station since the Sixties"

It's wonderful, Radio 1

The BBC is right to exclude old rockers from a station attracting big young audiences, says David Sinclair

The uproar that greeted Radio 1's decision not to play the new singles by Status Quo and the Beatles has provided great publicity not only for the acts concerned, but also for Radio 1 itself. Indeed, the Status Quo stunt — in which the band issued a writ claiming £250,000 in damages from the station for refusing to play their records — was welcomed with open merriment at Radio 1. After all, what better way to reinforce the new youthful image that the station has been strenuously trying to establish during the last couple of years than to have a bunch of superannuated rockers arguing the toss about a dismal version of a song — *Fun, Fun, Fun* — written more than 30 years ago?

The Beatles' complaints have been taken more seriously, since their material is still widely perceived as a touchstone of popular music culture. Indeed, at 9am today Radio 1 will play the new Beatles single alongside an hour's worth of "vintage" Beatles material. That, of course, is something of a token gesture, following a furious campaign led by Paul McCartney. "Is Radio 1 saying its judgment is better than almost all the British public?" he wrote in yesterday's *Daily*

Mirror. "Is it saying that all the people who bought *Real Love* and put it at No 4 in its first week don't know what they like?"

Well, of course not. What Radio 1 is doing is making an accurate value judgment of a record that simply doesn't hold up in terms of its listener profile.

As I understand it, Radio 1 does not exclude artists from its playlist because of their age — records by David Bowie, Sting, Bon Jovi and Queen were among the most played last week — but the days when veteran acts such as Rod Stewart, Cher, Cliff Richard and, yes, Paul McCartney could rely on the station as a meal ticket, irrespective of the merit of their records have, thankfully, long gone.

Instead, Radio 1 has bravely flung open the doors to a vigorous new wave of acts from all points of the contemporary popular music spectrum, and galvanised the

British music industry. It is no accident that the most fecund era in British pop since the Sixties has coincided with this change of programming policy at Radio 1. The old procedure of sticking to the boring and bland imposed a ceiling on the popularity of the great majority of new and emerging

British acts during the Eighties and early Nineties. No matter how successful such artists were on the live circuit or how much they were lionised in the music press, without a high level of exposure on national daytime

radio it was extremely hard for them to achieve the kind of mass appeal the veteran performers enjoyed in their heyday. In stark contrast, Oasis, Blur, Pulp, Supergrass and all the other newcomers since 1994 have enjoyed sustained and enthusiastic support from Radio 1 right from the start.

The argument that Radio 1 is funded by the licence fee and therefore has a duty to feature

certain "popular" acts regardless of merit, is a laughable piece of special pleading. Status Quo's single was Record of the Week on Radio 2, and there are any number of commercial stations happy to play the "new" Beatles song, and all their old ones, until the cows come home.

If anything, the "public service" argument works more forcefully in the opposite direction. Where else can the licence fee-payer turn for the best in new popular music, let alone for the kind of credible specialist programmes that feature the latest developments in rap, jungle, techno and other dance music, of which Radio 1 has become virtually the sole national purveyor?

With Radio 1 defining its brief with such clear-minded rigour, it is true that some music does now fall between the cracks. Radio 2 has expanded its reach to take up a lot of the softer slack, but there are few places on the dial where you would hear music by modern American bands such as Alice In Chains or some of the exemplars of "classic" album rock such as

Aerosmith, Bob Seger or Pink Floyd, and Radio 1 may yet have to make adjustments in this regard.

But the fact is that Britain has not had such a vital, forward-looking, independently minded national radio station since the glory days of pirate radio in the Sixties. And all this reactionary nonsense from old school pop stars is just the bleating of an elite that finds its special privileges under threat.

So, a word of advice to all the old rockers who feel they have a divine right to be included on the nation's best playlist. No one disputes your achievements, nor your freedom to keep making music. Just keep your hands off our new Radio 1.

Cast

UEA, Norwich

Cast disdain flamboyance and extravagant gestures. They are not about to give their tunes the hard sell. *Four Walls* and *Walkaway*, two beautifully understated ballads, are left to fend for themselves. *Sandstorm* and *Back of My Mind* are delivered with the crisp economy of the thriller writer. Only towards the end do Cast threaten to lose the plot.

The sharp pop songs make way for some less certain ventures. Two new songs draw heavily on Sixties psychedelia. They make interesting experiments, but worrying ones: the black hole that is the concept album beckons.

Only with the ominously titled *History*, the last song of the set, does the storyline get truly mangled. With its echoing guitar riffs and flashing lights, it is too grandiose for its own good as it rambles clumsily through the murky swamps of progressive rock.

It is an aberration that is swiftly redeemed as Cast encore with *Alright*: "I guess I am alright, I guess I'm doing fine." They are, of course, doing much better than that. And they know it.

JOHN STREET



Don Pasquale

Donizetti

"Lovable comedy of character" *The Observer*

"A brilliantly adroit piece of work" *Independent on Sunday*

Tonight
March 14
April 11 at 7.30pm
April 6 at 7.30pm
Tickets from £8

London Coliseum

Box Office 0171 632 8300

24 hours

Such affection disarms criticism

RECITAL

Midori
Barbican

NOBODY could ever accuse the Japanese violinist Midori of under-interpreting the works in her repertoire. On the contrary, those who criticise her playing often do so on the grounds that she over-interprets. Her Barbican Celebrity Recital with Robert McDonald on Sunday night may have given some fuel to her critics, but it was a sustained display of consummate technique and musicianship.

The opening movement of Mozart's Sonata in G for Violin and Piano, K379, showed Midori at her most fastidious: caressing every nuance and threatening to smother it with affection. This somewhat precious approach to phrasing, the violinist's equivalent of bonsai, rel-

ishes every exquisite detail, oblivious to the danger of injecting too much feeling into relatively slight creations.

From then on, though, one was utterly captivated by this unique player's musical sensibilities. In an age when executives are frequently censured

for soulless performances, Midori offers something unmistakably personal.

It was there from the start in Schubert's Fantasy in C. The strength of this reading, in which McDonald proved an equal partner, was the clarity with which the work's structure was revealed. The focal point of the piece is Schubert's setting of Ruckert's verse *Sei mir gegrüßet*, which gives rise to a set of variations. These players showed how the opening movements lead towards that moment, and how the

latter stages look back nostalgically to it. It was a mesmerising demonstration.

Dating from his period in America, before Prokofiev settled in Europe, the *Five Melodies*, a reworking of a set of songs without words, lack the characteristically mordant edge of this composer's music. They are beautifully crafted pieces, however, and the duo delivered them expressively.

Saint-Saëns's Violin Sonata No 1 in D Minor is a haunting piece, at least when given with this kind of style. Midori brought to bear both introspection and richly bowed fervour; McDonald's passage-work was no less dazzling, yet always accommodating the scale of his partner's playing.

BARRY MILLINGTON

You've been a lovely audience

DANCE

The Reverse Effect
Queen Elizabeth Hall

ON PAPER, *The Reverse Effect* looked like a smart, low-key concert, commissioned for the *Now You See It* season: the performers occupied the stage; the audience occupied the auditorium. But Wendy Houstoun and Lea Anderson transformed the occasion into an original dance that cleverly captured the role-reversal.

Here was Houstoun in *Daunted*, her speech and movement solo, cautiously tracking her way along a gangway behind her usher's torch. Finding her place, it didn't take long for her to slump — as most regular theatre-goers do from time to time, victims of an irresistible

sleep virus. Looking at us sitting inactively on stage, she pondered like any critic, concluding: "It's not heading anywhere. I mean, is it art?"

Anderson's 197 performers for *An Audience with the Victims of Death* began as a noisy horde outside the auditorium. Settled in, they clapped as Steve Blake's mock-rock band, The Victims of Death, arrived; then, im-

pelled by the opening chords, exaggeratedly flattened themselves against their seats, producing the stunning impression of foreshortened perspective.

We on stage giggled, just as we did when they rushed towards us en masse to take up the empty front rows, although this time it was laughter tinged with relief, after the realisation of just how terrifying a human tidal wave can be.

Wayne McGregor, who opened the evening with *Vulture*, was much more concerned with dance. He began with a solo for himself, his extraordinary, narrow, shav-

en-headed silhouette moving bonelessly along an aisle and sometimes dipping to become half-hidden behind seats. If he was avian life from an outer galaxy, then so were the five female dancers who slowly descended the back stairs to take over.

If the future of dance is somewhere, maybe it is here. But *The Reverse Effect* was not meant for pondering big issues. It was fun, and at the stage door you were given a bottle of mineral water to rehydrate your exhausted artist's body. What a shame it ran only over one weekend.

NADINE MEISNER

13-16 March
Lyric Theatre Hammersmith
and Cultural Industry present
from Paris Opéra Comique
Schubert's *Winterreise*
Directed by Christian Boltanski, Jean Kalman & Hans-Peter Cloos
Singer: Martyn Hill, accompanist: Andrew Ball
Performers: Brygida Ochaim, Leslaw Janicki & Wladlaw Janicki
Box Office 0181 741 2311
Night charge per 27555, part of Now You See It presented in association with the Royal Festival Hall

MARTIN
GUERRE
WORLD PREMIERE 18 JUNE
PRINCE EDWARD THEATRE
0171 447 5400



■ VISUAL ART 1

Striking graffiti, but is it any good as art? The Serpentine shows Jean-Michel Basquiat's work



■ VISUAL ART 2

The North East enjoys a year of fascinating art from some of Britain's top collections

THE TIMES ARTS



■ VISUAL ART 3

At the ICA, *Pandaemonium* breaks out in an intriguing show of video installations



■ TOMORROW

Will Nelson soon be surveying a pedestrian's paradise? Marcus Binney on radical plans for London

The lost poet of New York

Richard Cork on Jean-Michel Basquiat, an extraordinary talent cut short by a heroin overdose

Dying at the age of 27, Jean-Michel Basquiat has subsequently achieved cult status. Even during his life he quickly became celebrated: first as an adroit spray painter of New York buildings under the provocative pseudonym SAMO (code for Same Old Shit), and then as a darling of the Manhattan gallery scene. Highly prolific, he completed more than 500 paintings, often of a Herculean size. Their success proved that a young black artist could be lionised by white America, and his subsequent collaboration with Andy Warhol marked Basquiat's apotheosis as a fashionable prodigy who insisted on working in paint-smeared Armani suits.

But was he any good? Now, for the first time since his death of a heroin overdose in 1988, he has been given a solo exhibition in a British public gallery. It offers an opportunity to discover if Basquiat's work was anything more than the by-product of his legendary charisma. The space at the Serpentine Gallery does not allow more than a fraction of his torrential output to be displayed. But this limitation may well be an advantage. The speed with which he worked inevitably led to slipshod moments: his oeuvre is wildly uneven, so the Serpentine has been well-advised to concentrate on the most memorable images and leave the dross alone.

The first room is enough to confound scepticism. Far from looking like the work of an untutored barbarian, high on his notoriety as a graffiti artist from the streets of Brooklyn, the paintings assembled here

testify to the power of his draughtsmanship: at the age of 20 he produced a large canvas called *Untitled (Skull)* which shows how gifted Basquiat really was. It also reveals the turbulence of his imagination, dominated by mortality at an age when most of us relegate death to some reassuringly vague future. Like so many of his head

'He didn't know how good he was,' Madonna recalls

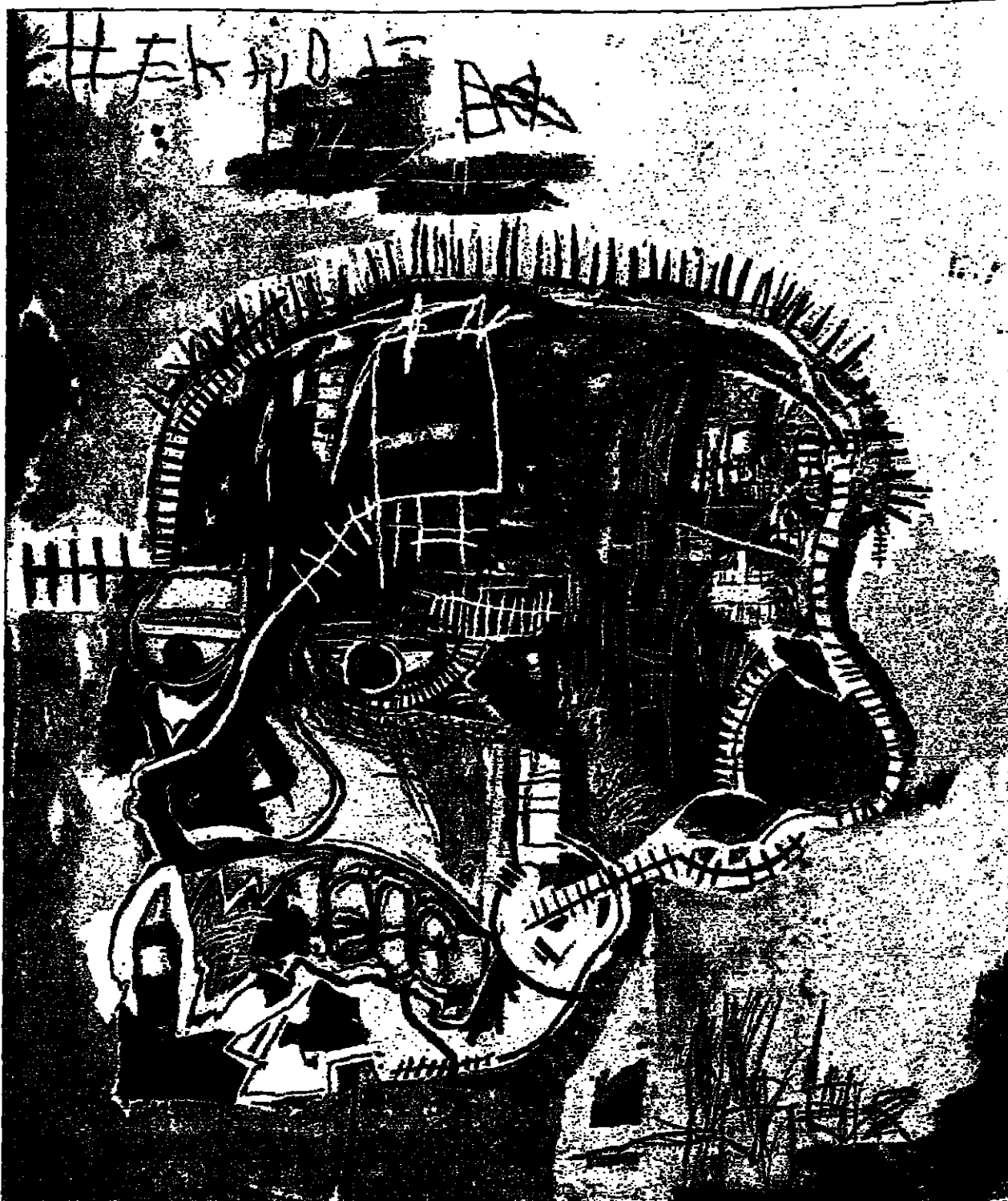
images, *Untitled (Skull)* may be a self-portrait. The teeth have long since decayed, and short, spiky hair sticks up like stubble on a convict's shaven crown. This is a beleaguered face, but its determination remains formidable. The eyes blaze with energy, and the welter of images inside the skull evokes the clamorous urban world that shaped Basquiat's vision.

The dynamism pulsing so paradoxically through this *memento mori* is a measure, too, of Basquiat's ambition. He wanted to succeed, and by 1982 was prepared to proclaim his individuality on the most monumental of canvases. *Boy and Dog in a Juicy Fruit* is a colossal painting. Using acrylic and oil paintstick as well as spray paint, Basquiat ensures that the entire surface is quickened by his deft

supple and above all fluent mark-making. Cooling themselves in the water gushing from a city fire hydrant, both boy and animal revel in the cascade. The space around them is brushed, stained and dribbled with a spattered freedom reminiscent of de Kooning at his most unbridled. But the grin on the black boy's mask-like face is threatening as well as joyful. Basquiat appears to be playing with the racist stereotype of the "frightening" black youth. The figure raises his arms in a gesture that might seem aggressive. It also stirs memories of a crucifixion, however. And the lines of thin white pigment running through his body look like the X-ray of a skeleton.

Even at his most exuberant, then, Basquiat could not out thoughts of suffering. *Boy and Dog in a Juicy Fruit* turns out to be a surprisingly complex and ambiguous picture, far removed from the splashy high spirits which give the painting its initial impact. The darker side of Basquiat's imagination was undoubtedly scarred by his awareness of racial intolerance, but it also owes something to the traumatic moment when he was hit by a car at the age of eight. Serious enough to demand a prolonged convalescence, the injury made Basquiat keenly conscious of his own body. The interest was reinforced when his mother gave him a book on human anatomy, and in 1982 he produced a large painting inspired by Leonardo's exquisite

draughtsmanship is nowhere to be seen. Instead, on a canvas that looks like four panels badly joined together, a misshapen head and a scrawny male nude dominate the



Untitled (Skull), 1981, produced at the age of 20. The images evoke the urban world that shaped Basquiat's vision.

painting. A half-naked railway worker toils beside a track meandering across all the panels, and everywhere you look Basquiat has scribbled comments like "bad foot" which give the picture an offhand, diary-like mood.

From then on, words played an increasingly eloquent part in his paintings. *Jawbone of an Ass* contains at its heart an outpouring of writing, as Basquiat's awkward capital letters spell out a host of names, places and events ranging from the pharaohs and Christ to Lincoln's Emancipation Proclamation, which granted freedom to the black slaves of the Deep South. Images of crowns and cartoon characters are pushed to the sides, where their lightheartedness sits oddly with references to Cleopatra and Sappho in the centre.

Basquiat delighted in leaping from one world over to another. Many of his paintings resemble enormous urban walls, covered in an apparently random blizzard of drawings, paint-smeared and scrawled messages. But as you move through the exhibition, the seeming arbitrariness takes on a crazy coherence of its own. Basquiat is a poet of the big city, fired by the visual

dislocations bombarding anyone who inhabits a metropolis as jarring as New York.

This accelerating pace, fuelled by the widespread hunger for Neo-Expressionist painting in the 1980s, did not bring Basquiat any peace of mind. Madonna, with whom he had an affair, recalls that "he didn't know how good he was and he was plagued with insecurities". All the evidence suggests that he felt guilty about wealth, and gave most of his money away. But the dollars enabled Basquiat to indulge in the drug habit which killed him. As the show proceeds, there is a sense of the early energy draining away. The collaboration with Warhol diluted Basquiat's art rather than enriching it, and at times his work seems disconcertingly slapdash.

Alongside these signs of deterioration, though, I noticed an increasing awareness of vulnerability. Basquiat's inner plight must have deepened his insights into the human predicament, and the green head looming out of *In Italian* seems far more frail than his previous figures. Written references to the heart and blood punctuate the surrounding space, as if Basquiat was becoming obsessed with the body's capacity to survive.

Not all the late paintings are haunted by presentiments of the end. *Lester Yellow* is an exuberant work, alive with raucous visual and verbal exclamations about the mad pleasures of horse racing. On the whole, however, these final works testify to a gathering awareness of extinction. *Riding with Death*, painted shortly before his fatal overdose, has the character of a final testament. A brown figure rides a skeletal mount, and extends both arms in a gesture reminiscent of his forerunner in *Boy and Dog in a Juicy Fruit*. Compared with the vitality of that early painting, though, *Riding with Death* is shorn of substance. No flowing water hydrant animates the dun-coloured mist surrounding the rider. It seems impenetrable, ruling out any possibility that words might once again crowd the picture with their garrulous presence. A terminal silence prevails, and even Death is a fragmented animal barely able to move its blanched bones forward.

● Jean-Michel Basquiat at the Serpentine Gallery (017725 9072) until April 21

AROUND THE GALLERIES

MANY of the problems usually encountered by visitors to exhibitions of video and film are carefully circumvented in *Pandaemonium* at the ICA, a show of work by five artists, commissioned from an open submission. Obvious attention to design and context prevents any sensation of being trapped or controlled by the works on show.

Keith Tyson ambitiously attempts, in three dimensions, a free-flowing process of thought and association. A walkway leads through what might be a boat cabin or submarine compartment to a dining space with a healthy family picture on the wall. Outside, but still part of the same project, a machine is wired up to a video monitor; further along, around the structure, there is a model of a Chinese village or camp. The problem with attempting to orchestrate so many references is in knowing where the detail should stop.

A 23-minute film by Michael Curran and Osnat Haber shows next door through a heavy black curtain. A shaven-headed woman is caught by the camera in a corner. A female voice talks about a fascination for someone. The viewing room appears cluttered with leftover exhibition materials, and this helps to create the impression that the real subject of the work is hidden undiscovered in a back store room.

Upstairs three giant screens at sideways angles cast light into a dark room. Three single Londoners, one on each screen, talk about their interests on a particular day. The woman plays with a giant champagne bottle, and then struggles into her bustiere for a night out. The man on the left talks about the kind of girl he likes. The other man bashes away at the wall with an impromptu rag doll. Each does his or her own thing, apparently impervious to Gillian Wearing's presence and sympathetic filming technique. Somehow the three eventually meet for a blind date in the pub. The woman finds the men boring — "both look like a mess" — one of the men thinks that she loves herself too much. Back in their separate homes they continue: one makes a bucket of tea; the girl takes a snap of herself; the other man bangs the doll against the wall again.

The atmosphere next door is altogether different. Music suggesting loss, in the manner of a black and white "continental" film, accompanies a picture projected onto the wall of a woman sitting near an empty sofa underneath an Impressionist print. The voice of a man focuses attention on the few details present. Jaki Irvine's work fills the room with a heavy sense of absence. Along the corridor on a series of six monitors is a straightforward piece by Mark Wallinger which shows racing greyhounds, filmed from in front, running a full race in pursuit of an unobtainable mechanical hare.

● Sacha Craddock
● *Pandaemonium* at the ICA Galleries, ICA The Mall London SW1 (0171 930 3647) until April 21

THE TIMES OFFERS EVERY READER THREE COMPLIMENTARY CDS

Enjoy The Romantics

Today *The Times* offers readers the opportunity to collect the second of three complimentary CDs of music played by the Royal Philharmonic Orchestra — *The Romantics*.

Romantic music can be about love but that subject does not define it. Broadly, Romanticism began as a reaction against the intellectualism and formalism of the Classical era in favour of nature, simplicity and directness. Classical composers wrote works that signalled a new freedom of expression. The headstrong Beethoven wrote for himself, and after him music was never quite the same.

These complimentary recordings, played by one of the country's outstanding orchestras, form an introduction to a music library anyone would be proud to own. (You can still get the first CD *Baroque & Classical* which appeared in yesterday's paper.)

The RPO, whose leading conductors include Sir Charles Mackerras and Lord Menuhin, was founded in 1946 by Sir Thomas Beecham, with the intention of creating a world class ensemble whose emphasis on quality, combined with flexibility would attract the best players in the country.

By exploiting advanced studio microphone techniques together with state-of-the-art digital audio technology, its recordings capture the sound of a full symphony orchestra with unprecedented clarity.

How to get your complimentary CD

To take advantage of today's offer, complete the coupon right and send a cheque or postal order for £1.98 made payable to CD Limited, to cover the cost of postage and handling. You can also use the credit card section. Send your order and remittance to: *The Times Classical Collection*, Newcastle upon Tyne X, NE85 10FE. Please allow 28 days for delivery. The offer closes on April 8, 1996 and is subject to availability.

TOMORROW: HOW YOU CAN GET OUR THIRD COMPILATION — NATIONALISM



The Romantics track listing

1. Beethoven symphony No 9 in D minor Choral 4th movt. Conductor: Raymond Leppard, soloists Gillian Webster, Catherine Wyn-Rogers, Martyn Hill, Robert Heyward (18.48)
2. Schubert symphony No 5 in B flat major. Conductor: Howard Shelley (16.42)
3. Schubert piano quintet in A major Trout 4th movt theme and variations. Director: Jonathan Carney, piano Roman O'Hara (21.49)
4. Tchaikovsky Romeo and Juliet overture. Conductor: Yuri Sitskov (23.49)
5. Chopin piano concerto No 2 in F minor 2nd movt. Conductor: Gilbert Varga, soloist Siquiera Costa (9.26)

The CD has a total playing time of 63.29

Send me (qty) The Romantics CD (TIM102)
Send me (qty) Baroque and Classical CD (TIM101)
I enclose a cheque/PO for £1.98 per CD. Make cheques payable to CD Ltd. Write your name, address and cheque card number on the back of cheques. Allow 28 days for delivery. BUCK CAPITALS PLEASE

Mr/Ms/Miss/Ms Initials Surname

Address Postcode Day Tel

Credit Card Payment
Card number:
Expiry date:
Mastercard/Access Visa

Name on card Signature

Supply address of registered cardholder on a separate sheet of paper if different from that above

Send to: *The Times Classical Collection*, Newcastle upon Tyne X, NE85 10FE

Please tick this box if you do not wish to receive further offers from *The Times* or associated companies ☐ TTBC1

Our trends in the North

Four top collections have sent works to Tyneside. Charles Hall finds odd selections but a frisson of excitement

IN 1994, Catherine Yass made a photo-portrait of the six members of the Arts Council of England's purchasing committee. *Portrait* forces the viewer to acknowledge that an artist's visibility depends not just on individual talent, but on a network of support and patronage. Yass is a sophisticated artist: she knows she is implicated. The members of the committee are knowing, too — they pose broadly for the camera, tongues firmly in cheek. It looks very much at home here — witty, provocative, anxious and just a little too pleased with its own anxiety. It's not a bad piece, and it's not a bad show: most of the works, individually, are impressive, but there is a sameness of tone which suggests a laziness in the collecting quite at odds with the energy of the times.

Here, we have an ironic enlargement of an air fresher, an ironic enlargement of a charm from a cheap bracelet, an ironic presentation of a pair of souvenir Dutch clogs in the style of Mondrian. The appearance of the committee

in Yass's *Portrait* suggests a similar willingness to turn a kind of moral paralysis into an aesthetic. And this is reflected here by an inability to make critical judgments: we are solemnly assured that, although Tania Kovats's *Grotto* looks real, its rocks, flowers and perfumes are really artificial. In fact they never look like anything but cheap plastic, badly used.

This failing is partly a consequence of committee buying. We see some of the same problems in Newcastle's display of recent acquisitions from the Tate: it is quite an achievement, given the scale of Anish Kapoor's output of beautiful objects, to have selected some oddly inept bangles. Even so, here we see a wider appreciation of what might matter in contemporary art: here is a Bacon triptych, there a Michael Andrews painting of Ayers Rock.

There are also some fine photographs and, most cheering of all, there is Cornelia Parker's wonderful installation, in which she has sus-

ended fragments surviving after she had asked one British institution (the Army) to help her blow up another (the garden shed).

The Tate collection is impressive, but it doesn't have the power to startle of Sunderland's display of works bought by the Contemporary Arts Society over the past three years. The CAS appoints three buyers each year to buy, not as a committee, but according to their own critical judgment and enthusiasm. The selection of buyers is well calculated to deliver quality work across a wide range of conventions and attitudes — from a heavy-weight Basil Beattie to an extraordinarily simple, not to say erotic, computer text work by Tracey McKenna.

This, I think, is where Visual Art UK's coup in getting four of our biggest contemporary collectors to show their works really pays off. Everyone must know by now that the art world is in a state of high excitement about something — but this is the place that I have felt conscious

of the energy in one room. There is no way of summarising what is happening, because part of the excitement is that such good work is being made in so many fields.

This broad-mindedness extends to the CAS's willingness to show its crafts collection alongside its fine art. It was good to see the bafflement of fine art specialists confronted with, say, Caroline Broadhead's explorations of the idea that clothes construct and confine their wearers' identities long anticipated the supposedly avant-garde sculptures of Jana Sterbak.

The Crafts Council collection itself, which is also on show in Gateshead, looks tame by comparison. Perhaps makers are increasingly constrained by commercial anxieties — but it is hard to see why the Crafts Council should be timid, too.

● *Acad Recent Acquisitions* by the Arts Council, *Hutton Gallery*, Newcastle, until April 13
● *Tate on the Tyne*, *Laing Art Gallery*, Newcastle, until May 12
● *Tate*, *From Here, Recent Acquisitions* by the Contemporary Art Society, *City Library and Arts Centre*, Reg Vardy Gallery and Museum and Art Gallery, Sunderland, until April 13
● *New for the 90s*, *Crafts Council* exhibition, *Shilpie Art Gallery*, Gateshead, until May 12

■ CHOICE 3

**Tim Luscombe's
staging of
Charley's Aunt
comes to Watford**
VENUE: Opens tonight
at the Palace

BBC TV drama, *The Affair*, he had a small role as a black American soldier stationed in a provincial British during the Second World War.

Still, as he looks beyond *Company* to what he hopes will be a career in films and television, Lester acknowledges that the theatre is more liberal in its casting than the TV and film world. "They can be more narrow-minded. Which is why the more non-white actors are seen doing parts like Bobby, the better effect it will have."

Lester is adamant that he will seek work in America if he cannot find suitable challenges here. "They say that it takes ten years to make an actor, so I am putting the groundwork in," he says. "But I don't want to take a step backwards or tread water. Every part has to give me something different: otherwise, I'm not going to do it."

● **Company reopens tomorrow at the Albany Theatre, St Martins Lane, London WC2 (0171-369 1735)**

The venue is probably more thought-provoking than the play. This tiny cluster of old stables is a startling find in the midst of the sad ground by King's Cross where, in the pouring rain by the door, two people were lying entwined on the pavement. The area obviously presents a strong challenge, perhaps in making an arts venture seem vain. As it stands, the Courtyard clearly has no money. The theatre, a long brick room painted black, is depressing. Yet it

KATE BASSETT

All major credit cards accepted

Confident Bruno sets aside talk of defeat

FROM SRIKUMAR SEN, BOXING CORRESPONDENT IN LAS VEGAS

AFTER the failure of Frank Bruno to last more than five rounds against Mike Tyson here in 1989, no one would have imagined that the two would meet again yet here they are, preparing to meet in a contest in which Bruno defends his World Boxing Council heavyweight title.

The first bout with Tyson was Bruno's second attempt at a world title. The defeat was so crushing, like those he had suffered at the hands of James "Bonecrusher" Smith and Tim Witherspoon, the latter for the World Boxing Association title, that a second meeting with Tyson was unthinkable. Most experts believed Bruno had been lucky even to get a second world title bout. Not surprisingly, the Briton went into retirement.

Yet, after coming out of retirement three years later — and suffering a further defeat in six rounds against Lennox Lewis — Bruno will not just be meeting Tyson but defending a world title against the man who was once the undisputed champion. But can it be said with confidence that Bruno has no chance of beating Tyson? No. A good case can be made out for Bruno. Whether it will stand up on the night is another matter.

Much has changed in this gambling city since that bout with Tyson at the Hilton Hotel. The landscape has been transformed: galleons have appeared in mid-street, from which pirates battle it out with "His Majesty's Navy", a volcano has popped up at the Mirage. Dunes has been blown up, a fairy-tale castle, Excalibur, has materialised from nowhere and a great pyramid, Luxor, has been hauled into place. You can go from 4,000BC to modern times by monorail — from the time of the ancient god, Amen, to Mammot in minutes.

But nothing has changed quite so much as Bruno. The man who needed a hypnotist

to brief him for his first encounter with Tyson now knows no fear. After training for several weeks with Nigel Benn, in Tenerife, he is bristling with confidence and believes he will knock out Tyson.

"People think I am soft because I was in pants and they laughed at me, but I've come from a tough background. I'm ready to take on ten Tysons. I will wipe him out. I have the power. I'm mentally and physically ready for this fight," he said last December in Philadelphia, where he was publicising the bout. Nothing has changed.

Bruno's talk may or may not be bluster, but it is almost certain that Tyson has been forced into taking on Bruno earlier than planned. The Briton was supposed to be Tyson's fifth opponent. Instead, Tyson is having to face him after just four rounds of action from two bouts.

Don King, Tyson's promoter, did not want to risk a delay as Lennox Lewis might have been able to step in before Tyson. Also, as MGM, in its determination to secure Tyson's first six contests, had entered a deal involving an interest-free loan of \$15 million (about £10 million) to King, it was clearly anxious to see bouts of a high calibre to bring in returns. During the three-month period that included Tyson's return to the ring — against Peter McNeeley — their revenue actually fell.

The MGM hotel can hardly be blamed for looking for an opponent who will test Tyson and pull in a large crowd — 3,000 are expected from Britain alone. Bruno was seen as that man. The bookmakers here make Tyson favourite to win inside the distance. But even they are not certain that Tyson is the same man of the Eighties. Both McNeeley and Buster Mathis were able to back up Tyson. Bruno may even have a chance of finishing the job.

Dallaglio can meet challenge of leading England

David Hands finds an international newcomer possessing the credentials to succeed Will Carling

The only aspect in which Will Carling faltered when he announced his impending resignation as captain of the England rugby union team was to coincide with the downfall of England's cricketers. Thus, the two team sports could be linked in one gloomy headline.

Carling's departure is no crisis for rugby, merely an acknowledgement of the passing of time. Nor is it a decision made for purely commercial reasons, though it could be perceived as such. Carling's advisers act in the belief that what is right for the sport will probably be right for their client and, in this instance, they are on the mark.

Eight seasons at the helm of a sport whose profile has grown as significantly as rugby's is enough for any man. Carling never had a youth in international rugby: within ten months of his first cap, he had made his first tour and been appointed captain. Who would deny him the possibility of a glorious autumn, untrammelled by the cares of captaincy?

The one aspect of Carling's international career that is unarguable is the manner in which he has sustained his playing form. You may suggest that he has never been the greatest reader of a game, yet it is virtually impossible to remember when he has not been worth his place in the team, never more so than this season when his personal life has been in such turmoil.

Over the course of 65 international matches, that takes some doing. Athletes talk of peaking for given championship meetings, but rugby players are required to hold their edge for weeks at a time over the course of a five nations' championship or a World Cup.

Carling made his international debut as a second choice. Simon Halliday and John Buckton were the senior



Dallaglio has qualities England will be looking for after Carling steps down

centres in England's mid-season trial squad 1987-88, but both withdrew from contention with injury. The same parallel might be drawn with Lawrence Dallaglio, one of the contenders to fill Carling's boots as captain next season.

Dallaglio began this season with a reputation as a utility back-row forward, probably favouring the blind-side flank. He was uncapped, he had missed a World Cup place, despite touring South Africa with England in 1994, and when Jack Rowell, the England manager, spoke of reverting to an out-and-out opening specialist, the names on his lips were those of Neil Back, Andy Robinson and Rory Jenkins. Dallaglio, the

Wasp captain, did not become an original selection until the second game of the season, against Western Samoa, so he has been forced to learn the nuances of playing at No 7 while adjusting to the tempo and extraneous demands of international rugby. That the final-year student at Kingston University has coped speaks volumes for him.

Like Carling, then, he has one season of international rugby under his belt. For the rest, the Rugby Football Union (RFU), the ultimate arbiters of the next England captain, have time on their side, and heaven knows they need it. Player contracts, club v country and the competi-

Villeneuve the understudy steals the show

FROM OLIVER HOLT IN MELBOURNE

EDDIE IRVINE'S Irish eyes were smiling, dancing, behind his round sunglasses. He sat in the bright light of the late afternoon outside the Ferrari garage, drinking in the fact that he had finished a fine third in his first race for the team and spared their blushes after his team-mate, Michael Schumacher, had been forced to retire with brake problems.

"That must make me the No 1, then," Irvine said, joking about the relationship with the German that has astounded everyone with its warmth and mutual respect. "Everything is reversed. I will be getting Michael's wages from now on. In fact, I'm going straight to the airport now to see if there are any private planes for sale."

Schumacher has already admitted that Irvine is the most talented team-mate he has had and Flavio Briatore, the Benetton managing director, may regret the terms of a bet he made with Eddie Jordan, the Jordan team owner. Every time Schumacher outqualifies Irvine this year, Jordan pays Briatore £5,000; every time Irvine outqualifies Schumacher, Briatore pays Jordan £20,000. Jordan is already £20,000 up.

Despite Irvine's outstanding start, though, another nominal No 2 driver stole the lion's share of the attention in the Australian Grand Prix here on Sunday. Damon Hill won the race but it was his team-mate, Jacques Villeneuve, whose performance started even the most seasoned observers.

Villeneuve, the reigning IndyCar champion, became only the fourth man in the history of the sport to qualify on pole position for his first race. He was only five laps away from becoming the first driver for 35 years to win on his Formula One debut when oil-pressure problems forced him to cede the lead to Hill.

His performance and the dominance of the Williams-Renault cars over the rest of

the field raised the prospect of the two team-mates finding themselves embroiled in a season-long battle for the championship and brought lavish praise from all corners for the young Canadian's debut. Football has had its share of "next George Best's", now Formula One is touting its next Ayrton Senna.

Small, with prematurely thinning hair, Villeneuve is a devotee of the grunge look: casual, scruffy. But there is something about him, an aura, that tells you he is bound for greatness.

"He has got something special that makes him stand out from most other drivers," Hill said. "Whatever it is, it means he is going to make his mark on Formula



Irvine: talented

One. I am really quite pleased to have him in the team. It is a good motivation for me. But I showed I was capable of matching him. It is not as if he was outpacing me. Sometimes, in the past, I have kicked myself because, last year in particular, I tried to screw too much out of myself. When I am relaxed and just let it flow, I have a great time in the car. It is just experience."

Patrick Head, the Williams technical director, was unstinting in his praise for Villeneuve. "I am mighty impressed," Head said. "He is obviously very talented. It is great to see how much he loves his racing. He is not stressful for him. He is a natural."

Apply for a NatWest Visa card right now, and you've a sporting chance of winning a trip to the 1996 Olympic Games with Visa.

Want to win a trip for two, to see the world's greatest athletes live? Then apply for a NatWest Visa card now and you could find yourself at the Visa sponsored Olympic Games.

Call 0800 616 848

WUNDY TO FRIDAY 9.00am to 4.00pm

WEEKENDS 10.00am to 4.00pm

For further information and an application form call 0800 616 848, send off the coupon

or pop into your nearest NatWest branch.

Please complete and return to: National Westminster Bank Plc, Visa Olympic Competition, Credit Cards, FREEPOST, 4 Bank Street, London EC2B 3LL

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms	Initials
Surname	
Address	
Postcode	

NatWest
More than just a bank

Closing date for entries 30 April 1996

Credit Cards are only available to persons aged 18 or over and subject to status and conditions. NatWest Visa APR 23.4% for purchases and 25.2% for cash advances (subject to cash handling fee, including the purchase of foreign currency and travellers' cheques). The annual fee is £12. If the Principal Cardholder maintains both NatWest Access and Visa accounts an annual fee is chargeable and such fee may be charged to either account. The APR for the account without the annual fee will be 27.9% for purchases and 29.8% for cash advances (subject to a cash handling fee, including the purchase of foreign currency and travellers' cheques). If the outstanding balance on your monthly statement is less than £5, you must pay it all by the due date shown on your statement. If your outstanding balance is more than £5, you must pay £5 or 3% of the outstanding balance, whichever is the greater. A cash handling fee of 1.5% (minimum charge of £1.50) is payable on each cash advance and the purchase of foreign currency and travellers' cheques. An administration levy of 2.75% of the transaction amount is payable on each foreign currency transaction. The interest rate, the annual fee and cash handling fee may vary.

SHEEHAN on BRIDGE

BY ROBERT SHEEHAN, BRIDGE CORRESPONDENT

There is a new international competition on the calendar, the Politiken World Pairs. The inaugural event was held in November in Copenhagen. West made an elementary mistake on this hand, from the match between four Danish players:

Dealer East	East-West game	IMP's
♠KJ1094 ♥863 ♦10 ♣Q432	♠8753 ♥A7 ♦K64 ♣AKJ98	
♠2 ♥2 ♦AQJ8832 ♣K1065	♠AQ6 ♥KQJ10954 ♦75 ♣7	

W	N	E	S
5C	5H	1C Double	4H All Pass

Contract: Five Hearts Doubled, by South Lead: two of spades

North-South had the better of the auction when they managed to buy the contract in Five Hearts. At other tables East-West bid a slam in clubs or diamonds, and made it by taking the right guess in clubs. It looks reasonable for East to double Five Hearts — after all, his hand is defensively oriented. But if he had passed, West would surely have competed further: the correct bid on his hand would be SNT, the "Unusual No-Trump". That expresses willingness to play in another suit — here clearly diamonds, as he has by-passed Five Spades.

The lead was an obvious singleton, and declarer won in dummy to play a heart. East went in with the ace, and intelligently continued with the king of diamonds. West played low and East then tried to give him a spade ruff with his trump void. So declarer made his contract.

What went wrong? You might say that East should assume South has seven hearts, but that isn't cast-iron. If South were 3-6-4-0, giving West a spade ruff would be the only winning defence. But West should have been aware of this. As he couldn't ruff a spade he should have overtaken the diamond and played clubs himself. That way the accident would have been avoided.

For details of *The Times* Midland Private Banking National Bridge challenge, contact the event organisers on 0181-942 9506 or write to: Britannic Building, Beverley Way, New Malden, Surrey, KT3 4PH or fax to: 0181-942 9569

Robert Sheehan writes on bridge Monday to Friday in Sport and in the Weekend section on Saturday.

WORD-WATCHING

By Philip Howard

ANGICO

- a. A plaster cherub
- b. Gum
- c. A tumour

DIABOLO

- a. Curried ravioli
- b. The Mexican lasso
- c. Game with a top

FLANCH

- a. To slope
- b. A surgeon's knife
- c. To blench

BEEKITE

- a. The bee-eating buzzard
- b. The first Britons
- c. A shell fossil

Answers on page 46

KEENE on CHESS

BY RAYMOND KEENE, CHESS CORRESPONDENT

New generation

In 1935 Alexander Alekhine lost his title to the Dutchman Dr Max Euwe, nine years later, Alekhine regained the world championship and retained it until his death in Portugal in 1946.

From 1935 onwards Alekhine crossed swords frequently with the younger generation which included Paul Keres, Samuel Reshevsky, Mikhail Botvinnik, Salo Flohr and Reuben Fine. Generally, Alekhine gave as good as he got against the coming men, and on occasion, he was still able to despatch his younger rivals with the fiery brilliance which had characterised his best games in the past. Today's game was a superb example of Alekhine's forte for combination and the attack. In a seemingly tense and balanced situation Alekhine unleashes a furious sacrificial onslaught which forces an unexpected checkmate.

White: Alexander Alekhine
Black: Samuel Reshevsky
Kemer 1937

Alekhine's Defence	
1 e4	Nf6
2 e5	Nc5
3 Nf3	d6
4 d4	Bg4
5 c4	Nb5
6 Be2	Qc5
7 Nxe5	Bxe2
8 Qxe2	Qc4
9 0-0	Nd7
10 Nc7	Nd7
11 Nc3	c5
12 Bc3	Oe5
13 Rxe1	e6
14 Qf3	0-0-0
15 Bxe7	Qa5
16 Bg4	Qf5



Grand Prix

Early leaders in the National Grand Prix, which recognises outstanding achievement in UK tournaments, are as follows: 1. B Lalic 86.6pts; 2. K Arkel 85.9; 3. S Conquest 75.4; 4. M Hebdon 70.5; 5. S Lalic 60.9; 6. J Howell 49.5.

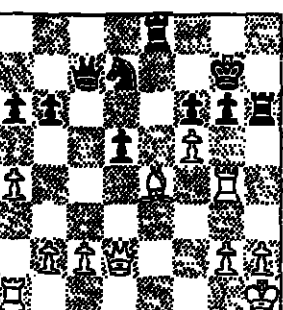
It is interesting to observe that the husband and wife team of Bogdan and Susan Lalic are holding down two of the top five places, a most unusual occurrence.

Raymond Keene writes on chess Monday to Friday in Sport and in the Weekend section on Saturday.

WINNING MOVE

By Raymond Keene

White to play. This position is from the game Schwicker - Bourne, France 1981. It looks as if White might be in trouble, as Black has two threats... Qxb2 mate and dxe4. However, White's following sequence swiftly deciding matters in his favour. What did he play?



Solution on page 46

Highbury supporters face another season of discontent

Wright adds to Arsenal worries

By Russell Kempson and Peter Ball

ARSENAL supporters were yesterday digesting the implications of Ian Wright's transfer request. Just when they thought it was safe to look forward to an end-of-season push for the UEFA Cup qualification, just when they thought the dust from the Paul Merson and George Graham affairs had finally settled, it was crisis time again at Highbury.

Wright, 32, cited general dissatisfaction as the reason behind his sudden move, despite scoring 19 goals this season and his position as captain in place of the injured Tony Adams. "I'm not happy any more," he said. "Certain things have hurt me and there have been times when I have been criticised harshly and unfairly."

Southampton United, the struggling Endleigh Insurance League third division club, yesterday parted company with Dave Moore, their manager since June 1994. Mick Buxton, who was manager at Glanford Park from 1987 until 1991, has been placed in charge until the end of the season. The position will then be advertised.

Bruce Rioch, the Arsenal manager, tried to persuade Wright to withdraw his request. "I tried to talk him out of it but he said he wanted to hand it in," Rioch said. "I will recommend to the board that, for the time being, they turn it down."

For the long-suffering Arsenal supporters, it is a recurring bad dream. Mick Coppock, editor of *Gunflash*, the official Arsenal supporters' club magazine, said: "I never thought I'd see the day that a player of Ian's calibre would demand a transfer from this club. If a player of his stature wants to go, there has to be something seriously wrong simmering behind the scenes."

"We're all pretty devastated by this and you also get the feeling there is more to come. We thought we'd finished with this sort of business and you begin to wonder when it's all going to end. I get the impression that either Wright or Rioch, or maybe both, won't be with us next season."

Alan Smith, the former Arsenal forward, was equally bemused. "It seems to be a clash between Ian and Bruce, the type of thing that can happen when a club is going through a transitional period," he said. "Every new manager wants to do things his way and it's up to the fans to try to be patient."

Wright, who signed a four-year contract last year, is a volatile character, prone to swift changes of mood, and only last week spoke of his pride at being offered the captaincy. "It's a great honour," he said. "I took on the role in as serious a way as I could, so that people will realise the boss [Rioch] made a good decision."

Rioch is not the best of terms with David Dein, the Arsenal vice-chairman, either. Rioch, who arrived at Highbury in June but has yet to sign his contract, feels Dein has become too involved in the quest for new players and is undermining his authority.

Though age is not on his side, Wright's goalscoring record - 141 in 209 matches for Arsenal - is likely to attract much interest, for a fee of around £2 million. Chelsea, who play Manchester City at Stamford Bridge tonight, had a tentative inquiry rebuffed two weeks ago but will be encouraged by the latest developments.

Manchester City's visit to London tonight marks the start of an important week for the Maine Road club, with a home match against their fellow FA Cup Premier League strugglers, Southampton, on Saturday. It has led to Alan Ball, the City manager, issuing a clarion call to arms to his team for the first time since, in his own words, he "got out the

big stick" in the autumn. "This wasn't the big stick as such," Ball said. "The training was great again this morning, but they've got to take that out into a match situation and win games."

"So it's the most forceful I've been with them for quite a while, just to get my point over of the importance of this particular time of the season, and what is expected of professionals."

City will almost certainly be without Niall Quinn, their centre forward, tonight. Curle and Brown are also missing.

Gillingham and Fulham have escaped with a warning from the Football Association after their fractious Endleigh Insurance League third division match on November 25. The game at Priestfield left one player with a broken leg, ten men booked and two sent off - one by mistake.

The Sports Council yesterday announced its £100th lottery grant. The sum of £40,723 was allocated to Tavistock Rugby Club to help to build new changing-rooms, so allowing men and women to play the sport at the same time. Claire Ellis, 11, said: "At the moment, we change in the toilets and then go home to have a shower."

David Carpenter, the fund's external affairs manager, said: "Deprived rural areas will still have to meet the usual criteria, such as catering for young people."

The Sports Council yesterday announced its £100th lottery grant. The sum of £40,723 was allocated to Tavistock Rugby Club to help to build new changing-rooms, so allowing men and women to play the sport at the same time. Claire Ellis, 11, said: "At the moment, we change in the toilets and then go home to have a shower."

David Carpenter, the fund's external affairs manager, said: "Deprived rural areas will still have to meet the usual criteria, such as catering for young people."

The Sports Council yesterday announced its £100th lottery grant. The sum of £40,723 was allocated to Tavistock Rugby Club to help to build new changing-rooms, so allowing men and women to play the sport at the same time. Claire Ellis, 11, said: "At the moment, we change in the toilets and then go home to have a shower."

David Carpenter, the fund's external affairs manager, said: "Deprived rural areas will still have to meet the usual criteria, such as catering for young people."

The Sports Council yesterday announced its £100th lottery grant. The sum of £40,723 was allocated to Tavistock Rugby Club to help to build new changing-rooms, so allowing men and women to play the sport at the same time. Claire Ellis, 11, said: "At the moment, we change in the toilets and then go home to have a shower."

David Carpenter, the fund's external affairs manager, said: "Deprived rural areas will still have to meet the usual criteria, such as catering for young people."

The Sports Council yesterday announced its £100th lottery grant. The sum of £40,723 was allocated to Tavistock Rugby Club to help to build new changing-rooms, so allowing men and women to play the sport at the same time. Claire Ellis, 11, said: "At the moment, we change in the toilets and then go home to have a shower."

David Carpenter, the fund's external affairs manager, said: "Deprived rural areas will still have to meet the usual criteria, such as catering for young people."

The Sports Council yesterday announced its £100th lottery grant. The sum of £40,723 was allocated to Tavistock Rugby Club to help to build new changing-rooms, so allowing men and women to play the sport at the same time. Claire Ellis, 11, said: "At the moment, we change in the toilets and then go home to have a shower."

David Carpenter, the fund's external affairs manager, said: "Deprived rural areas will still have to meet the usual criteria, such as catering for young people."

The Sports Council yesterday announced its £100th lottery grant. The sum of £40,723 was allocated to Tavistock Rugby Club to help to build new changing-rooms, so allowing men and women to play the sport at the same time. Claire Ellis, 11, said: "At the moment, we change in the toilets and then go home to have a shower."

David Carpenter, the fund's external affairs manager, said: "Deprived rural areas will still have to meet the usual criteria, such as catering for young people."

The Sports Council yesterday announced its £100th lottery grant. The sum of £40,723 was allocated to Tavistock Rugby Club to help to build new changing-rooms, so allowing men and women to play the sport at the same time. Claire Ellis, 11, said: "At the moment, we change in the toilets and then go home to have a shower."



Wright has scored 141 goals in 209 matches for Arsenal but now he wants a transfer

New rules on lottery funding to provide sports boost

By John Goodbody

ABOUT £35 million from the proceeds of the National Lottery will be used as revenue funding of sport over the next year, the Government will announce next month.

The money will include between £5 million and £10 million to help support elite competitors, particularly in the Olympic events, as well as providing money for coaching, maintenance of existing facilities, and the staging of international championships in Britain. At the moment, the Lottery Sports Fund finances only capital projects.

The fund, which is chaired by Trevor Brooking, handed out £180 million to aid 1,027 projects in its first year. Under the new rules, it will be allowed to provide money for staff at sports centres and playing fields, as well as preparation of athletes from grass-root to elite levels.

From April, the Sports Council, which acts with overall control, will also allow up to 90 per cent funding for capital projects in deprived rural areas, compared with the usual 65 per cent. This mirrors the policy for inner-city areas. Nearly 20 per cent of England is designated by the Rural Development Commission as an area of deprivation.

David Carpenter, the fund's external affairs manager, said: "Deprived rural areas will still have to meet the usual criteria, such as catering for young people."

The Sports Council yesterday announced its £100th lottery grant. The sum of £40,723 was allocated to Tavistock Rugby Club to help to build new changing-rooms, so allowing men and women to play the sport at the same time. Claire Ellis, 11, said: "At the moment, we change in the toilets and then go home to have a shower."

David Carpenter, the fund's external affairs manager, said: "Deprived rural areas will still have to meet the usual criteria, such as catering for young people."

The Sports Council yesterday announced its £100th lottery grant. The sum of £40,723 was allocated to Tavistock Rugby Club to help to build new changing-rooms, so allowing men and women to play the sport at the same time. Claire Ellis, 11, said: "At the moment, we change in the toilets and then go home to have a shower."

David Carpenter, the fund's external affairs manager, said: "Deprived rural areas will still have to meet the usual criteria, such as catering for young people."

The Sports Council yesterday announced its £100th lottery grant. The sum of £40,723 was allocated to Tavistock Rugby Club to help to build new changing-rooms, so allowing men and women to play the sport at the same time. Claire Ellis, 11, said: "At the moment, we change in the toilets and then go home to have a shower."

David Carpenter, the fund's external affairs manager, said: "Deprived rural areas will still have to meet the usual criteria, such as catering for young people."

The Sports Council yesterday announced its £100th lottery grant. The sum of £40,723 was allocated to Tavistock Rugby Club to help to build new changing-rooms, so allowing men and women to play the sport at the same time. Claire Ellis, 11, said: "At the moment, we change in the toilets and then go home to have a shower."

David Carpenter, the fund's external affairs manager, said: "Deprived rural areas will still have to meet the usual criteria, such as catering for young people."

The Sports Council yesterday announced its £100th lottery grant. The sum of £40,723 was allocated to Tavistock Rugby Club to help to build new changing-rooms, so allowing men and women to play the sport at the same time. Claire Ellis, 11, said: "At the moment, we change in the toilets and then go home to have a shower."

David Carpenter, the fund's external affairs manager, said: "Deprived rural areas will still have to meet the usual criteria, such as catering for young people."

The Sports Council yesterday announced its £100th lottery grant. The sum of £40,723 was allocated to Tavistock Rugby Club to help to build new changing-rooms, so allowing men and women to play the sport at the same time. Claire Ellis, 11, said: "At the moment, we change in the toilets and then go home to have a shower."

David Carpenter, the fund's external affairs manager, said: "Deprived rural areas will still have to meet the usual criteria, such as catering for young people."

The Sports Council yesterday announced its £100th lottery grant. The sum of £40,723 was allocated to Tavistock Rugby Club to help to build new changing-rooms, so allowing men and women to play the sport at the same time. Claire Ellis, 11, said: "At the moment, we change in the toilets and then go home to have a shower."

Best of British bar Jansher's path

JANSHER KHAN will almost certainly have to beat the best players Britain has to offer if he is to make a fourth successful defence of his British Open squash championship in Cardiff in April. Presuming he first beats Derek Ryan, the Irish No. 1, and then Zarak Jahan, his Pakistani compatriot, Jansher is likely to meet Del Harris, the fifth-seeded English No. 1, in the quarter-finals. Either Peter Nicol, of Scotland, or Chris Walker, of England, is likely to await the winner in the last four. Harris pressed Jansher uncomfortably close in the World Open final in November and Nicol is the last man to have defeated the Pakistani in tournament play.

TOP SEEDS: Marc 1, Khan (Pakistan); 2, R Eyles (Aust); 3, B Martin (Aus); 4, P Nicol (Scot); 5, D Harris (Eng); 6, C Walker (Eng); 7, A Hill (Aus); 8, M Chalmers (Eng); 9, J Jansher (Pak); 10, S Fildes (Aus); 11, S Fildes (Aus); 12, S Fildes (Aus); 13, S Fildes (Aus); 14, S Fildes (Aus); 15, S Fildes (Aus); 16, S Fildes (Aus); 17, S Fildes (Aus); 18, S Fildes (Aus); 19, S Fildes (Aus); 20, S Fildes (Aus); 21, S Fildes (Aus); 22, S Fildes (Aus); 23, S Fildes (Aus); 24, S Fildes (Aus); 25, S Fildes (Aus); 26, S Fildes (Aus); 27, S Fildes (Aus); 28, S Fildes (Aus); 29, S Fildes (Aus); 30, S Fildes (Aus); 31, S Fildes (Aus); 32, S Fildes (Aus); 33, S Fildes (Aus); 34, S Fildes (Aus); 35, S Fildes (Aus); 36, S Fildes (Aus); 37, S Fildes (Aus); 38, S Fildes (Aus); 39, S Fildes (Aus); 40, S Fildes (Aus); 41, S Fildes (Aus); 42, S Fildes (Aus); 43, S Fildes (Aus); 44, S Fildes (Aus); 45, S Fildes (Aus); 46, S Fildes (Aus); 47, S Fildes (Aus); 48, S Fildes (Aus); 49, S Fildes (Aus); 50, S Fildes (Aus); 51, S Fildes (Aus); 52, S Fildes (Aus); 53, S Fildes (Aus); 54, S Fildes (Aus); 55, S Fildes (Aus); 56, S Fildes (Aus); 57, S Fildes (Aus); 58, S Fildes (Aus); 59, S Fildes (Aus); 60, S Fildes (Aus); 61, S Fildes (Aus); 62, S Fildes (Aus); 63, S Fildes (Aus); 64, S Fildes (Aus); 65, S Fildes (Aus); 66, S Fildes (Aus); 67, S Fildes (Aus); 68, S Fildes (Aus); 69, S Fildes (Aus); 70, S Fildes (Aus); 71, S Fildes (Aus); 72, S Fildes (Aus); 73, S Fildes (Aus); 74, S Fildes (Aus); 75, S Fildes (Aus); 76, S Fildes (Aus); 77, S Fildes (Aus); 78, S Fildes (Aus); 79, S Fildes (Aus); 80, S Fildes (Aus); 81, S Fildes (Aus); 82, S Fildes (Aus); 83, S Fildes (Aus); 84, S Fildes (Aus); 85, S Fildes (Aus); 86, S Fildes (Aus); 87, S Fildes (Aus); 88, S Fildes (Aus); 89, S Fildes (Aus); 90, S Fildes (Aus); 91, S Fildes (Aus); 92, S Fildes (Aus); 93, S Fildes (Aus); 94, S Fildes (Aus); 95, S Fildes (Aus); 96, S Fildes (Aus); 97, S Fildes (Aus); 98, S Fildes (Aus); 99, S Fildes (Aus); 100, S Fildes (Aus); 101, S Fildes (Aus); 102, S Fildes (Aus); 103, S Fildes (Aus); 104, S Fildes (Aus); 105, S Fildes (Aus); 106, S Fildes (Aus); 107, S Fildes (Aus); 108, S Fildes (Aus); 109, S Fildes (Aus); 110, S Fildes (Aus); 111, S Fildes (Aus); 112, S Fildes (Aus); 113, S Fildes (Aus); 114, S Fildes (Aus); 115, S Fildes (Aus); 116, S Fildes (Aus); 117, S Fildes (Aus); 118, S Fildes (Aus); 119, S Fildes (Aus); 120, S Fildes (Aus); 121, S Fildes (Aus); 122, S Fildes (Aus); 123, S Fildes (Aus); 124, S Fildes (Aus); 125, S Fildes (Aus); 126, S Fildes (Aus); 127, S Fildes (Aus); 128, S Fildes (Aus); 129, S Fildes (Aus); 130, S Fildes (Aus); 131, S Fildes (Aus); 132, S Fildes (Aus); 133, S Fildes (Aus); 134, S Fildes (Aus); 135, S Fildes (Aus); 136, S Fildes (Aus); 137, S Fildes (Aus); 138, S Fildes (Aus); 139, S Fildes (Aus); 140, S Fildes (Aus); 141, S Fildes (Aus); 142, S Fildes (Aus); 143, S Fildes (Aus); 144, S Fildes (Aus); 145, S Fildes (Aus); 146, S Fildes (Aus); 147, S Fildes (Aus); 148, S Fildes (Aus); 149, S Fildes (Aus); 150, S Fildes (Aus); 151, S Fildes (Aus); 152, S Fildes (Aus); 153, S Fildes (Aus); 154, S Fildes (Aus); 155, S Fildes (Aus); 156, S Fildes (Aus); 157, S Fildes (Aus); 158, S Fildes (Aus); 159, S Fildes (Aus); 160, S Fildes (Aus); 161, S Fildes (Aus); 162, S Fildes (Aus); 163, S Fildes (Aus); 164, S Fildes (Aus); 165, S Fildes (Aus); 166, S Fildes (Aus); 167, S Fildes (Aus); 168, S Fildes (Aus); 169, S Fildes (Aus); 170, S Fildes (Aus); 171, S Fildes (Aus); 172, S Fildes (Aus); 173, S Fildes (Aus); 174, S Fildes (Aus); 175, S Fildes (Aus); 176, S Fildes (Aus); 177, S Fildes (Aus); 178, S Fildes (Aus); 179, S Fildes (Aus); 180, S Fildes (Aus); 181, S Fildes (Aus); 182, S Fildes (Aus); 183, S Fildes (Aus); 184, S Fildes (Aus); 185, S Fildes (Aus); 186, S Fildes (Aus); 187, S Fildes (Aus); 188, S Fildes (Aus); 189, S Fildes (Aus); 190, S Fildes (Aus); 191, S Fildes (Aus); 192, S Fildes (Aus); 193, S Fildes (Aus); 194, S Fildes (Aus); 195, S Fildes (Aus); 196, S Fildes (Aus); 197, S Fildes (Aus); 198, S Fildes (Aus); 199, S Fildes (Aus); 200, S Fildes (Aus); 201, S Fildes (Aus); 202, S Fildes (Aus); 203, S Fildes (Aus); 204, S Fildes (Aus); 205, S Fildes (Aus); 206, S Fildes (Aus); 207, S Fildes (Aus); 208, S Fildes (Aus); 209, S Fildes (Aus); 210, S Fildes (Aus); 211, S Fildes (Aus); 212, S Fildes (Aus); 213, S Fildes (Aus); 214, S Fildes (Aus); 215, S Fildes (Aus); 216, S Fildes (Aus); 217, S Fildes (Aus); 218, S Fildes (Aus); 219, S Fildes (Aus); 220, S Fildes (Aus); 221, S Fildes (Aus); 222, S Fildes (Aus); 223, S Fildes (Aus); 224, S Fildes (Aus); 225, S Fildes (Aus); 226, S Fildes (Aus); 227, S Fildes (Aus); 228, S Fildes (Aus); 229, S Fildes (Aus); 230, S Fildes (Aus); 231, S Fildes (Aus); 232, S Fildes (Aus); 233, S Fildes (Aus); 234, S Fildes (Aus); 235, S Fildes (Aus); 236, S Fildes (Aus); 237, S Fildes (Aus); 238, S Fildes (Aus); 239, S Fildes (Aus); 240, S Fildes (Aus); 241, S Fildes (Aus); 242, S Fildes (Aus); 243, S Fildes (Aus); 244, S Fildes (Aus); 245, S Fildes (Aus); 246, S Fildes (Aus); 247, S Fildes (Aus); 248, S Fildes (Aus); 249, S Fildes (Aus); 250, S Fildes (Aus); 251, S Fildes (Aus); 252, S Fildes (Aus); 253, S Fildes (Aus); 254, S Fildes (Aus); 255, S Fildes (Aus); 256, S Fildes (Aus); 257, S Fildes (Aus); 258, S Fildes (Aus); 259, S Fildes (Aus); 260, S Fildes (Aus); 261, S Fildes (Aus); 262, S Fildes (Aus); 263, S Fildes (Aus); 264, S Fildes (Aus); 265, S Fildes (Aus); 266, S Fildes (Aus); 267, S Fildes (Aus); 268, S Fildes (Aus); 269, S Fildes (Aus); 270, S Fildes (Aus); 271, S Fildes (Aus); 272, S Fildes (Aus); 273, S Fildes (Aus); 274, S Fildes (Aus); 275, S Fildes (Aus); 276, S Fildes (Aus); 277, S Fildes (Aus); 278, S Fildes (Aus); 279, S Fildes (Aus); 280, S Fildes (Aus); 281, S Fildes (Aus); 282, S Fildes (Aus); 283, S Fildes (Aus); 284, S Fildes (Aus); 285, S Fildes (Aus); 286, S Fildes (Aus); 287, S Fildes (Aus); 288, S Fildes (Aus); 289, S Fildes (Aus); 290, S Fildes (Aus); 291, S Fildes (Aus); 292, S Fildes (Aus); 293, S Fildes (Aus); 294, S Fildes (Aus); 295, S Fildes (Aus); 296, S Fildes (Aus); 297, S Fildes (Aus); 298, S Fildes (Aus); 299, S Fildes (Aus); 300, S Fildes (Aus); 301, S Fildes (Aus); 302, S Fildes (Aus); 303, S Fildes (Aus); 304, S Fildes (Aus); 305, S Fildes (Aus); 306, S Fildes (Aus); 307, S Fildes (Aus); 308, S Fildes (Aus); 309, S Fildes (Aus); 310, S Fildes (Aus); 311, S Fildes (Aus); 312, S Fildes (Aus); 313, S Fildes (Aus); 314, S Fildes (Aus); 315, S Fildes (Aus); 316, S Fildes (Aus); 317, S Fildes (Aus); 318, S Fildes (Aus); 319, S Fildes (Aus); 320, S Fildes (Aus); 321, S Fildes (Aus); 322, S Fildes (Aus); 323, S Fildes (Aus); 324, S Fildes (Aus); 325, S Fildes (Aus); 326, S Fildes (Aus); 327, S Fildes (Aus); 328, S Fildes (Aus); 329, S Fildes (Aus); 330, S Fildes (Aus); 331, S Fildes (Aus); 332, S Fildes (Aus); 333, S Fildes (Aus); 334, S Fildes (Aus); 335, S Fildes (Aus); 336, S Fildes (Aus); 337, S Fildes (Aus); 338, S Fildes (Aus); 339, S Fildes (Aus); 340, S Fildes (Aus); 341, S Fildes (Aus); 342, S Fildes (Aus); 343, S Fildes (Aus); 344, S Fildes (Aus); 345, S Fildes (Aus); 346, S Fildes (Aus); 347, S Fildes (Aus); 348, S Fildes (Aus); 349, S Fildes (Aus); 350, S Fildes (Aus); 351, S Fildes (Aus); 352, S Fildes (Aus); 353, S Fildes (Aus); 354, S Fildes (Aus); 355, S Fildes (Aus); 356, S Fildes (Aus); 357, S Fildes (Aus); 358, S Fildes (Aus); 359, S Fildes (Aus); 360, S Fildes (Aus); 361, S Fildes (Aus); 362, S Fildes (Aus); 363, S Fildes (Aus); 364, S Fildes (Aus); 365, S Fildes (Aus); 366, S Fildes (Aus); 367, S Fildes (Aus); 368, S Fildes (Aus); 369, S Fildes (Aus); 370, S Fildes (Aus); 371, S Fildes (Aus); 372, S Fildes (Aus); 373, S Fildes (Aus); 374, S Fildes (Aus); 375, S Fildes (Aus); 376, S Fildes (Aus); 377, S Fildes (Aus); 378, S Fildes (Aus); 379, S Fildes (Aus); 380, S Fildes (Aus); 381, S Fildes (Aus); 382, S Fildes (Aus); 383, S Fildes (Aus); 384, S Fildes (Aus); 385, S Fildes (Aus); 386, S Fildes (Aus); 387, S Fildes (Aus); 388, S Fildes (Aus); 389, S Fildes (Aus); 390, S Fildes (Aus); 391, S Fildes (Aus); 392, S Fildes (Aus); 393, S Fildes (Aus); 394, S Fildes (Aus); 395, S Fildes (Aus); 396, S Fildes (Aus); 397, S Fildes (Aus); 398, S Fildes (Aus); 399, S Fildes (Aus); 400, S Fildes (Aus); 401, S Fildes (Aus); 402, S Fildes (Aus); 403, S Fildes (Aus); 404, S Fildes (Aus); 405, S Fildes (Aus); 406, S Fildes (Aus); 407, S Fildes (Aus); 408, S Fildes (Aus); 409, S Fildes (Aus); 410, S Fildes (Aus); 411, S Fildes (Aus); 412, S Fildes (Aus); 413, S Fildes (Aus); 414, S Fildes (Aus); 415, S Fildes (Aus); 416, S Fildes (Aus); 417, S Fildes (Aus); 418, S Fildes (Aus); 419, S Fildes (Aus); 420, S Fildes (Aus); 421, S Fildes (Aus); 422, S Fildes (Aus); 423, S Fildes (Aus); 424, S Fildes (Aus); 425, S Fildes (Aus); 426, S Fildes (Aus); 427, S Fildes (Aus); 428, S Fildes (Aus); 429, S Fildes (Aus); 430, S Fildes (Aus); 431, S Fildes (Aus); 432, S Fildes (Aus); 433, S Fildes (Aus); 434, S Fildes (Aus); 435, S Fildes (Aus); 436, S Fildes (Aus); 437, S Fildes (Aus); 438, S Fildes (Aus); 439, S Fildes (Aus); 440, S Fildes (Aus); 441, S Fildes (Aus); 442, S Fildes (Aus); 443, S Fildes (Aus); 444, S Fildes (Aus); 445, S Fildes (Aus); 446, S Fildes (Aus); 447, S Fildes (Aus); 448, S Fildes (Aus); 449, S Fildes (Aus); 450, S Fildes (Aus); 451, S Fildes (Aus); 452, S Fildes (Aus); 453, S Fildes (Aus); 454, S Fildes (Aus); 455, S Fildes (Aus); 456, S Fildes (Aus); 457, S Fildes (Aus); 458, S Fildes (Aus); 459, S Fildes (Aus); 460, S Fildes (Aus); 461, S Fildes (Aus); 462, S Fildes (Aus); 463, S Fildes (Aus); 464, S Fildes (Aus); 465, S Fildes (Aus); 466, S Fildes (Aus); 467, S Fildes (Aus); 468, S Fildes (Aus); 469, S Fildes (Aus); 470, S Fildes (Aus); 471, S Fildes (Aus); 472, S Fildes (Aus); 473, S Fildes (Aus); 474, S Fildes (Aus); 475, S Fildes (Aus); 476, S Fildes (Aus); 477, S Fildes (Aus); 478, S Fildes (Aus); 479, S Fildes (Aus); 480, S Fildes (Aus); 481, S Fildes (Aus); 482, S Fildes (Aus); 483, S Fildes (Aus); 484, S Fildes (Aus); 485, S Fildes (Aus); 486, S Fildes (Aus); 487, S Fildes (Aus); 488, S Fildes (Aus); 489, S Fildes (Aus); 490, S Fildes (Aus); 491, S Fildes (Aus); 492, S Fildes (Aus); 493, S Fildes (Aus); 494, S Fildes (Aus); 495, S Fildes (Aus); 496, S Fildes (Aus); 497, S Fildes (Aus); 498, S Fildes (Aus); 499, S Fildes (Aus); 500, S Fildes (Aus); 501, S Fildes (Aus); 502, S Fildes (Aus); 503, S Fildes (Aus); 504, S Fildes (Aus); 505, S Fildes (Aus); 506, S Fildes (Aus); 507, S Fildes (Aus); 508, S Fildes (Aus); 509, S Fildes (Aus); 510, S Fildes (Aus); 511, S Fildes (Aus); 512, S Fildes (Aus); 513, S Fildes (Aus); 514, S Fildes (Aus); 515, S Fildes (Aus); 516, S Fildes (Aus); 517, S Fildes (Aus); 518, S Fildes (Aus); 519, S Fildes (Aus); 520, S Fildes (Aus); 521, S Fildes (Aus); 522, S Fildes (Aus); 523, S Fildes (Aus); 524, S Fildes (Aus); 525, S Fildes (Aus); 526, S Fildes (Aus); 527, S Fildes (Aus); 528, S Fildes (Aus); 529, S Fildes (Aus); 530, S Fildes (Aus); 531, S Fildes (Aus); 532, S Fildes (Aus); 533, S Fildes (Aus); 534, S Fildes (Aus); 535, S Fildes (Aus); 536, S Fildes (Aus); 537, S Fildes (Aus); 538, S Fildes (Aus); 539, S Fildes (Aus); 540, S Fildes (Aus); 541, S Fildes (Aus); 542, S Fildes (Aus); 543, S Fildes (Aus); 544, S Fildes (Aus); 545, S Fildes (Aus); 546, S Fildes (Aus); 547, S Fildes (Aus); 548, S Fildes (Aus); 549, S Fildes (Aus); 550, S Fildes (Aus); 551, S Fildes (Aus); 552, S Fildes (Aus); 553, S Fildes (Aus); 554, S Fildes (Aus); 555, S Fildes (Aus); 556, S Fildes (Aus); 557, S Fildes (Aus); 558, S Fildes (Aus); 559, S Fildes (Aus); 560, S Fildes (Aus); 561, S Fildes (Aus); 562, S Fildes (Aus); 563, S Fildes (Aus); 564, S Fildes (Aus); 565, S Fildes (Aus); 566, S Fildes (Aus); 567, S Fildes (Aus); 568, S Fildes (Aus); 569, S Fildes (Aus); 570, S Fildes (Aus); 571, S Fildes (Aus); 572, S Fildes (Aus); 573, S Fildes (Aus); 574, S Fildes (Aus); 575, S Fildes (Aus); 576, S Fildes (Aus); 577, S Fildes (Aus); 578, S Fildes (Aus); 579, S Fildes (Aus); 580, S Fildes (Aus); 581, S Fildes (Aus); 582, S Fildes (Aus); 583, S Fildes (Aus); 584, S Fildes (Aus); 585, S Fildes (Aus); 586, S Fildes (Aus); 587, S Fildes (Aus); 588, S Fildes (Aus); 589, S Fildes (Aus); 590, S Fildes (Aus); 591, S Fildes (Aus); 592, S Fildes (Aus); 593, S Fildes (Aus); 594, S Fildes (Aus); 595, S Fildes (Aus); 596, S Fildes (Aus); 597, S Fildes (Aus); 598, S Fildes (Aus); 599, S Fildes (Aus); 600, S Fildes (Aus); 601, S Fildes (Aus); 602, S Fildes

Plotting a perfect course towards Gold Cup



Jamie Osborne describes the tactics a jockey must refine before tackling Cheltenham

For jockeys as well as trainers and horses, Cheltenham is the supreme test. Every aspect of a jockey's craft will be minutely examined over these next three days. At the Festival, races are faster, fields are bigger and more bunched and jockeys have a fraction less time to react. The racing is more cut-throat since so much is at stake. Mortgages can be paid here, reputations won and lost and no one wants to be responsible for failure.

Contrary to popular opinion, I think Cheltenham is a fast track — it certainly is this week. It is also difficult to find a rhythm here in the way you can around more straightforward oval tracks, such as Newbury. There are hills, dips, no real straight, some tight bends. It always throws up some uncertainty.

This can be the best week of the year — and the worst. Drive out of the course on Thursday evening with a few winners under your belt and there is no better feeling in the world. Drive out with doubts and you will haunt you for the rest of the year. I have experienced both emotions. In 1992, I rode five winners, five seconds, including Large Action in the Champion Hurdle. On the way home, I ran through each race in my mind to check whether I could have done anything differently. Large Action had a dream run. I was exactly where I wanted to be throughout the race. I even thought for a split second after the last that I had won it. In a way, that was even harder. Knowing we had done everything right and yet still been beaten.

My own preparations for Cheltenham started on Sunday, when I watched the video of races run by my horses this week. Some, such as Mysliv, Flashing Steel and Danjini, I know well: Master Bevel, Yahu and Trying Again, for example, are unknown quantities. I watch how the horse likes to run, how it jumps and maybe look at certain races at past Festivals to see if any pattern emerges. What position are the winners in at various points of the race? At Cheltenham, it is very rare for a horse to come from a long way back, which confirms my view that there is little point in trying to drop a horse out. Any ground lost at the beginning has to be made up at the end and the pace rarely slackens.

In the morning, I like to

drive to the course with just Frank the dog for company, so that I have time to visualise how I would like my races to go. Maybe once over the three days, a race will go to plan, but it is important to know what you want to do. The advantage of races like the Champion Hurdle and the Gold Cup is that you know the horses and how they run.

It is no secret that Mysliv, my ride in the Champion Hurdle today, is a front-runner, which presents different problems. I believe Cheltenham is a good track for front-runners, but you have to judge the pace right, decide whether to stretch the field from the start or break up the rhythm of the race by slowing it down from time to time. You are there to be shot at and both Hotel Minella and Alderbrook have to come late, so it is important to keep something in reserve for the final hill.

At Cheltenham, more races are won and lost in the first half-mile than the last. There will be some discussion in the weighing-room beforehand about who might make the running — some will tell the truth, others will not — but the start is still critical, particularly in races like the Triumph Hurdle.

Do you try to get off quickly on the inside, saving ground but risking being pushed out if your horse does not quite

have the speed? Do you go for the safer option in the middle and give up precious ground? Do you play completely safe, risk the wrath of owner and trainer by going on the outside? Mysteriously, the less experienced jockeys always end up on the outside — but you can win from there. When Royal Gait won the Champion Hurdle in 1992, Graham McCourt went all the way round the outside because the horse was so inexperienced.

Different jockeys have different ways of riding a race. Seven times out of ten, Richard Dunwoody will try to get on the rail just behind the leaders and hold on, impose himself on the race and defy anyone to take his place. Adrian Maguire, who sadly will not be riding this week, is a more relaxed rider. He would find his own position in the middle somewhere, create a cocoon around him and not mess anyone up.

In the Gold Cup, at least you have a chance to sort the race out with two beautiful, inviting fences before the first turn, where the field will tighten up.



Dwyer and Jodami, left, clear the last alongside Rushing Wild on the way to winning the 1993 Cheltenham Gold Cup. Photograph: Ian Stewart

No one wants to be caught going too wide. The run to the first fence in the back straight is downhill, which is tricky, because the weight shifts forward and makes it more difficult for the horse to engage its back legs ready for the jump.

The water jump should be no problem. On the second circuit, there is a chance to get a breather, assess how your horse is going and how every one else is. This is the flattest part of the course, about a mile from home. Last year, this was where Norman Williamson decided to pull Master Oats to the outside. He had just dithered the first in the back straight and Norman wanted to get him away from the

others and get him back on the bridge. You can feel the difference between a horse who cannot go any faster and one who does not want to. The head comes up, the stride changes. Norman shouted at me to make room and, because Flashing Steel, my mount, was going nowhere, I gave it to him. It was a last resort, a brave decision, but it won him the Gold Cup.

The two open ditches have claimed more fallers than almost any other fences on the course, but no one can work out why. It is the worst sort of fall too, straight out of the front, different from ditch falls anywhere else. Last year, Flashing Steel got in too close

and over we went. You have to treat those with respect.

The hill can also be a place to grab a breather. It depends how your horse is travelling. Ideally, you will use as little energy as possible so the horse has a chance to fill its lungs ready for the downhill run. At the top, if there is the merest glimpse of victory, caution is thrown to the wind. This is where the naturally good jumpers come into their own.

Like humans, horses have varying degrees of athleticism and brain-power. The best, such as Wayward Lad, have the physical ability — and courage — to jump a fence from six yards back and the brains to flick over it from two feet. Their target range is

huge, which makes the jockey's job much easier. Others have a more limited range. Their stride into the fence has to be just right.

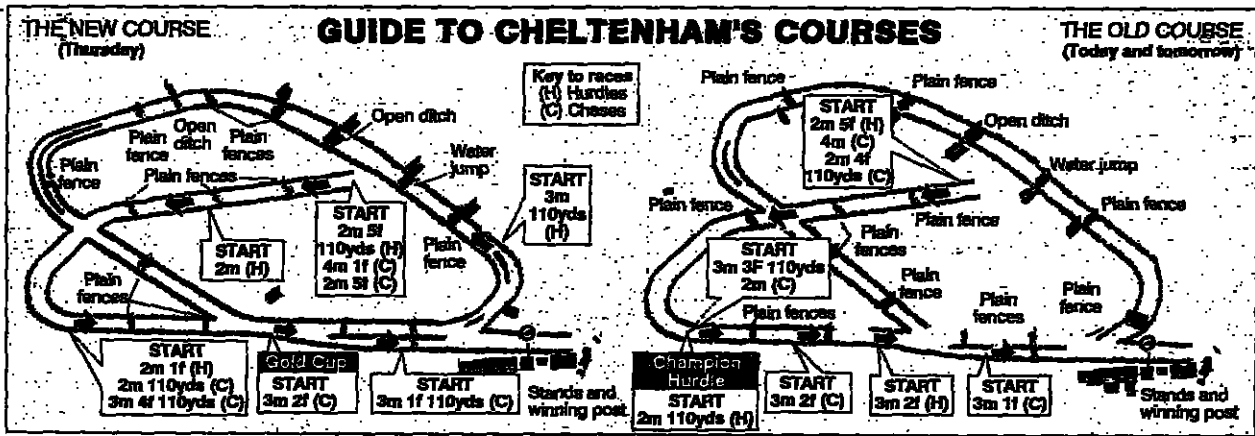
Both horse and jockey have ideas how they want to jump a fence, but the horse has to do the jumping. The jockey should be a good passenger, persuading rather than enforcing. On Docklands Express, I could get from the top to the bottom of the Cheltenham hill quickly and safely with a blindfold on. He would do it for me. With others, you sometimes wish you could be blindfolded. The good jockeys see the problem from way back and have solved it by the fence, but if you see a lot of action on board, hands flap-

ping, pushing and shoving, something is not right.

At this stage, the better your horse is travelling, the fewer the risks you need to take. The horse is going as fast as at any time in the race. If a horse has a big leap in him, this is where you might want to use it. Then, it is into the finishing straight with two to jump. £120,000 prize-money staring you in the face and the brain going to a zillion miles an hour. You are 30 seconds from winning a Gold Cup, but, on a tired horse, the lollipop stick can look as if it is three miles away.

There are still critical decisions to be made. Do you try to fly the last and risk falling or play safe and lose momentum? When Jodami won three years ago, Mark Dwyer took a pull in the straight. He did not want to hit the front too soon, but that took some nerve. This is the bit everyone in the stands sees, so you do not want to mess up. It is a matter of trying to keep the rhythm and the momentum. Sitting still can sometimes be as effective as working flat out, though you had better win if you sit still. It can be the best moment and the worst. Either way, time for reflection is limited. There is another race to be won in half an hour.

Interview: Andrew Longmore



SEDFIELD
THUNDERER
2.00 Megamunch, 2.35 Just Frankie, 3.10 Final Hope, 3.40 Notable Exception, 4.15 Mill Thyme, 4.50 Toshiba Talk.
Carl Evans, 3.10 Final Hope.

GOING: GOOD TO FIRM SIS

2.00 MONKEY PUZZLE SELLING HANDICAP
(£2,094; 2m 5f) (19 runners)
1. 0004 MONARCH (6) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-11-4. G. Bailey (7)
2. 045 CHAMBERLAIN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
3. 4400 GASHAM (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
4. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
5. 4022 OTTOMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
6. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
7. 0004 MONARCH (6) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-11-4. G. Bailey (7)
8. 045 CHAMBERLAIN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
9. 4400 GASHAM (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
10. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
11. 4022 OTTOMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
12. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
13. 0004 MONARCH (6) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-11-4. G. Bailey (7)
14. 045 CHAMBERLAIN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
15. 4400 GASHAM (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
16. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
17. 4022 OTTOMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
18. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
19. 0004 MONARCH (6) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-11-4. G. Bailey (7)
20. 045 CHAMBERLAIN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
21. 4400 GASHAM (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
22. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
23. 4022 OTTOMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
24. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
25. 0004 MONARCH (6) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-11-4. G. Bailey (7)
26. 045 CHAMBERLAIN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
27. 4400 GASHAM (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
28. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
29. 4022 OTTOMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
30. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
31. 0004 MONARCH (6) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-11-4. G. Bailey (7)
32. 045 CHAMBERLAIN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
33. 4400 GASHAM (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
34. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
35. 4022 OTTOMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
36. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
37. 0004 MONARCH (6) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-11-4. G. Bailey (7)
38. 045 CHAMBERLAIN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
39. 4400 GASHAM (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
40. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
41. 4022 OTTOMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
42. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
43. 0004 MONARCH (6) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-11-4. G. Bailey (7)
44. 045 CHAMBERLAIN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
45. 4400 GASHAM (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
46. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
47. 4022 OTTOMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
48. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
49. 0004 MONARCH (6) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-11-4. G. Bailey (7)
50. 045 CHAMBERLAIN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
51. 4400 GASHAM (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
52. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
53. 4022 OTTOMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
54. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
55. 0004 MONARCH (6) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-11-4. G. Bailey (7)
56. 045 CHAMBERLAIN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
57. 4400 GASHAM (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
58. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
59. 4022 OTTOMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
60. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
61. 0004 MONARCH (6) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-11-4. G. Bailey (7)
62. 045 CHAMBERLAIN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
63. 4400 GASHAM (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
64. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
65. 4022 OTTOMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
66. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
67. 0004 MONARCH (6) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-11-4. G. Bailey (7)
68. 045 CHAMBERLAIN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
69. 4400 GASHAM (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
70. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
71. 4022 OTTOMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
72. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
73. 0004 MONARCH (6) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-11-4. G. Bailey (7)
74. 045 CHAMBERLAIN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
75. 4400 GASHAM (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
76. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
77. 4022 OTTOMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
78. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
79. 0004 MONARCH (6) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-11-4. G. Bailey (7)
80. 045 CHAMBERLAIN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
81. 4400 GASHAM (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
82. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
83. 4022 OTTOMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
84. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
85. 0004 MONARCH (6) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-11-4. G. Bailey (7)
86. 045 CHAMBERLAIN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
87. 4400 GASHAM (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
88. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
89. 4022 OTTOMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
90. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
91. 0004 MONARCH (6) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-11-4. G. Bailey (7)
92. 045 CHAMBERLAIN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
93. 4400 GASHAM (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
94. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
95. 4022 OTTOMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
96. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
97. 0004 MONARCH (6) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-11-4. G. Bailey (7)
98. 045 CHAMBERLAIN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
99. 4400 GASHAM (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
100. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
101. 4022 OTTOMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
102. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
103. 0004 MONARCH (6) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-11-4. G. Bailey (7)
104. 045 CHAMBERLAIN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
105. 4400 GASHAM (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
106. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
107. 4022 OTTOMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
108. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
109. 0004 MONARCH (6) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-11-4. G. Bailey (7)
110. 045 CHAMBERLAIN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
111. 4400 GASHAM (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
112. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
113. 4022 OTTOMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
114. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
115. 0004 MONARCH (6) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-11-4. G. Bailey (7)
116. 045 CHAMBERLAIN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
117. 4400 GASHAM (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
118. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
119. 4022 OTTOMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
120. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
121. 0004 MONARCH (6) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-11-4. G. Bailey (7)
122. 045 CHAMBERLAIN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
123. 4400 GASHAM (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
124. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
125. 4022 OTTOMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
126. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
127. 0004 MONARCH (6) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-11-4. G. Bailey (7)
128. 045 CHAMBERLAIN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
129. 4400 GASHAM (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
130. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
131. 4022 OTTOMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
132. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
133. 0004 MONARCH (6) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-11-4. G. Bailey (7)
134. 045 CHAMBERLAIN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
135. 4400 GASHAM (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
136. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
137. 4022 OTTOMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
138. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
139. 0004 MONARCH (6) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-11-4. G. Bailey (7)
140. 045 CHAMBERLAIN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
141. 4400 GASHAM (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
142. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
143. 4022 OTTOMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
144. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
145. 0004 MONARCH (6) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-11-4. G. Bailey (7)
146. 045 CHAMBERLAIN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
147. 4400 GASHAM (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
148. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
149. 4022 OTTOMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
150. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
151. 0004 MONARCH (6) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-11-4. G. Bailey (7)
152. 045 CHAMBERLAIN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
153. 4400 GASHAM (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
154. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
155. 4022 OTTOMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
156. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
157. 0004 MONARCH (6) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-11-4. G. Bailey (7)
158. 045 CHAMBERLAIN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
159. 4400 GASHAM (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
160. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
161. 4022 OTTOMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
162. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
163. 0004 MONARCH (6) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-11-4. G. Bailey (7)
164. 045 CHAMBERLAIN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
165. 4400 GASHAM (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
166. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
167. 4022 OTTOMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
168. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
169. 0004 MONARCH (6) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-11-4. G. Bailey (7)
170. 045 CHAMBERLAIN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
171. 4400 GASHAM (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
172. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
173. 4022 OTTOMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
174. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
175. 0004 MONARCH (6) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-11-4. G. Bailey (7)
176. 045 CHAMBERLAIN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
177. 4400 GASHAM (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
178. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
179. 4022 OTTOMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
180. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
181. 0004 MONARCH (6) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-11-4. G. Bailey (7)
182. 045 CHAMBERLAIN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
183. 4400 GASHAM (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
184. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
185. 4022 OTTOMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
186. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
187. 0004 MONARCH (6) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-11-4. G. Bailey (7)
188. 045 CHAMBERLAIN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
189. 4400 GASHAM (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
190. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
191. 4022 OTTOMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
192. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
193. 0004 MONARCH (6) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-11-4. G. Bailey (7)
194. 045 CHAMBERLAIN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
195. 4400 GASHAM (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
196. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
197. 4022 OTTOMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
198. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
199. 0004 MONARCH (6) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-11-4. G. Bailey (7)
200. 045 CHAMBERLAIN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
201. 4400 GASHAM (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
202. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
203. 4022 OTTOMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
204. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
205. 0004 MONARCH (6) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-11-4. G. Bailey (7)
206. 045 CHAMBERLAIN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
207. 4400 GASHAM (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
208. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
209. 4022 OTTOMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
210. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
211. 0004 MONARCH (6) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-11-4. G. Bailey (7)
212. 045 CHAMBERLAIN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
213. 4400 GASHAM (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
214. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
215. 4022 OTTOMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
216. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
217. 0004 MONARCH (6) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-11-4. G. Bailey (7)
218. 045 CHAMBERLAIN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
219. 4400 GASHAM (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
220. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
221. 4022 OTTOMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
222. 3557 GEMMAN (5) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-12-0. N. Bunting
223. 0004 MONARCH (6) (5.5) M. J. Hannon 5-11-

Quarter-final win over South Africa banishes ignominy of Kenya defeat

West Indies stride out from depths of despair

FROM MICHAEL HENDERSON IN KARACHI

KARACHI (West Indies won toss): West Indies beat South Africa by 19 runs

SOUTH Africa have played excellent one-day cricket this year, winning ten successive matches before their World Cup quarter-final yesterday. Perhaps they should have kept their powder dry, as West Indies have done. The side vanquished by Kenya two weeks ago is now only one game away from the final.

Whether West Indies deserve to win the cup, after the disgrace of Pune, is insignificant. This bloated competition has indulged the second-rate (England, for instance, got as far as South Africa) and now they have thrown off their ragged working clothes. West Indies might yet shape up. They were unrecognisable here from the team that laboured pitifully in the qualifying round.

They beat South Africa with their bowling and fielding as much as their batting, which is saying something. This was a day when South African hands could not quite hold the sort of catches that win matches. West Indies held six in the deep, and Harper took an excellent one off his own bowling.

Harper was as responsible for victory as Lara, whose 111

shored up the West Indies innings. On a pitch assisting the spinners, Harper took four wickets. Adams claimed three important ones and an eighth went to Arthurton, whose fielding was a highlight of the day. For once, Ambrose and Walsh were overshadowed.

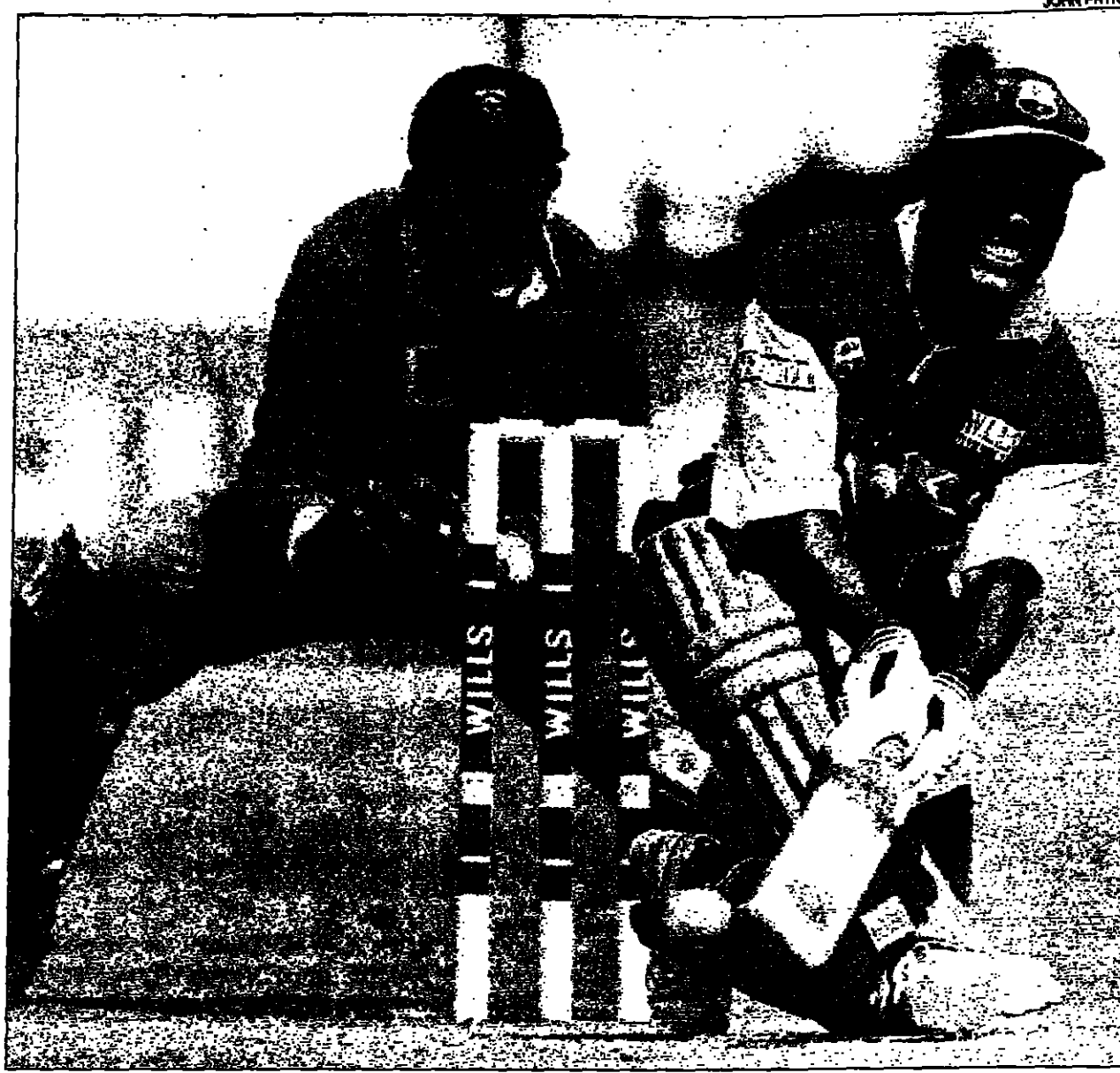
Lara's hundred gave the bowlers a good total to defend. Richardson said later that he was "feeling tense for Brian".

but that, when Lara struck the first of his 16 boundaries, he was certain a century was in the making. There was an inevitability about it, so clearly was the ball coming off his bat.

Hansie Cronje, the beaten captain, thought his bowlers gave Lara too much width. Batsmen as accomplished as Lara tend to find their own width when they are playing well, and a tight line does not necessarily prevent them from scoring freely. His runs came from 97 balls and until he swept Symcox to square leg he was the king of the castle. Symcox, the off spinner, paid for that wicket with blood, toil and runs. Lara took five boundaries off his sixth over and later stepped a yard outside the leg stump to raise the ball high over extra cover. Barry Richards and Viv Richards took similar risks but that sort of stroke is beyond the range of most players, even good ones.

South Africa had included Adams, the little chinaman bowler, ahead of Donald, whose pace was not considered essential on so flat a pitch. Adams performed his task so manfully that Cronje used him at the end of the innings. West Indies added only 90 in the last 20 overs, which partly undid the work of Lara and Chanderpaul, who made 138 in 25 overs.

Chanderpaul was missed on 25 when he tried to dab Pollock to third man, and Pollock let slip the kind of chance wicketkeepers should always take. Unusually, Rhodes had earlier dropped Browne at cover, though it would have been an excellent



Lara employs a delicate sweep shot on his way to a score of 111 against South Africa in Karachi yesterday



A rare fielding blemish for Rhodes as he spills a sharp catch offered by Browne. Photograph: Russell Boyce

catch if the ball had stuck. It proved inexpensive.

A target of 265, though challenging, was within range so long as Hudson and Cullinan were at the crease. Kirsten had gone early, hitting his wicket when his back foot slipped, but Hudson timed the ball from the start and Cullinan was in a frisky mood. He pulled Walsh for six big runs, drove Harper over the

boundary and charged Adams for half a dozen more. Then he attempted a similar hit and Bishop held the catch at long-off.

Cronje maintained the rhythm, pulling Walsh for successive sixes. The chase was going well until he holed out to deep mid-wicket and, when Harper replaced Adams immediately afterwards, he took three wickets in an over.

Symcox went down fighting but South Africa were 20 runs short when Walsh ended the match with three balls to spare.

Cronje conceded defeat gracefully, bitter as it was. "We have worked very hard since last April to win the World Cup but West Indies played particularly well. They batted, bowled and fielded better and Lara played a fine innings."

Richardson spoke of climbing out of "a bottomless pit" after that numbing defeat by Kenya. West Indies now face Australia, whom they beat in their last group match, and their captain remains optimistic. For the time being the internal ructions have been quelled. They must now keep their nerve against opponents who will not give them an inch.

Brief respite beckons Atherton

ENGLAND cricket supporters journeying to Heathrow Airport today to welcome home their World Cup gladiators — the first team from these shores to fail to reach the semi-finals of the competition — will be denied glimpses of Michael Atherton and Raymond Illingworth.

After the best part of five months on the road, both captain and manager are in a rush to get home. "Michael will be picking up a connecting internal flight to Manchester and Raymond is similarly travelling straight up to Leeds," a spokeswoman for the Test and County Cricket Board said yesterday.

Once home, both will reflect on their prospects of retaining their jobs, although in two weeks Atherton joins Lancashire for a tour of Jamaica. Is this necessary? "He actually expressed a wish to go on the

trip," a club official said yesterday. "I do not think the cricket will be too strenuous and it is a chance for the players to get together."

New rules

England should at least be better prepared for the next World Cup. This summer, one of the three domestic limited-overs competitions, the Benson and Hedges Cup, is to be played under the rules that have applied for years in one-day internationals else-

where in the world, after decisions taken at Test and County Cricket Board meetings during the winter. Adoptions include the regulation governing field placings in the first 15 overs, inexperience of which effectively put paid to England's campaign this year.

Harsh lessons

India's World Cup progress is not welcome to everyone in the country. Teachers and parents are worried that a fixture clash between the semi-final against Sri Lanka tomorrow and school examinations will see their pupils and children lose out. "The exams have already begun and the World Cup is heating up... it is our single biggest worry," Nikhil Barua, a Calcutta teacher, said. Parents' associations have urged the examination board

to postpone tests until after the World Cup final next Sunday. "Our appeals have fallen on deaf ears," Barua said. More than 120,000 secondary pupils are taking part in the tests.

When India defeated Pakistan last Saturday, tens of thousands of Calcutta teenagers abandoned their books to join victory marches. "This is madness," Barua said. "The tests should have been held outside the World Cup. Even we cannot watch the matches now because of our children."

Record intact

By beating South Africa yesterday, West Indies prevented their opponents from equaling their own world record for successive victories in one-day internationals. West Indies won 11 in a row against England, Australia and Sri Lanka in 1984 and 1985.

WORD-WATCHING

Answers from page 42

ANGICO

(b) A Brazilian name applied to the gum, etc., of the tropical South American tree *Piptadenia rigida*, which yields a hard durable timber, and an astringent bark and a gum both used medicinally. From the Portuguese. "Piptadenia rigida yields Angion gum used like gum-arabic."

DIABOLO

(c) The game of devil-on-two-sticks revived under this name, the Italian for devil. Also, the wooden top with which the game is played. The game consists in balancing and spinning a double-headed top on a string (which is supported on two sticks), throwing it into the air, and catching it again. "They invent some quaint form of amusement like diabolo or roller-skating."

FLANCH

(a) With up, architectural jargon, to slope inwards towards the top; applied especially to the outside of chimney-shafts. "Each flue to have a Roman cement chimney shaft flanching up (sloped in a way to throw off wet)."

BEEKITE

(c) A chalcidic pseudomorph after corals and shells, often called beekite. "The most interesting things found in the red Triassic conglomerates of Torbay are the Beekites, so named from the late Dr Beek. Dean of Bristol, by whom, it is believed, they were first noticed."

SOLUTION TO WINNING CHESS MOVE

1 Qxb4! Kxb2 2 Rg6+ Kf7 3 Ra3 and mate inevitably follows along the h-file.

Simon Wilde's
WORLD CUP EXTRAS

YOU SAW LAST NIGHT'S WORLD IN ACTION



Will the real JONATHAN SMITH please stand up?

As resonant as The Go-Between, a love story of beauty, deprivation and tragedy.

SUMMER IN FEBRUARY
ON TV NOW IN PAPERBACK
ABACUS

The battle of the seeds

The New Sexual Nature: Sperm Wars. Radio 4, 8.30pm.

Dr Gillian Rice, presenter of this four-part investigation into human sexual behaviour and its animal world equivalent, grabbed my attention from the word go. But how could I possibly have resisted her after she had told me to stay tuned if I believed a dragonfly's genitalia had nothing to do with me (if you are a woman, substitute rat for dragonfly). There is not a lot of common ground between the evolutionary biologists who are interviewed tonight. But, compared with the bellicose propensities of sperm — whether human or animal — these experts speak with one voice. There are sperm who launch themselves on kamikaze missions and male dragonflies who sweep away their competition by using something like a feather brush.

Lunchtime Concerto. Classic FM, 2.00pm.

One charge that can definitely not be levelled at Classic FM is that its afternoon concerto slot caters exclusively for the listener who dare not risk paddling in waters deeper than the Tchaikovsky No 1 or the Rachmaninov No 2. Today's concerto will probably be unknown to you unless you play the flute or are familiar with its repertoire. It is Quanz's Concerto in G Major, performed by Patrick Gallois and the C.P.E. Bach Chamber Orchestra. There was a time when Johann Quanz and the flute were synonymous. Nearly 230 years after his death, the treatise he wrote is still considered by many to be the definitive A-Z of the flute.

Peter Daville

RADIO 1

FM Stereo 4.00am Clive Wren 6.30 Chris Evans 8.00am Simon Mayo 12.00 Lisa 1.00pm 2.00pm Kevin Greening 4.00 Mark Goodier, and 6.30-8.45 Newsbeat, and at 8.00 the Drive-In 7.00 Evening Session presented by Steve Lamacq and Jo Whiley 9.00pm Clive Wren 10.00pm Mark Radcliffe with Lisa and the Coda 11.00pm Steve Lamacq 11.30pm Wendy Lloyd

RADIO 2

FM Stereo, 6.00am Sarah Kennedy 7.30 Wake Up to Wogan 8.30 Ken Bruce 11.30 Anne Robinson 2.00pm Debbie Dawson 3.30 Ed Stewart 5.00pm John Durrant 7.00pm News over Britain 8.30pm Kalamandula Junction, A comedy drama, set in Australia, written by Moya O'Shea. With Caroline Quincey (Sue) and John Durrant. 9.00pm Film Star: Home of Happy Feet 10.00pm Film Star: Home of Happy Feet 10.00pm Film Star: Home of Happy Feet 10.00pm Film Star: Home of Happy Feet

RADIO 5 LIVE

5.00am Morning Reports 6.00 The Breakfast Programme 8.35 The Magazine 12.00 Midday with Mel, incl 12.30pm News 1.15pm Evening News 2.00pm News 2.30pm News 3.00pm News 3.30pm News 4.00pm News 4.30pm News 5.00pm News 5.30pm News 6.00pm News 6.30pm News 7.00pm News 7.30pm News 8.00pm News 8.30pm News 9.00pm News 9.30pm News 10.00pm News 10.30pm News 11.00pm News 11.30pm News 12.00pm News 12.30pm News 1.00pm News 1.30pm News 2.00pm News 2.30pm News 3.00pm News 3.30pm News 4.00pm News 4.30pm News 5.00pm News 5.30pm News 6.00pm News 6.30pm News 7.00pm News 7.30pm News 8.00pm News 8.30pm News 9.00pm News 9.30pm News 10.00pm News 10.30pm News 11.00pm News 11.30pm News 12.00pm News 12.30pm News 1.00pm News 1.30pm News 2.00pm News 2.30pm News 3.00pm News 3.30pm News 4.00pm News 4.30pm News 5.00pm News 5.30pm News 6.00pm News 6.30pm News 7.00pm News 7.30pm News 8.00pm News 8.30pm News 9.00pm News 9.30pm News 10.00pm News 10.30pm News 11.00pm News 11.30pm News 12.00pm News 12.30pm News 1.00pm News 1.30pm News 2.00pm News 2.30pm News 3.00pm News 3.30pm News 4.00pm News 4.30pm News 5.00pm News 5.30pm News 6.00pm News 6.30pm News 7.00pm News 7.30pm News 8.00pm News 8.30pm News 9.00pm News 9.30pm News 10.00pm News 10.30pm News 11.00pm News 11.30pm News 12.00pm News 12.30pm News 1.00pm News 1.30pm News 2.00pm News 2.30pm News 3.00pm News 3.30pm News 4.00pm News 4.30pm News 5.00pm News 5.30pm News 6.00pm News 6.30pm News 7.00pm News 7.30pm News 8.00pm News 8.30pm News 9.00pm News 9.30pm News 10.00pm News 10.30pm News 11.00pm News 11.30pm News 12.00pm News 12.30pm News 1.00pm News 1.30pm News 2.00pm News 2.30pm News 3.00pm News 3.30pm News 4.00pm News 4.30pm News 5.00pm News 5.30pm News 6.00pm News 6.30pm News 7.00pm News 7.30pm News 8.00pm News 8.30pm News 9.00pm News 9.30pm News 10.00pm News 10.30pm News 11.00pm News 11.30pm News 12.00pm News 12.30pm News 1.00pm News 1.30pm News 2.00pm News 2.30pm News 3.00pm News 3.30pm News 4.00pm News 4.30pm News 5.00pm News 5.30pm News 6.00pm News 6.30pm News 7.00pm News 7.30pm News 8.00pm News 8.30pm News 9.00pm News 9.30pm News 10.00pm News 10.30pm News 11.00pm News 11.30pm News 12.00pm News 12.30pm News 1.00pm News 1.30pm News 2.00pm News 2.30pm News 3.00pm News 3.30pm News 4.00pm News 4.30pm News 5.00pm News 5.30pm News 6.00pm News 6.30pm News 7.00pm News 7.30pm News 8.00pm News 8.30pm News 9.00pm News 9.30pm News 10.00pm News 10.30pm News 11.00pm News 11.30pm News 12.00pm News 12.30pm News 1.00pm News 1.30pm News 2.00pm News 2.30pm News 3.00pm News 3.30pm News 4.00pm News 4.30pm News 5.00pm News 5.30pm News 6.00pm News 6.30pm News 7.00pm News 7.30pm News 8.00pm News 8.30pm News 9.00pm News 9.30pm News 10.00pm News 10.30pm News 11.00pm News 11.30pm News 12.00pm News 12.30pm News 1.00pm News 1.30pm News 2.00pm News 2.30pm News 3.00pm News 3.30pm News 4.00pm News 4.30pm News 5.00pm News 5.30pm News 6.00pm News 6.30pm News 7.00pm News 7.30pm News 8.00pm News 8.30pm News 9.00pm News 9.30pm News 10.00pm News 10.30pm News 11.00pm News 11.30pm News 12.00pm News 12.30pm News 1.00pm News 1.30pm News 2.00pm News 2.30pm News 3.00pm News 3.30pm News 4.00pm News 4.30pm News 5.00pm News 5.30pm News 6.00pm News 6.30pm News 7.00pm News 7.30pm News 8.00pm News 8.30pm News 9.00pm News 9.30pm News 10.00pm News 10.30pm News 11.00pm News 11.30pm News 12.00pm News 12.30pm News 1.00pm News 1.30pm News 2.00pm News 2.30pm News 3.00pm News 3.30pm News 4.00pm News 4.30pm News 5.00pm News 5.30pm News 6.00pm News 6.30pm News 7.00pm News 7.30pm News 8.00pm News 8.30pm News 9.00pm News 9.30pm News 10.00pm News 10.30pm News 11.00pm News 11.30pm News 12.00pm News 12.30pm News 1.00pm News 1.30pm News 2.00pm News 2.30pm News 3.00pm News 3.30pm News 4.00pm News 4.30pm News 5.00pm News 5.30pm News 6.00pm News 6.30pm News 7.00pm News 7.30pm News 8.00pm News 8.30pm News 9.00pm News 9.30pm News 10.00pm News 10.30pm News 11.00pm News 11.30pm News 12.00pm News 12.30pm News 1.00pm News 1.30pm News 2.00pm News 2.30pm News 3.00pm News 3.30pm News 4.00pm News 4.30pm News 5.00pm News 5.30pm News 6.00pm News 6.30pm News 7.00pm News 7.30pm News 8.00pm News 8.30pm News 9.00pm News 9.30pm News 10.00pm News 10.30pm News 11.00pm News 11.30pm News 12.00pm News 12.30pm News 1.00pm News 1.30pm News 2.00pm News 2.30pm News 3.00pm News 3.30pm News 4.00pm News 4.30pm News 5.00pm News 5.30pm News 6.00pm News 6.30pm News 7.00pm News 7.30pm News 8.00pm News 8.30pm News 9.00pm News 9.30pm News 10.00pm News 10.30pm News 11.00pm News 11.30pm News 12.00pm News 12.30pm News 1.00pm News 1.30pm News 2.00pm News 2.30pm News 3.00pm News 3.30pm News 4.00pm News 4.30pm News 5.00pm News 5.30pm News 6.00pm News 6.30pm News 7.00pm News 7.30pm News 8.00pm News 8.30pm News 9.00pm News 9.30pm News 10.00pm News 10.30pm News 11.00pm News 11.30pm News 12.00pm News 12.30pm News 1.00pm News 1.30pm News 2.00pm News 2.30pm News 3.00pm News 3.30pm News 4.00pm News 4.30pm News 5.00pm News 5.30pm News 6.00pm News 6.30pm News 7.00pm News 7.30pm News 8.00pm News 8.30pm News 9.00pm News 9.30pm News 10.00pm News 10.30pm News 11.00pm News 11.30pm News 12.00pm News 12.30pm News 1.00pm News 1.30pm News 2.00pm News 2.30pm News 3.00pm News 3.30pm News 4.00pm News 4.30pm News 5.00pm News 5.30pm News 6.00pm News 6.30pm News 7.00pm News 7.30pm News 8.00pm News 8.30pm News 9.00pm News 9.30pm News 10.00pm News 10.30pm News 11.00pm News 11.30pm News 12.00pm News 12.30pm News 1.00pm News 1.30pm News 2.00pm News 2.30pm News 3.00pm News 3.30pm News 4.00pm News 4.30pm News 5.00pm News 5.30pm News 6.00pm News 6.30pm News 7.00pm News 7.30pm News 8.00pm News 8.30pm News 9.00pm News 9.30pm News 10.00pm News 10.30pm News 11.00pm News 11.30pm News 12.00pm News 12.30pm News 1.00pm News 1.30pm News 2.00pm News 2.30pm News 3.00pm News 3.30pm News 4.00pm News 4.30pm News 5.00pm News 5.30pm News 6.00pm News 6.30pm News 7.00pm News 7.30pm News 8.00pm News 8.30pm News 9.00pm News 9.30pm News 10.00pm News 10.30pm News 11.00pm News 11.30pm News 12.00pm News 12.30pm News 1.00pm News 1.30pm News 2.00pm News 2.30pm News 3.00pm News 3.30pm News 4.00pm News 4.30pm News 5.00pm News 5.30pm News 6.00pm News 6.30pm News 7.00pm News 7.30pm News 8.00pm News 8.30pm News 9.00pm News 9.30pm News 10.00pm News 10.30pm News 11.00pm News 11.30pm News 12.00pm News 12.30pm News 1.00pm News 1.30pm News 2.00pm News 2.30pm News 3.00pm News 3.30pm News 4.00pm News 4.30pm News 5.00pm News 5.30pm News 6.00pm News 6.30pm News 7.00pm News 7.30pm News 8.00pm News 8.30pm News 9.00pm News 9.30pm News 10.00pm News 10.30pm News 11.00pm News 11.30pm News 12.00pm News 12.30pm News 1.00pm News 1.30pm News 2.00pm News 2.30pm News 3.00pm News 3.30pm News 4.00pm News 4.30pm News 5.00pm News 5.30pm News 6.00pm News 6.30pm News 7.00pm News 7.30pm News 8.00pm News 8.30pm News 9.00pm News 9.30pm News 10.00pm News 10.30pm News 11.00pm News 11.30pm News 12.00pm News 12.30pm News 1.00pm News 1.30pm News 2.00pm News 2.30pm News 3.00pm News 3.30pm News 4.00pm News 4.30pm News 5.00pm News 5.30pm News 6.00pm News 6.30pm News 7.00pm News 7.30pm News 8.00pm News 8.30pm News 9.00pm News 9.30pm News 10.00pm News 10.30pm News 11.00pm News 11.30pm News 12.00pm News 12.30pm News 1.00pm News 1.30pm News 2.00pm News 2.30pm News 3.00pm News 3.30pm News 4.00pm News 4.30pm News 5.00pm News 5.30pm News 6.00pm News 6.30pm News 7.00pm News 7.30pm News 8.00pm News 8.30pm News 9.00pm News 9.30pm News 10.00pm News 10.30pm News 11.00pm News 11.30pm News 12.00pm News 12.30pm News 1.00pm News 1.30pm News 2.00pm News 2.30pm News 3.00pm News 3.30pm News 4.00pm News 4.30pm News 5.00pm News 5.30pm News 6.00pm News 6.30pm News 7.00pm News 7.30pm News 8.00pm News 8.30pm News 9.00pm News 9.30pm News 10.00pm News 10.30pm News 11.00pm News 11.30pm News 12.00pm News 12.30pm News 1.00pm News 1.30pm News 2.00pm News 2.30pm News 3.00pm News 3.30pm News 4.00pm News 4.30pm News 5.00pm News 5.30pm News 6.00pm News 6.30pm News 7.00pm News 7.30pm News 8.00pm News 8.30pm News 9.00pm News 9.30pm News 10.00pm News 10.30pm News 11.00pm News 11.30pm News 12.00pm News 12.30pm News 1.00pm News 1.30pm News 2.00pm News 2.30pm News 3.00pm News 3.30pm News 4.00pm News 4.30pm News 5.00pm News 5.30pm News 6.00pm News 6.30pm News 7.00pm News 7.30pm News 8.00pm News 8.30pm News 9.00pm News 9.30pm News 10.00pm News 10.30pm News 11.00pm News 11.30pm News 12.00pm News 12.30pm News 1.00pm News 1.30pm News 2.00pm News 2.30pm News 3.00pm News 3.30pm News 4.00pm News 4.30pm News 5.00pm News 5.30pm News 6.00pm News 6.30pm News 7.00pm News 7.30pm News 8.00pm News 8.30pm News 9.00pm News 9.30pm News 10.00pm News 10.30pm News 11.00pm News 11.30pm News 12.00pm News 12.30pm News 1.00pm News 1.30pm News 2.00pm News 2.30pm News 3.00pm News 3.30pm News 4.00pm News 4.30pm News 5.00pm News 5.30pm News 6.00pm News 6.30pm News 7.00pm News 7.30pm News 8.00pm News 8.30pm News 9.00pm News 9.30pm News 10.00pm News 10.30pm News 11.00pm News 11.30pm News 12.00pm News 12.30pm News 1.00pm News 1.30pm News 2.00pm News 2.30pm News 3.00pm News 3.30pm News 4.00pm News 4.30pm News 5.00pm News 5.30pm News 6.00pm News 6.30pm News 7.00pm News 7.30pm News 8.00pm News 8.30pm News 9.00pm News 9.30pm News 10.00pm News 10.30pm News 11.00pm News 11.30pm News 12.00pm News 12.30pm News 1.00pm News 1.30pm News 2.00pm News 2.30pm News 3.00pm News 3.30pm News 4.00pm News 4.30pm News 5.00pm News 5.30pm News 6.00pm News 6.30pm News 7.00pm News 7.30pm News 8.00pm News 8.30pm News 9.00pm News 9.30pm News 10.00pm News 10.30pm News 11.00pm News 11.30pm News 12.00pm News 12.30pm News 1.00pm News 1.30pm News 2.00pm News 2.30pm News 3.00pm News 3.30pm News 4.00pm News 4.30pm News 5.00pm News 5.30pm News 6.00pm News 6.30pm News 7.00pm News 7.30pm News 8.00pm News 8.30pm News 9.00pm News 9.30pm News 10.00pm News 10.30pm News 11.00pm News 11.30pm News 12.00pm News 12.30pm News 1.00pm News 1.30pm News 2.00pm News 2.30pm News 3.00pm News 3.30pm News 4.00pm News 4.30pm News 5.00pm News 5.30pm News 6.00pm News 6.30pm News 7.00pm News 7.30pm News 8.00pm News 8.30pm News 9.00pm News 9.30pm News 10.00pm News 10.30pm News 11.00pm News 11.30pm News 12.00pm News 12.30pm News 1.00pm News 1.30pm News 2.00pm News 2.30pm News 3.00pm News 3.30pm News 4.00pm News 4.30pm News 5.00pm News 5.30pm News 6.00pm News 6.30pm News 7.00pm News 7.30pm News 8.00pm News 8.30pm News 9.00pm News 9.30pm News 10.00pm News 10.30pm News 11.00pm News 11.30pm News 12.00pm News 12.30pm News 1.00pm News 1.30pm News 2.00pm News 2.30pm News 3.00pm News 3.30pm News 4.00pm News 4.30pm News 5.00pm News 5.30pm News 6.00pm News 6.30pm News 7.00pm News 7.30pm News 8.00pm News 8.30pm News 9.00pm News 9.30pm News 10.00pm News 10.30pm News 11.00pm News 11.30pm News 12.00pm News 12.30pm News 1.00pm News 1.30pm News 2.00pm News 2.30pm News 3.00pm News 3.30pm News 4.00pm News 4.30pm News 5.00pm News 5.30pm News 6.00pm News 6.30pm News 7.00pm News 7.30pm News 8.00pm News 8.30pm News 9.00pm News 9.30pm News 10.00pm News 10.30pm News 11.00pm News 11.30pm News 12.00pm News 12.30pm News 1.00pm News 1.30pm News 2.00pm News 2.30pm News 3.00pm News 3.30pm News 4.00pm News 4.30pm News 5.00pm News 5.30pm News 6.00pm News 6.30pm News 7.00pm News 7.30pm News 8.00pm News 8.30pm News 9.00pm News 9.30pm News 10.00pm News 10.30pm News 11.00pm News 11.30pm News 12.00pm News 12.30pm News 1.00pm News 1.30pm News 2.00pm News 2.30pm News 3.00pm News 3.30pm News 4.00pm News 4.30pm News 5.00pm News 5.30pm News 6.00pm News 6.30pm News 7.00pm News 7.30pm News 8.00pm News 8.30pm News 9.00pm News 9.30pm News 10.00pm News 10.30pm News 11.00pm News 11.30pm News 12.00pm News 12.30pm News 1.00pm News 1.30pm News 2.00pm News 2.30pm News 3.00pm News 3.30pm News 4.00pm News 4.30pm News 5.00pm News 5.30pm News 6.00pm News 6.30pm News 7.00pm News 7.30pm News 8.00pm News 8.30pm News 9.00pm News 9.30pm News 10.00pm News 10.30pm News 11.00pm News 11.30pm News 12.00pm News 12.30pm News 1.00pm News 1.30pm News 2.00pm News 2.30pm News 3.00pm News 3.30pm News 4.00pm News 4.30pm News 5.00pm News 5.30pm News 6.00pm News 6.30pm News 7.00pm News 7.30pm News 8.00pm News 8.30pm News 9.00pm News 9.30pm News 10.00pm News 10.30pm News 11.00pm News 11.30pm News 12.00pm News 12.30pm News 1.00pm News 1.30pm News 2.00pm News 2.30pm News 3.00pm News 3.30pm News 4.00pm News 4.30pm News

The truth, or something wobbly, is out there

Nothing quite marks the passing of time for us as much as working out just how long ago it was that you announced you wanted to be an astronaut for the last time. That, of course, was long before Helen Sharman floated along and made the whole thing classy. Girls in space? Yuck. Nobody was playing kiss-chase in my command module.

Anyway, as far as this particular member of the Apollo generation is concerned it was a very, very long time ago. The white giant of ambition that once burnt so brightly went through its red dwarf stage years ago. Now it is little more than a pulsar, the collapsed burnt-out wreck of a star, condemned to spend the rest of eternity spinning like billy-oh and emitting meaningless radio waves. I know this because last night I watched *Horizon: The Planet Hunters* (BBC2).

Danielle Peck's film told the story of the hunt for planets far beyond the icy orbit of Pluto. We were heading into serious outer space, where distances are measured in light years and planet-hunting becomes about as easy as spotting a firefly perched on a floodlight. That was an astronomer's metaphor, not mine.

The problem with planet-hunting, it was explained, is simple — they are too small and too far away. We cannot see them. But we might, just might, be able to see the gravitational impact they have on their celestial surroundings. The hunt for wobbly stars had begun.

Professor Andrew Lyne, the pulsar king of Manchester, thought he had found one, but this turned out to be the big mistake that no science documentary is now without. Having published the first ever proof of a planet circling another star, Lyne belatedly realised that it was not the star

that was wobbling, but Earth. Very nobly he owned up to the mistake in front of an audience of 500 of his most important peers at a convention. His reward for honesty was a standing ovation, proof that while we may be alone in the cosmos, we British are not alone in our love for the gallant loser.

Peck's informative film, however, did have one flaw: an over-reliance on Geoff Marcy, a Californian astronomer with such an irritatingly strong opinion that he ought to be fired into geo-stationary orbit immediately. Somewhere over Switzerland would be appropriate.

Because what really gets this aggressively competitive man is that he was not first to find "proof" of a planet outside our solar system. Two Swiss astronomers beat him to it, apparently discovering something large and unlikely

positively hurtling around Si Pegasus — Si Peg to its friends. Marcy's first reaction? "Oh no, another planet I've got to debunk." And his second, once he couldn't? That something so large, and hot and inhospitable, didn't really count. "Yeah, it will go down as the first planet, but it didn't quite hit home to me." Spurred by pique, Marcy promptly went out and found two planets of his very own,

which had been lurking unnoticed on the hard disk of his computer. One, he confidently predicted, would have liquid water on it. Life, at least as Geoff knew it, was but a short step away.

Life, at least as Florrie Hutchinson knew it, came to an end at the start of the final episode of *Our Friends in the North* (BBC2), which finished in far cannier fettle than it began all those weeks ago. Against all my expectations, there was even the semblance of a happy ending, with Nicky, by now grey and unlit, and Mary, glowing testimony to hormone replacement therapy, just about getting back together in time for the final credits. Puffing and blowing, Nicky finally seized the day — just as his mother had told him to in her final letter.

The influence of parents on their children was one of the big themes of Peter Flannery's epic tale. The sense of failure that Felix passed

on to Nicky, the misery and betrayal inherited by Anthony from his mother, Mary, and — for those who had really been following the plot closely — the seed of self-destruction planted by Felix's former tormentor, Christopher Collins, in his tearaway son, Sean.

In this final episode, not everything was convincing (where did George learn to play the piano?), but there were two lovely moments — three if you bought the contrived but still poignant scene that finally brought our four friends together in one room. The first was the emotional reunion between Nicky and George, our tragic, drink-filled Everyman. Daniel Craig was magnificent as the latter, a man barely clinging on to hope.

The second came at Florrie's funeral when, with Nicky (Christopher Eccleston) sobbing loudly and alone in the front pew, the

priest invited the congregation to call to mind their sins. After nine sin-packed episodes, they took some counting. In the *Radio Times*, Eccleston says he prefers the audience to dislike the characters he plays. Well, but for those two minutes in church he succeeded which, out of some 700 minutes of brave, ambitious and memorable television, isn't bad, is it?

Finally, an old problem came back to haunt Kavanagh (ITV): not enough story. The episode itself was as beautifully acted as ever, but Russell Lewis's script was definitely a subplot or two short of 90 minutes. It was also a tad predictable. A handsome young Royal Navy officer and a rating court-martialled together. Must be "the usual thing" as they say in boarding school circles. And, some 60 minutes or so later, the usual thing is what it turned out to be, rather more of it than we had imagined, but still the usual thing.

REVIEW



Matthew Bond

positively hurtling around Si Pegasus — Si Peg to its friends.

Marcy's first reaction? "Oh no, another planet I've got to debunk." And his second, once he couldn't? That something so large, and hot and inhospitable, didn't really count. "Yeah, it will go down as the first planet, but it didn't quite hit home to me." Spurred by pique, Marcy promptly went out and found two planets of his very own,

CHOICE

Without Walls: Elgar's Tenth Muse (Channel 4, 9.00pm)
In the standard biography of Elgar by Michael Kennedy the elderly composer's infatuation for the Hungarian violinist, Jelly d'Aranyi, rates no more than a paragraph. For Nigel Gearing, author of this dramatisation, it was a key episode in Elgar's career, a compensation for the early death of his wife and a spur to renewed creativity after inspiration seemed to have dried up. It is even suggested that the encounter with the vivacious and unconventional d'Aranyi inspired Elgar to complete the Cello Concerto, though Kennedy does not link the two. But this meeting of the upright Victorian and the young bohemian, who are played by James Fox and Selma Blair, is still a good story. As a bonus we have excerpts from the Cello Concerto and the Violin Sonata.

Rough Justice: The Usual Suspect (BBC1, 10.00pm)
Paul Berry is serving seven years for armed robbery but according to *Rough Justice* he should not be in prison at all. John Ware's report claims that the police fixed on Berry as the only suspect and sought evidence to convict him. In doing so they repeatedly broke rules of procedure designed to protect the innocent. Berry was convicted of holding up two building society cashiers with a knife and stealing £600. The incident took place in the North Wales resort of Colwyn Bay. Berry said that he was 12 miles away at Rhyl. But he was picked out in an identification parade and his alibi was undermined by a fellow prisoner. On the evidence of the prosecution evidence, however, it is hard to believe that many armchair jurors watching this programme would be likely to convict.

Straight From The Heart: Power Games (BBC2, 9.45pm)
Victims of love go before the cameras and pour out their hearts. Victim is not on the face of it, the word you would apply to Tiffany, who boasts of a mysterious power of making men fall in love with her. She would seem to be the manipulator, not the other way round. But when you hear her full story, which starts with sexual abuse as a child, her affairs with men take on a different aspect. Kate admits that she allowed her partner to take control for the sake of an easy life. He even tapped her calls if she tried to telephone her friends. Eventually she did stand firm. The effect on him was disastrous. David enjoyed being dominated by an older woman and married her. Predictably, perhaps, he ended in tears. The material may sound lewd but the testimonials are delivered with honesty and not a little sadness.

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh (ITV, 10.40pm (Scottish, 11.15pm))
Kathleen Waugh, who was 41 but had a mental age of six, disappeared from a council care home in Greater Manchester soon after Christmas in 1991. Six weeks later her body was discovered in a reservoir 25 miles away. Her death remains a mystery but the likelihood is that she was murdered. Although two of the care workers (both of whom appear in the film) came under suspicion, nobody has been charged. Through interviews and dramatised sequences the programme pieces together a seemingly motiveless and inexplicable crime and in doing so exposes a disturbingly casual attitude towards running the home where Kathleen spent her final years. Her family remains bitter and feels that if Kathleen had been normal, more effort would have been made to find her killer. Peter Waymark

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

Network First: The Killing of Kathleen Waugh

HTV

6.00pm GMTV (2958544)
9.25pm Win, Lose or Draw (s) (246454)
9.55 Regional News (Teletext) (4790980)
10.00 The Time ... The Place (s) (8902893)
10.35 This Morning (98861367)
12.20pm Regional News (2318367)
12.30pm News (Teletext) and weather (7195034)
12.55 Shortland Street (s) (7170725)
1.25pm High Road (Teletext) (863416) **2.00 Home and Away** (Teletext) (s) (30044908) **2.25pm Chain Letters** (Teletext) (s) (30056744) **2.50 Vanessa** (Teletext) (s) (4642541)
3.20pm News (Teletext) and weather (7297819) **3.25 Regional News** (Teletext) and weather (2142760)
3.30 The Magic House (5018744) **3.40 Tots TV** (2232599) **3.50 Taz-Mania** (5012580) **4.05 Tiny Toon Adventures** (4205922) **4.30 Come Zone** (522) **5.00 Antennas** (3895560)
5.10 Animal Country (8914015)
5.40pm News (Teletext) and weather (563299)
6.00 Home and Away (s) (Teletext) (163003)
6.25pm HTV News (294034)
7.00pm Emmerdale (Frank goes over the top when he lays down the law to Emma (47831) **9.30 Playhouse** (5893) **10.00 West Eye View** (Teletext) (251)
8.00 The Bill Home Help. Sergeant Cryer and PC Slater have to deal with a case involving the wayward son of a crippled former policeman (Teletext) (8855)

5.10 Animal Country (8914015)
5.40pm News (Teletext) and weather (563299)
6.00 Home and Away (s) (Teletext) (163003)
6.25pm HTV News (294034)
7.00pm Emmerdale (Frank goes over the top when he lays down the law to Emma (47831) **9.30 Playhouse** (5893) **10.00 West Eye View** (Teletext) (251)
8.00 The Bill Home Help. Sergeant Cryer and PC Slater have to deal with a case involving the wayward son of a crippled former policeman (Teletext) (8855)

5.10 Animal Country (8914015)
5.40pm News (Teletext) and weather (563299)
6.00 Home and Away (s) (Teletext) (163003)
6.25pm HTV News (294034)
7.00pm Emmerdale (Frank goes over the top when he lays down the law to Emma (47831) **9.30 Playhouse** (5893) **10.00 West Eye View** (Teletext) (251)
8.00 The Bill Home Help. Sergeant Cryer and PC Slater have to deal with a case involving the wayward son of a crippled former policeman (Teletext) (8855)

5.10 Animal Country (8914015)
5.40pm News (Teletext) and weather (563299)
6.00 Home and Away (s) (Teletext) (163003)
6.25pm HTV News (294034)
7.00pm Emmerdale (Frank goes over the top when he lays down the law to Emma (47831) **9.30 Playhouse** (5893) **10.00 West Eye View** (Teletext) (251)
8.00 The Bill Home Help. Sergeant Cryer and PC Slater have to deal with a case involving the wayward son of a crippled former policeman (Teletext) (8855)

Prime suspect Russ Abbot (8.30pm)

Prime suspect Russ Abbot (8.30pm)

Prime suspect Russ Abbot (8.30pm)

Prime suspect Russ Abbot (8.30pm)

Prime suspect Russ Abbot (8.30pm)

Prime suspect Russ Abbot (8.30pm)

Prime suspect Russ Abbot (8.30pm)

Prime suspect Russ Abbot (8.30pm)

Prime suspect Russ Abbot (8.30pm)

Prime suspect Russ Abbot (8.30pm)

Prime suspect Russ Abbot (8.30pm)

Prime suspect Russ Abbot (8.30pm)

Prime suspect Russ Abbot (8.30pm)

Prime suspect Russ Abbot (8.30pm)

Prime suspect Russ Abbot (8.30pm)

Prime suspect Russ Abbot (8.30pm)

Prime suspect Russ Abbot (8.30pm)

Prime suspect Russ Abbot (8.30pm)

Prime suspect Russ Abbot (8.30pm)

Prime suspect Russ Abbot (8.30pm)

Prime suspect Russ Abbot (8.30pm)

Prime suspect Russ Abbot (8.30pm)

Prime suspect Russ Abbot (8.30pm)

Prime suspect Russ Abbot (8.30pm)

Prime suspect Russ Abbot (8.30pm)

Prime suspect Russ Abbot (8.30pm)

Prime suspect Russ Abbot (8.30pm)

Prime suspect Russ Abbot (8.30pm)

Prime suspect Russ Abbot (8.30pm)

Prime suspect Russ Abbot (8.30pm)

Prime suspect Russ Abbot (8.30pm)

Prime suspect Russ Abbot (8.30pm)

Prime suspect Russ Abbot (8.30pm)

Prime suspect Russ Abbot (8.30pm)

Prime suspect Russ Abbot (8.30pm)

Prime suspect Russ Abbot (8.30pm)

Prime suspect Russ Abbot (8.30pm)

Prime suspect Russ Abbot (8.30pm)

Prime suspect Russ Abbot (8.30pm)

Prime suspect Russ Abbot (8.30pm)

Prime suspect Russ Abbot (8.30pm)

Prime suspect Russ Abbot (8.30pm)

Prime suspect Russ Abbot (8.30pm)

Prime suspect Russ Abbot (8.30pm)

Prime suspect Russ Abbot (8.30pm)

Prime suspect Russ Abbot (8.30pm)

Prime suspect Russ Abbot (8.30pm)

Prime suspect Russ Abbot (8.30pm)

Prime suspect Russ Abbot (8.30pm)

Prime suspect Russ Abbot (8.30pm)

Prime suspect Russ Abbot (8.30pm)

Prime suspect Russ Abbot (8.30pm)

Prime suspect Russ Abbot (8.30pm)

Prime suspect Russ Abbot (8.30pm)

Prime suspect Russ Abbot (8.30pm)

Prime suspect Russ Abbot (8.30pm)

Prime suspect Russ Abbot (8.30pm)

Prime suspect Russ Abbot (8.30pm)

Prime suspect Russ Abbot (8.30pm)

Prime suspect Russ Abbot (8.30pm)

All-rounder's third century of World Cup secures semi-final date with West Indies

Waugh takes giant leap for Australia

FROM ALAN LEE
CRICKET CORRESPONDENT
IN MADRASMADRAS (New Zealand won
toss): Australia beat New Zealand
by six wickets

IT REQUIRED an innings of sublime authority to keep Australia in the World Cup yesterday and, with a casual inevitability, Mark Waugh provided it. Waugh bestrides this tournament, a colossus amid the mere giants of batsmanship, and the latest recital of his primacy contrived to shrink a target of 287 from formidable to little more than routine. Even on a flawless pitch, this was remarkably fine batting. Waugh subdued a packed Chepauk crowd that sided

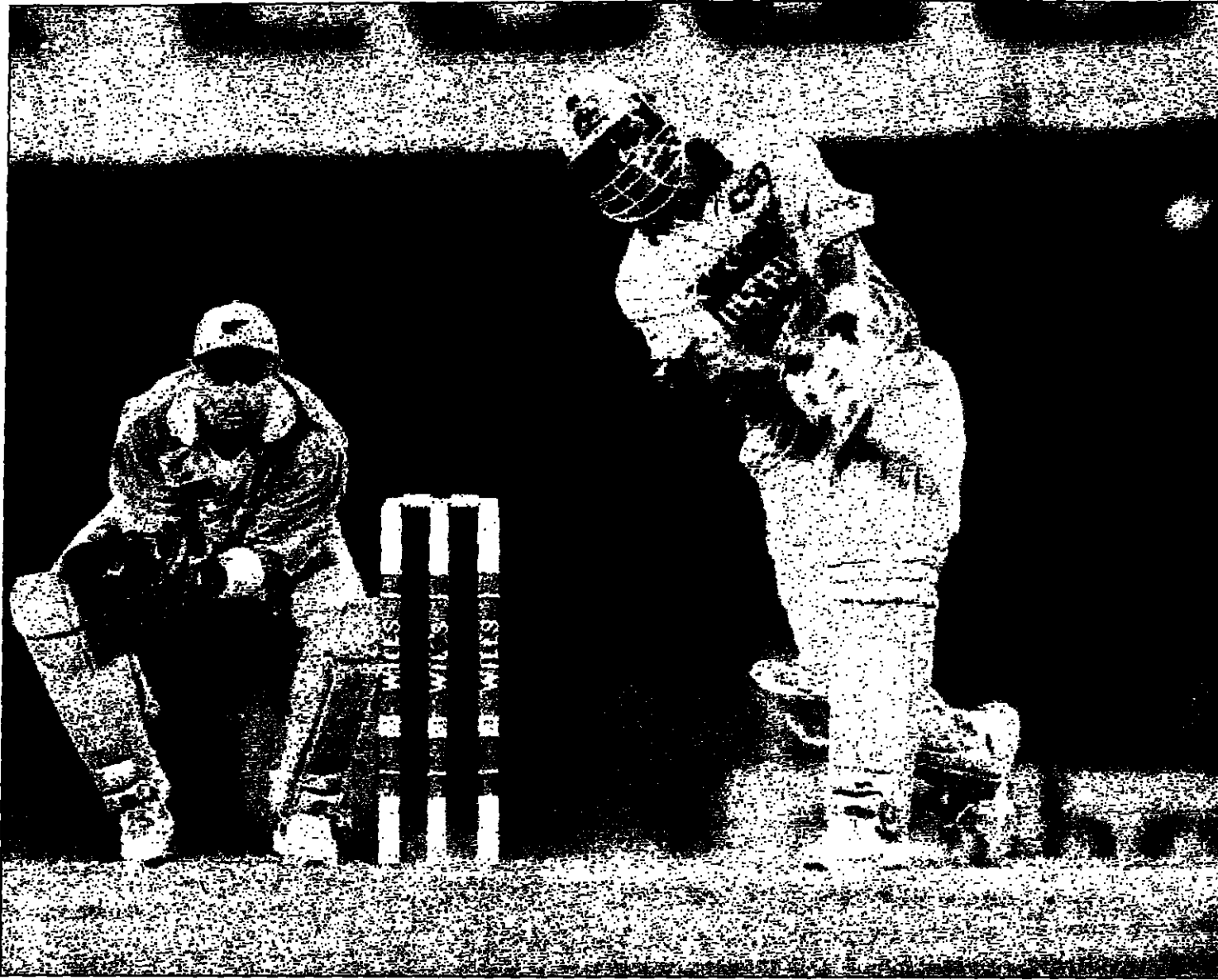


Semi-finals
Tomorrow (all times GMT): Sri Lanka v India, Calcutta (09.00); Mar 14: West Indies v Australia, Chanderigarh (09.00).
Final
Mar 17: Lahore (08.30)

unambiguously with New Zealand. His 110 from 113 balls was his third century of the competition, a unique achievement, and with a possible two games left, it would be a brave man who bet against him making five. He played here with no sense of haste, despite the size of the task, and so contagious was his composure that Australia sauntered to victory with 13 balls to spare.

The cup favourites, having proceeded to the knockout stage via a false start and a couple of short cuts, will now meet West Indies, the surprise conquerors of South Africa, in the second semi-final at Chandigarh on Thursday. India and Sri Lanka meet in the first tie in Calcutta tomorrow.

Pity poor New Zealand. Or, more particularly, pity their brave, unavailing hero. When the top table at this cricketing banquet was being considered, Christopher Zinzan Harris did not merit a mention. No form, no style, no chance. But the improbable Harris



Mark Waugh, left, launches another controlled assault on the New Zealand bowling in his innings of 110, an effort which counteracted the impact of the century recorded earlier by Harris, right



threatened, for a time, to divert the most glamorous guests of all before the tournament's main course.

Harris made a minor stir in the last World Cup with his swing bowling but little had been heard of him since. His recent batting record of 68 runs in eight one-day innings against Australia did not inspire confidence when he entered the fray at No 5, with New Zealand 44 for three. Although he frequently appears to be only an ordinary cricketer, Harris does not suffer from a faint heart.

Stricken with cramp, soaking with perspiration, he

made an extraordinary 130, including four sixes, to give his team a position they had scarcely dared to believe possible.

Harris was the real man of the match, not least for his later bowling, which was miserly in the extreme. It was an unsentimental adjudicator who gave the award to Waugh.

A restless, engaging personality, Harris once enlivened a boring evening on a youth tour by leaping from one tower block roof to another. These days, he is identified by the red sports car he drives around Christchurch with great vigour, and, of course, by the name Zinzan, shared by his father, a New Zealand cricketer of three decades ago, and by the All Black rugby

player, Zinzan Brooke, who is a distant relative.

A significant part of his two hours of glory was shared with Lee Germon. There have been few more anonymous international captains in recent years, but Germon's credentials were obvious here. He leads by example. Once more promoting himself to No 3, considered a dubious move by some of his team, he justified such self-belief with an assertive 89. With Harris's long arms swinging through the line, their stand was worth 168 in only 27 overs, thrillingly positive batting within the new one-day philosophy (which escapes England) of favouring runs on the board over wickets in hand.

The courage of such cricket was that it was born of

desperation. New Zealand had started appallingly, wasting the advantage of the toss. Nathan Astle, who made the first century of this World Cup, against England almost five weeks ago, completed a

subsequent sequence of 0, 1, 2, 6 and 1. Eventually, New Zealand fell short of their optimum, the last 15 overs producing only 74 runs. Australia's professionalism held up through this

phase, and it was critical that it did, for they could otherwise have been chasing 320. Even Waugh might have had trouble with that.

Without the injured Morrison and Larsen, the New Zealand bowling was threadbare but Dion Nash bowled a precise first spell and the old tactic of giving the new ball to Dipak Patel worked again with the early wicket of Mark Taylor. Waugh was utterly unmoved. First with Ricky Ponting, briefly with the audaciously promoted Shane Warne (24 from 14 balls), and then decisively with his brother, Steve, he dispelled New Zealand's optimism before they had even begun to enjoy

one Waugh. Mark, was out in his first over back in the attack — but not before he had broken Graham Gooch's record aggregate of 471 runs in a World Cup — the other remained to supervise an ending far less tense than had seemed likely.

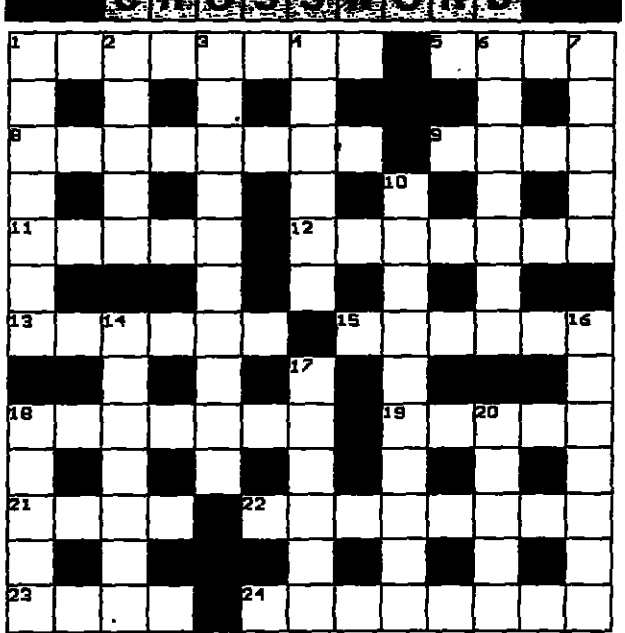
Taylor, the Australia captain, acknowledged that their semi-final encounter, against a rejuvenated West Indies, may be tough. "I dare say their confidence is up after beating South Africa, so it should be a good game," he said.

Germon said he believed his team should have scored another 20 runs to make Australia's daunting task even more difficult.

Germon played Nash, his final card, too late. Although

Letters, page 17
Lara's triumph, page 46

TIMES TWO CROSSWORD



No 727

ACROSS

- 1 Interfering mischief-maker (8)
- 5 Skim, as clouds (4)
- 8 Unclear situation (4,4)
- 9 Clothes: part of car transmission (4)
- 11 Spirit from Hell (5)
- 12 Productive plant: a fall, failure, when come (7)
- 13 Greek oracle site (6)
- 15 Admission; course in meal (6)
- 18 Aptitude; division of university (7)
- 19 Pass into law (5)
- 21 Belonging to us (4)
- 22 Impassioned rant (8)

DOWN

- 2 Freshly (4)
- 3 Body of trad. beliefs (8)
- 4 Capital of Iraq (7)
- 6 Energy; vapour (5)
- 7 One's intellectual invention (10)
- 10 Soak (6)
- 11 Type of shoe, of clinging plant (7)
- 14 Charlatan (10)
- 16 Swiss city; cattle-foed (7)
- 17 Furthest from centre (7)
- 18 Electricity generator (6)
- 20 Plant life in general (5)
- 23 Threatening behaviour (5)

SOLUTION TO NO 726

ACROSS: 5 Breathalysed 8 Ethnic 9 Scoffs 10 Expo
12 Achary 14 Beandag 15 Peal 17 Loolish 18 Excess
DOWN: 1 Obstreperous 2 Keen 3 Ransack 4 Cynosure 6 Tack
7 Effortlessly 11 Pinaleore 13 Marthunt 16 Ream 19 Coca

WE ARE NOW OFFERING READERS OF THE TIMES FREE DELIVERY OF THE ITEMS LISTED BELOW AT STANDARD RETAIL PRICE — OFFER EXTENDED TO INCLUDE EUROPE — REST OF WORLD ADD £1 PER ITEM — STERLING OR US CHECKS ONLY — (G + \$US 150)

TIMES CROSSWORDS: Books 6, 10 to 13 £3.99 each. Books 14 to 19 £3.50 each. The Times Crossword: Book 3 (240 puzzles) £3.99. Books 3 to 6 £3.50 each. The Times Two-Book £2.99. SUNDAY TIMES CROSSWORDS: Books 10, 11, 12 £3.50 each. The Sunday Times Crossword: Books 1, 2, 3 £3.50 each. SPECIAL OFFER: Any 5 books above for only £18. The Times Crossword Omnibus & Jumbo Books 1 and 2 £4.99 each. THE TIMES MAPS (folded): JUST £4.99 EACH — The World, Ireland, British Isles, Canada, NEW: Europe, N. America, S. America, Africa, China.

Send cheques with order payable to Alan Lee 51 Manor Lane, London SE13 5QW. Delivery to 8 days (UK), Tel. 0181-452 4575 (24hrs) No credit cards.

Delay buys time for Asprilla

BY PETER BALL

EAUSTINO ASPRILLA, Newcastle United's £6.7 million Colombia forward, has asked for a personal hearing on charges of misconduct. Asprilla was charged by the Football Association two weeks ago on two counts after clashes with Keith Curle in Newcastle's game against Manchester City at Maine Road on February 24.

Asprilla's delay in deciding to ask for a hearing means that he will be available for Newcastle for at least the next two games on their FA Cup Premiership run-in and, with Easter looming, probably more. It will be a surprise if the FA succeeds in fixing a date for the hearing before Easter.

Even if it does, Asprilla is now available for the games against West Ham United, Arsenal, and Liverpool — provided that Liverpool are not involved in an FA Cup semi-final. It emerged yesterday there could even be a further delay if Asprilla decides to appeal.

"We would normally give a club 14 days to appeal," Clare Tomlinson, an FA spokeswoman, said yesterday. In the most extreme case, Asprilla could be available for virtually all the rest of the season before any suspension came into effect.

However, if Newcastle are using the rules to the full to keep Asprilla playing, they may be facing a serious fixture pile-up. If Liverpool beat Leeds United in their FA Cup sixth-round replay, Newcastle's visit to Anfield on March 30 will have to be postponed, while cup commitments could also affect the games against

Southampton and Nottingham Forest. After their home defeat by Manchester United opened up the Premiership title race, the possibility of serious fixture congestion is clearly troubling Newcastle. "I don't think it's right that we should go two weeks without a game and then face the prospect of three matches in five or six days," Terry McDermott, the Newcastle assistant manager, said yesterday. "It's scandalous really. We've just got to get on with it, but all this stopping and starting has not done us any favours."

Sunderland, among the pace-setters at the top of the Endleigh Insurance League first division, have been awarded a £2.5 million grant from the Football Trust towards building a new all-seater stadium at Wearmouth Colliery. Sunderland have received permission to build a 34,000-capacity stadium to replace Roker Park, their present ground, but hope to increase that to 40,000.



Asprilla: charged

Old Trafford to host FA Cup semi-final

BY OUR SPORTS STAFF

OLD TRAFFORD and either Villa Park or Highbury will stage the FA Cup semi-finals this season, the Football Association announced yesterday. David Davies, the FA director of public affairs, said that the game between Liverpool and Leeds United and Nottingham Forest or Aston Villa would be staged at Old Trafford on Sunday, March 31, with a 4pm kick-off.

Villa Park would be the venue for the other game if Manchester United beat Southampton in their quarter-final tie, which was being played last night. But if Southampton won, they would play at Highbury against the winners of the replay between Wimbledon and Chelsea. That semi-final will kick-off at 1.30pm on the same day.

Last season, the FA announced that semi-finals would not be played at the home grounds of any of the teams left in the last four. Davies, however, said yesterday that the capacities of the grounds had been an important factor in the decisions over venues, as was the fact that both Old Trafford and Villa Park are "key Euro '96 [European championship] grounds".

Davies said: "Old Trafford's new stand is likely to boost the capacity at one of the semi-finals to beyond 50,000 and the FA has awarded one tie to the Premier League's biggest ground. Both semi-finals in the FA Cup will be televised live. Any replays would be staged at the same venues on Wednesday, April 10."

The FA will wait for the report of the fourth official,

Peter Jones, before deciding whether any action is to be taken against Mick Harford, the Wimbledon forward, for his verbal attack on Glenn Hoddle, the Chelsea manager, during the FA Cup quarter-final tie at Stamford Bridge on Saturday.

Harford was angered by a decision by the referee, Graham Poll, to award a free kick for an intentional back pass by Kenny Cunningham. Chelsea scored from the resulting free kick and, although Wimbledon equalised, Harford allegedly swore at Hoddle and gesticulated towards the Chelsea supporters.

Keith Lacy, the safety officer at Stamford Bridge, said Harford had "completely lost his rag" and used "atrocious" language. The referee did not see the incident, but it was witnessed by Jones, the reserve official.

Steve Double, an FA spokesman, said: "We are waiting to speak to the relevant officials before we decide whether or not we need to take matters further. At this moment, we simply do not have a view on the incident. Before we can take any position we need to know what happened, and what the officials saw and heard."

Italy's Serie A will be suspended on Sunday because of a strike called by the Italian players' association (AIC). The players say their opinions are being disregarded by the authorities. They want the abolition of transfer fees for players out of contract to be implemented at the end of the season and a limit to the number of players from outside the European Union that a club can field.

PUT YOURSELF ON THE SPOT

GOLDEN UNDER **AVON**

FAIRLINE

curver **Weetabix**

...and 800 other successful companies that have chosen Corby in the past ten years. Two-thirds of them in manufacturing. Highest proportion in UK of overseas companies. A private investment of over £1,000m. Corby Spot on for its central position, superb communications, dedicated workforce and superior lifestyle. The spot where you'll find yourself in the best of business company.

Put yourself on the spot...

Ring John Hill on 01536 262571

CORBY WORKS

Video presentation pack available on request

To: John Hill, Director of Industry, Corby Industrial Development Centre, Grosvenor House, George Street, Corby, Northants NN17 1TZ.

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

TEL _____ P/CODE _____

Nobody does it better

Firepower of Seventh Fleet offers strong deterrent to Chinese forces

US raises the stakes in Taiwan war games

By MICHAEL EVANS, DEFENCE CORRESPONDENT

THE arrival of an American aircraft carrier battle group armed with Tomahawk cruise missiles and the expected arrival of another within two weeks has dramatically increased the odds against China risking military action against Taiwan.

The two carriers, *USS Independence* and the nuclear-powered *USS Nimitz*, each with at least four escorts and a Los Angeles-class submarine, presented to Peking a firepower combination that offered the biggest disincentive to taking on the Taiwanese.

Although China is engaged in political as well as military manoeuvres this week, there were fears that Peking might have considered mounting a token attack, such as an amphibious landing on one of the uninhabited islands off Taiwan. This would pose more of a challenge for the US, as it would force the naval task group to enter the Taiwan Strait — a riskier venture than striking a deterrent posture from 100 miles away.

The *Independence*, accompanied by *USS O'Brien* and *USS Hewitt*, both destroyers, *USS Bunker Hill*, a guided-missile cruiser, *USS McClusky*, a guided-missile frigate, and a Los Angeles-class hunter-killer submarine — all from the US Seventh Fleet — had been diverted from an exercise in the western Pacific. Both *Hewitt* and *McClusky* are armed with Tomahawk cruise missiles.

The decision to send the *Nimitz* carrier group from the Gulf underlined the seriousness with which President Clinton viewed the Chinese sabre-rattling.

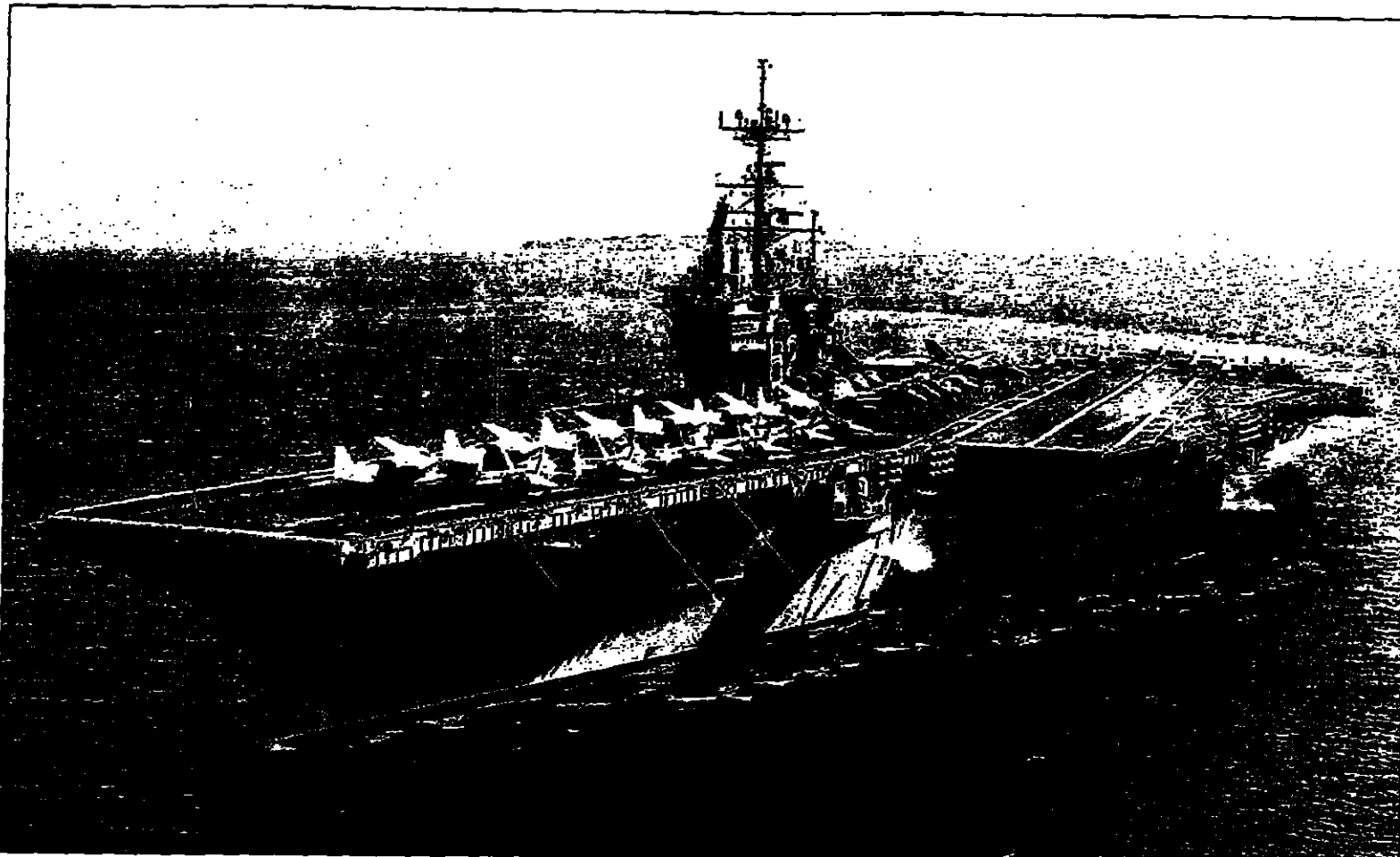
Western experts were confident that Peking would not risk confronting the US Navy, but would concentrate on rehearsing an amphibious landing to demonstrate to Taiwan that it has the capability to seize the island.

The *Bunker Hill* is already south of Taiwan observing China's missile tests. The air-sea manoeuvres, using live ammunition, will take place in a box-shaped zone lying about 32 miles from Kinmen, a fortress island in Taiwanese hands near the mainland which China has twice attacked since 1949.

Gerald Segal, senior fellow for Asian security studies at the London-based International Institute for Strategic Studies, said China appeared to be planning a co-ordinated manoeuvre combining the East China Sea Fleet with the South China Sea Fleet in a rehearsal for a full-scale invasion.

China has a second-rate navy compared with the West, consisting mainly of warships from the 1950s. It is believed the Chinese plan to involve about 150,000 troops, including the crews of about 30 ships, in the nine-day naval and air exercise which starts today.

Leading article, page 17

The aircraft carrier *USS Independence* which with support vessels has been moved into "a position to be helpful" nearer Taiwan

Peking hawks soar on wind of patriotism

FROM JONATHAN MIRSKY IN HONG KONG

BARRING an accident, there will be no invasion of Taiwan this spring or this year. But there is a good chance of one over the next three years.

Taiwan represents the final piece in the 20th-century drive to reclaim China's "lost" possessions. The dates for the other two are already fixed: Hong Kong in 1997, Macau in 1999. These recoveries reflect traditional Chinese determination not to let frontier areas slip away or weaken. Hence the rage directed at individuals who threaten its possessions — the Dalai Lama, Chris Patten, and President Lee Teng-hui.

More mainlanders favour retaking Taiwan than is sometimes understood abroad. Even if they fear the party,

they are proud of a China no longer too weak to defend its territories, and they resent what they see as America's hand behind Taiwan's insubordination. Such patriots feel that only with the resumption of mainland authority in Taiwan — lost to Japan in 1895 — will China's civil war end.

Then there is the present leadership claiming to act in the name of Deng Xiaoping. Hardline leaders such as President Jiang Zemin and the Prime Minister, Li Peng, and even supposedly moderate Politburo members like Li Ruihan and Qiao Shi are swaggering to show party kingmakers that they have what it takes to keep China "rich and strong". Mr Jiang especially may give the army its head in the

COMMENTARY

Taiwan theatre in exchange for its support for him as supreme leader. The army is telling the politicians that, unless the invasion comes in the next two to three years, President Lee will have established Taiwan as Republic of China-Taiwan and he and other leaders will be regular visitors to Japan and the United States. That will mean that Taiwan, the first fully elected Chinese democracy, will be impossible to subdue. This, they say, will encourage separatist Muslims in Xinjiang and the Tibetan Buddhists.

The army cannot prevail in Taiwan now. In its last outing, against Vietnam in 1979, it was pummeled badly. Hence the present war games — that contain the ingredients for an

invasion with missiles, mock landings on the Fujian coast and live ammunition exercises.

People's Liberation Army generals are gambling that, while America might attack a seaborne invasion force from the air, once it was ashore and reinforced Washington would not go farther.

After the invasion, what then? An occupied Taiwan. It would be hundreds of times more troublesome than Tibet, whose two million unarmed but restive people have for 40 years tied down a considerable portion of the Chinese military and security apparatus and attracted world sympathy.

Such would be the fruit of Peking's invasion: years of turbulent occupation, and a return to international pariah status.

The dollars that buy friendship

FROM TOM RHODES IN WASHINGTON

THERE was a moment last year when some members of Congress became almost zealous about making sure the President of Taiwan had a drink with former classmates at Cornell University.

So insistent was their demand that the White House relented and allowed a visa for President Lee Teng-hui to visit his alma mater last June. The trip, cloaked as a private visit, was in reality the first visit to the United States by the Taiwanese President since America recognised the People's Republic of China in 1979.

It was also another coup for the pre-eminent Washington lobbyist, Cassidy and Associates.

In 1994, a Taiwan think-tank close to Mr Lee had hired the firm for \$4.5 million to lobby the island's friends on Capitol Hill and force President Clinton's hand. Money never hurts in Washington and canvassers for the Far Eastern territory were soon carpeting congressional offices with letters, telephone calls and offers of fact-finding missions to Taipei.

The company was quick to target Capitol Hill immediately after the landslide victory for Republicans in November

1994, pushed conservative friends of Taipei to the head of influential committees.

Activated by a letter-writing and telephone campaign in favour of President Lee's visit and pro-Taiwan resolutions from more than 30 state legislatures, Cassidy created a wall-to-wall lobby that also targeted Democrats and centrist Republicans.

When Warren Christopher, the Secretary of State, told Congress that the Lee visit would reverse the policies of six Administrations, he was informed that it was a disgrace to bar a firm friend of

America. By last April, when the House international relations committee voted 33-0 to support the visa, the White House and the Chinese Embassy were informed that the legislative battle was irreversibly lost. Taiwan had won.

But Peking, despite a lacklustre lobby in the American capital, has still managed to win the big battles over such important issues as most-favoured nation trading status. For the moment, Taiwan's lobbyists are anxiously watching events off the coast to see whether that dynamic might change.

Sudan's Islamic leader tests his faith in the ballot-box

FROM SAM KILEY IN KHARTOUM

DRIVING around the dusty, baked streets of Khartoum looking for a polling station in Sudan's first "free" elections in seven years, one gets an answer which has the predictability of hot weather in Khartoum — a patronising giggle.

"Polling centre? I think there might be one in the school over there. No, it is next to the shop selling Coke. No one is taking much interest," shrugged Ahmed, a smiling bicycle repair man.

Some enthusiasm for politics might have been expected in Khartoum, if nowhere else. More than 900 candidates are contesting the 180-odd

constituencies in Sudan's parliamentary elections. But if the philosopher-leader of the National Islamic Front, Ali Hassan al-Turabi, lost in Sahafa, it would be the end for the regime he has headed since the military coup of 1989, when President al-Bashir, commander-in-chief of Sudan's armed forces, toppled the elected Government of Sadiq al-Mahdi.

"The voting in Sahafa is a test of popularity. If al-Turabi were to lose, it would be an abject humiliation and a popular uprising would come in a matter of days," a senior Western diplomat said.

Although he boasts that he "could have been a minister in any number of governments over the past 20 years, because of my family con-

tacts," the last time Dr al-Turabi dared put this to a ballot, in 1986, he lost Sahafa. It is perhaps for this reason that his main opponent, Abdurrahman al-Sallawi, a prominent businessman and member of the outgoing People's Congress, has alleged he gets "three death threats a day" from Dr al-Turabi's Islamic fundamentalist followers.

Campaigning is on a strictly individual basis because, Dr al-Turabi said, "all the other parties represent religious sects, elitist family cliques, and the barren and discredited political philosophies of the West."

Sudan is faced with the threat of United Nations sanctions over its refusal to hand over three Egyptian gunmen who attempted to assassinate President Mubarak of Egypt in Ethiopia last year. But although its rulers desire legitimacy, it is on their own terms.

"We will allow the formation of political parties when genuine 'trends' appear among them. But parties are not part of our moral life," Dr al-Turabi said.

Of the loss of about \$900 million (£588 million) in foreign aid, he said: "Isolation has strengthened our economic base. The West is against us because they fear Islam."

However, a trade deficit of \$400 million and late payment of loans to the International Monetary Fund have meant that Sudan faces the prospect of being the first country to be expelled from the organisation.

The Umma Party of Mr al-Mahdi — great-grandson of the revolutionary leader who sacked Khartoum and killed General Charles Gordon in the uprising of 1885 — and the Democratic Union Party have boycotted the elections as a sham. Like most of those who are running against the regime's candidates, Mr al-Sallawi is a liberal. "We want to be friends with the US, with our neighbours. We need trade, education, an end to inflation, and religious tolerance," he said.

Ordinary citizens see the elections as a foregone conclusion. One man, although a devout Muslim, said: "Putting Islam into politics is like putting water in petrol. It makes a noise and doesn't work."

US blacks floored by Tyson attack on O.J.

BY QUENTIN LETTIS

MIKE TYSON, the heavy-weight boxer, has surprised black America by making an outspoken attack on O.J. Simpson. Mr Tyson said Mr Simpson should "shut his mouth" instead of trying to convince the public of his innocence.

Mr Tyson, who has become a Muslim since serving three years in jail for rape, criticised Mr Simpson's behaviour since he was acquitted of murder. "God is allowing this to happen," said Mr Tyson. "God is

planning to screw him." There was no immediate reaction from the Simpson camp to the remarks, made in an interview with *Esquire* magazine.

Mr Simpson has been criticised for profiting from a video in which he tells his side of the story. However, Mr Tyson continues to protest his innocence about the rape charges. "I didn't rape anyone, and she knows it," he said, referring to his beauty queen victim, Desiree Washington. "I was the one got raped."

A PC that's
power
mad
(at a very
sensible price).



£1,149
(£1,379.45 incl.
delivery + VAT)

For the incredibly sensible price of only £1,149 (£1,379.45 incl. delivery & VAT), the totally powerful Dell Dimension™ P120t can be yours. With 120MHz of Pentium® Processor power, it's designed with the flexibility and expansion potential to meet your needs now and in the future. And, as always with Dell, all the back up you need is a phone call away with Openline™, our Hardware Technical Support Service. Call us today on 01344 720000 and be sensible. If it's power you're after, go for the Dimension P120t.



- INTEL 120MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR ● 8Mb EDO RAM
- 256Kb CACHE ● 3.5" DISKETTE DRIVE ● 850Mb HARD DRIVE
- INTEGRATED 64-BIT PCI LOCAL BUS VIDEO WITH 1Mb VIDEO MEMORY ● 15" COLOUR SVGA MONITOR ● 4 PCI AND 3 ISA EXPANSION SLOTS (1 SHARED) ● MID-SIZED DESKTOP CHASSIS
- MICROSOFT® WINDOWS 95 ● DELL MOUSE/KEYBOARD

DELL DIRECT

01344 720000
Between 9am and 5pm weekdays, 10am to 4pm Saturdays

Dell is a registered trademark of the Dell Computer Corporation Ltd. 1996. Dell, Dell logo, Dell Dimension and Dell Direct are registered trademarks of Dell Computer Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of the Microsoft Corporation. Delivery is charged at £25 + VAT per annum. Prices shown at 12.99. Dell Direct is offered subject to availability. All prices and specifications are subject to change without prior notice or obligation. In compliance with other manufacturers, monitors are measured using the CIE size actual viewing area is approximately 1" less. Dell Computer Corporation Ltd, Whitehouse Road, Wetherby Road, Wetherby, West Yorkshire LS17 7LN. Offer available for a limited period only.



Kay Redfield Jamison battled for more than a decade to accept lithium as an everyday part of her life

A search for peace from an unquiet mind

In a disturbing new book about manic depression, Professor Kay Redfield Jamison describes her professional and personal experiences. Giles Whittell reports from Los Angeles

Halfway through Kay Redfield Jamison's unique book on manic depression she describes an extraordinary scene.

On a visit to England to stay with her lover — a "tall, handsome" British army psychiatrist — she visits Canterbury Cathedral. She kneels to contemplate the place of Becket's murder, and to pray, and in the process remembers she has not taken her pills. In panic she reaches for the bottle from her handbag and spills its contents over the dirty cathedral floor.

"It was a moment of embarrassment, but of reckoning as well," she writes. "It meant I would have to ask David to write a prescription for me." It meant, in short, that she would have to reveal to him that she was not only a world expert on manic depression, but a sufferer from it as well.

"David" is wonderfully understanding: he provides unconditional support as well as a prescription. This sort of love and its role in helping manic depressives to cope with their lifelong and life-threatening illness is a major theme of Jamison's new book, *An Unquiet Mind*, which is shortly to be published in Britain.

But the book is hardly a love story. It is, chiefly, a harrowing insight, through the eyes of a patient going public for the first time, into the unimaginably traumatic highs and lows of manic depression. It reveals first-hand the debilitating side-effects of lithium, the only known drug that reliably controls those fluctuations, and it tells from equally personal experience of the lethal dangers of not taking it.

An Unquiet Mind is, not least, the story of a determined and fiercely talented woman reaching the top of a male-dominated profession against extraordinary odds. These odds never appeared in starker relief than at the start of her career. After struggling at high school and university in California with violent mood swings that she later learnt were early symptoms of manic depression, Jamison triumphed at the first and stiffest test posed by American academia: she passed a gruelling three-hour oral exam on her PhD thesis on heroin addiction, and won an associate professorship in psychiatry at the University of California, Los Angeles.

"I had a glorious summer," she writes, "and within three months of becoming a professor I was ravingly psychotic." She already knew, and secretly enjoyed, the mind-expanding trips and inexhaustible energies of mild mania. Wistfully, she recalls going for nights on end with no need of sleep but a voracious appetite for books, sex, talk and general revelry. She describes in language similar to that of LSD enthusiasts an exquisite hypersensitivity to music and visual imagery during those early upswings: "I found myself in

ing, some sympathetic — with in the university establishment by dressing provocatively and schmoozing frantically at the chancellor's summer garden party. It was a performance that at least one colleague recognised as out of character, and probably manic.

Scared and humiliated, she signed on with a psychiatrist and started taking lithium. It dulled her senses, shortened her concentration span, made reading a struggle and threw off her co-ordination in everything from playing squash to raising a cup of coffee to her lips. The drug also deprived her of the intoxicating highs of her youth, but at least it softened the lows as well.

Much of *An Unquiet Mind* is devoted to Jamison's battle over more than a decade to accept lithium as an everyday part of her life. It is a battle many lose. In one grim episode one of her own patients summons her with

primal screams to the UCLA Medical Centre's emergency room, where she finds him strapped to a trolley, writhing in the trough of a psychotic depression, having refused to take his lithium, watched by three policemen with hands on their guns.

The patient survived that episode but continued to refuse his lithium and eventually killed himself.

It took a brush with death to force Jamison to accept the drug. After a "black, suicidal depression" that lasted a year and a half she resolved to end her life — ironically, with a lithium overdose. Taken to hospital before it had time to work, she was nursed from a coma back to fragile health by doctor friends who monitored her lithium levels every day.

Her achievements since have been nothing short of miraculous. She co-founded UCLA's

first outpatient clinic for sufferers of severe mood swings, wrote prolifically, won sector employment at the university and organised a series of concerts in aid of research into manic depression, with top orchestras playing music by such manic geniuses as Schumann and Berlioz.

In 1986 she moved to Washington to become Professor of Psychiatry at the Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine.

Passionate, beautiful and workaholic, her idea of relaxation was to take a year's sabbatical in England. There she fell in love with Oxford as a senior research fellow at Merton College, and with another tall and elegant Englishman (David having tragically died in Hong Kong of a heart attack).

She recounts her love affairs so unselfishly that they would not be out of place in a Mills and Boon novel. Embracing this new man outside a news house she was renting in South Kensington, for example, she "felt and smelt the rain against his coat, felt his arms around me, and remembered, with relief, how extraordinary scents and rain and love and life can be".

Kay Redfield Jamison has written elsewhere on links between manic depression and creative genius. In *Touched With Fire* (1993) she lists as sufferers Van Gogh, Byron, Virginia Woolf, Rupert Brooke, Graham Greene and F. Scott Fitzgerald, among many others. Critics accused her of glamorising the disease. This time she has concentrated on its afflictions, pointing out that tens of thousands die of it each year in America alone (including a distressing number of young and talented doctors), and fearlessly laying bare her own inner demons.

Still, she can't resist a plug for the illness that has both defined her life and been the object of her most important work. With it, she claims, she has "felt more things, more deeply; had more experiences, more intensely; loved more, and been more loved" than she would have done without it. Given the choice, she asks herself, would she be manic depressive? With the right dose of lithium, she answers, yes.

● *An Unquiet Mind* is published by Picador next month (£15.99)

'Within three months of becoming a professor I was psychotic'

How bark extracts can treat cancer

Trees of life

THE origins of the proverb that those who plant trees love others beside themselves is lost in antiquity but its truth is being borne out by the use of trees in modern medicine.

In the past, drugs ranging from quinine and salicylates (aspirin-type drugs) to camphor have had their place in the pharmacopoeia but now extracts of trees and plants are increasingly being used in oncology, the treatment of cancers.

The people who planted the Pacific yew had no idea that an extract of its bark, marketed as Taxol, would be useful in the treatment of cancer of the breast and malignant moles, any more than the men who tended the churchyards of Britain knew that one day the leaves of the European yew would yield another anticancer drug, Taxotere.

Country people over much of Asia, and the Chinese in particular, have from time immemorial planted a tree — Xi-Shu (known in botanical circles as *Camptotheca acuminata*) — both for the beauty of its white flowers in August and for its firewood. It is a rapidly growing tree which can reach a height of 100ft and a diameter of 3ft in 20 years. Scientists have now discovered that an alkaloid derived from the wood of *Camptotheca* is useful in the treatment of cancer of the colon and rectum. Two pharmaceutical firms are using the tree to produce the drugs Irinotecan and Topotecan. They are still undergoing trials, but early research suggests that they will benefit between 15 and 30 per cent of

patients with cancer of the colon once the standard first-line chemotherapy — at the moment 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) — has failed. Other trials are assessing the drugs as first-line treatment in their own right.

There are 28,000 new cases of cancer of the colon and rectum each year, of whom about a third live for more than five years after treatment and can be considered cured. Treatment of those who have advanced disease when first diagnosed, or who later develop secondary spread, is changing, and British doctors are accepting the American view that palliative treatment is worthwhile. Recent statistics suggest that it can double the survival time from the diagnosis of an advanced case and can also improve the quality of life of the patient.

Whereas Irinotecan and Topotecan have not yet completed their clinical trials, the pharmaceutical company Zeneca, formerly ICI, has recently marketed the first new drug for the treatment of advanced cases of colon cancer for 35 years, during which time the drug 5-FU has been standard treatment.

Dr Peter Harper, a consultant oncologist at Guy's Hospital, London, says that Zeneca's new palliative drug, Tomudex (raltitrexed), requires an intravenous injection every three weeks and is therefore more compatible with a normal lifestyle than recurrent courses of 5-FU, which involve hospital visits either five days a month or two days a fortnight.



DR THOMAS STUTTAFFORD

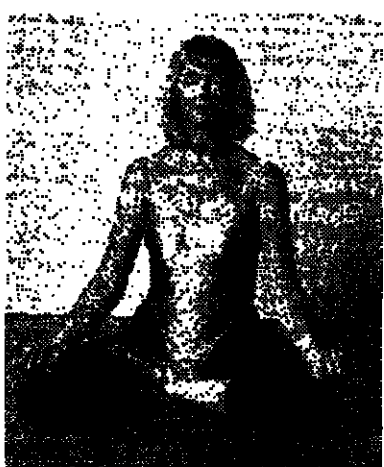
Keep fit in both body and mind

How Ginkyo tablets could help maintain the brain's blood supply.

Recent research indicates that Ginkyo tablets could help maintain peripheral circulation and in particular the blood flow to the brain. The blood carries oxygen and nutrients, which are needed for normal functions like memory and concentration.

A natural source extract: backed by £3m research.

Ginkyo is made from a carefully standardised extract of Ginkgo biloba. A natural source extract, it is safe, non-addictive and produced under strict laboratory conditions of quality control. It is the only Ginkgo biloba supplement with the back-up of a £3 million research programme. Ginkyo Concentrated is one of the strongest Ginkgo biloba supplements available.

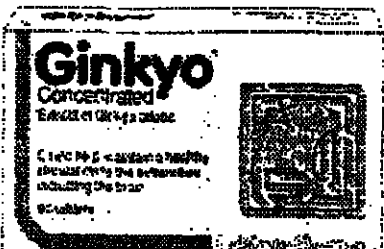


If the outside merits care, so does the inside.

Start a four week course, now.

It should be taken regularly, up to three times a day for four weeks, and preferably for 12 weeks. The cost of a four week course of Ginkyo is little more than you would spend on a month of body conditioning or yoga.

Ginkyo is available from Boots, Superdrug, good pharmacists, and health food shops. If you would like more information please call 01628 488006.



Ginkyo: It's good sense

Available in Boots, good pharmacies, and health food stores.



Save money on your home insurance and spend a little extra on your home.



0800 333 800

Phone for a free quote weekdays 9am-8pm, Saturday 9am-2pm. Not available in Northern Ireland.

Saddam role in killing of sons-in-law emerges

By MICHAEL BINYON, DIPLOMATIC EDITOR

A MONTH after the Baghdad shoot-out that killed two former sons-in-law of President Saddam Hussein, the full story of their murder is beginning to seep out to the West.

Like some medieval blood feud, it reveals a battle more violent, more grisly and more closely directed by Saddam and his two sons than so far admitted by the Iraqis.

The walled villa where Hussein Kamel Hassan, the former head of Iraqi intelligence, and his brother sought shelter after their quixotic return from Jordan was surrounded at dawn by Iraqi security forces, who trained a formidable array of troops and weapons on the defectors. By nightfall, the house had been reduced to rubble, and the defectors and other family members were dead.

Details of the gun battle were gathered by one of the few Western journalists allowed to visit Iraq since the murders. Jack Redden of Reuters reported after reaching Amman from Baghdad that no foreigners have been allowed to visit the city's Saydiya district and access is difficult even for Iraqis.

The various accounts of the battle on February 23 all point to a protracted and well-

planned far higher, with about ten members of the family killed, including two sisters and at least one sister's child. King Hussein of Jordan, who offered asylum to Hussein Kamel, said recently that the defector's children — Saddam's own grandchildren — were probably also killed on Saddam's orders.

Several accounts said Hussein Kamel's body was dragged on to the street. Some reports say Saddam's son today arrived to kick and spit at his old enemy. Mr Redden reported. A feud between the two men was believed to be the main reason for Hussein Kamel's defection, triggered by a row over a sports car owned by Uday.

Evidence of a family vendetta has brought comparisons with ancient blood feuds. Iraqi security forces are usually drawn from Saddam's relatives, to ensure their loyalty, and the force attacking Hussein Kamel was headed by Qusay, Saddam's second son. He joined his older brother at the head of a funeral procession held afterwards for two men from the security force who were killed in the shoot-out.

The former intelligence chief, held responsible for some of Saddam's most bloody repression in the Shia south, was hated by most Iraqis, and few in Baghdad appeared to mourn his death. He was apparently ready for a showdown. Separated from Saddam's daughter on arrival from Jordan, and then divorced, he fled to his sister's house and stocked up with weapons.

Mr Redden said the key question now in Baghdad was whether the killings had ended in a society where revenge is an obligation. In ancient times such feuds cost societies dear in lost men and spilled blood. But most Iraqis today are worried that evidence of Saddam's brutality will delay any easing of United Nations sanctions. Yesterday saw the opening of the second round of talks between the UN secretariat and Iraq on the limited sale of oil for food.

Inspectors blocked: For the second time in four days Iraq yesterday blocked UN weapons inspectors from checking a site, this time in a desert area near Baghdad. The Iraqi Army barred a convoy of vehicles carrying the same inspectors who were prevented from entering a ministry building in Baghdad late on Friday. (Reuters)



Saddam: must have approved the murders

organised military operation. According to Mr Redden, diplomats believe it must have had the approval of Saddam. The battle began with light weapons, but heavy machine-guns were soon used, and eventually anti-tank rockets were fired into the building. Nearby houses suffered considerable damage. Mr Redden learnt from Iraqi and diplomatic sources.

The Iraqis announced afterwards that four people were killed: Hussein Kamel and his brother Dadda, another brother and their father. But sources in Baghdad put the



A blindfolded Palestinian, held during a raid in the West Bank yesterday, is guarded by an Israeli soldier

Arafat's police arrest Hamas leader

Jerusalem: Palestinian police have arrested a political leader of the Hamas Islamic extremist group and three more senior members of the organisation's military wing (Ross Dunn writes).

Sayed Abu Musameh, who took over the political leadership of Hamas in Gaza and the West Bank in 1989, is now being held in custody as part of

Palestinian efforts against the group. His detention represents a significant hardening of the PLO's attitude to Hamas, since he was seen as a pragmatist willing to engage in negotiations. The latest arrests prompted Shimon Peres, the Israeli Prime Minister, to praise Yasser Arafat, the PLO leader and chairman of the Palestinian Authority, for the

crackdown against Hamas. "There are really six persons who are running the show," Mr Peres said. "He [Arafat] has arrested three, and we expect him to arrest the other three who are still at large." The man likely to be at the top of the list is Muhammad al-Deif, the suspected mastermind of recent suicide bombings in Israel.

Assad spurns Sinai summit

By MICHAEL BINYON

PRESIDENT ASSAD of Syria will not attend the international anti-terrorism summit in Egypt tomorrow, according to President Mubarak, the host.

He refused to give reasons for the Syrian leader's refusal to join President Clinton, John Major and other international leaders in the Sinai town of Sharm el Sheikh. But it is clear that Mr Assad is unwilling to risk meeting Shimon Peres, the Israeli Prime Minister, before talks are concluded on ending the state of war between Israel and Syria.

Mr Assad is also unwilling now to take the kind of tough political action against terrorist groups the summit is sure to demand. Damascus offers hospitality to ten rejectionist Palestinian and Islamic groups, including Hamas.

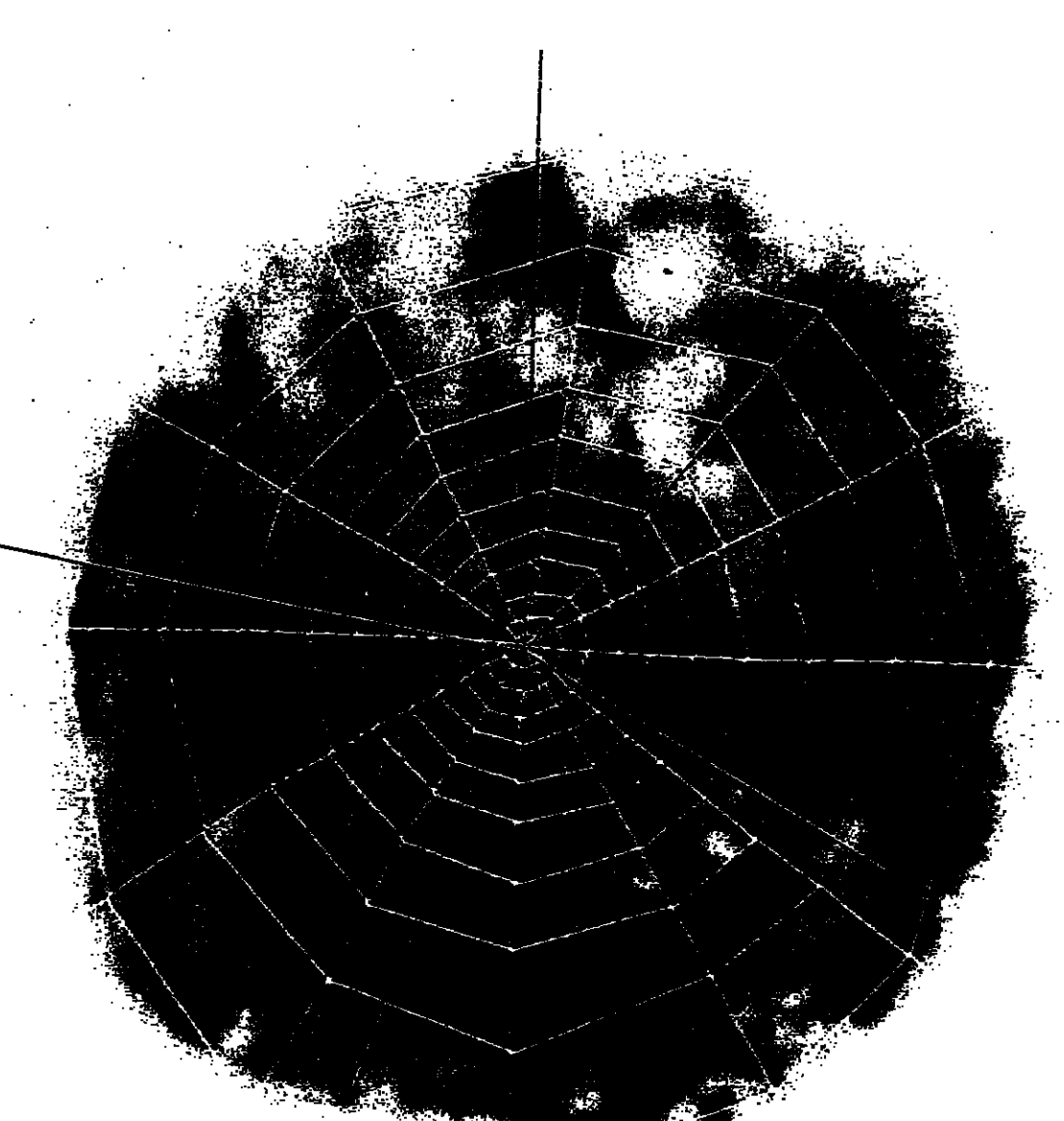
The Syrian leader's refusal to attend undermines plans to banish terrorism from the region. Jordan and Egypt have promised full co-operation, but Syria and Lebanon remain terrorist havens.

Mr Assad will pay a price for not attending. America will not now look favourably on requests to remove Syria from the list of nations sponsoring

terrorism, and Europe will react coolly to Damascus's hopes for closer links. The Israelis may now be less willing to consider a full pull-out from the Golan Heights. Mr Major will tell the summit of vigorous British efforts to curb the use of London as a haven for Islamic radicals.

Madrid: The Spanish paper, *El Pais*, revealed yesterday that Spain held four months of secret talks with Iran last year to get it to end the death sentence against Salman Rushdie and support for Hamas, but Tehran was intractable (Edward Owen writes). Javier Solana, then Foreign Minister, conducted the talks during Spain's presidency of the European Union. He told Tehran that only a written declaration that the fatwa would be lifted would allow relations to improve.

But Tehran wanted the EU to "give the necessary co-operation for Iran to acquire nuclear technology for peaceful purposes". Ali Akbar Velayati, the Foreign Minister, said that, in exchange, Iran was disposed to "initiate serious co-operation against terrorism".



The journey ahead

is momentous, remarkable and full of hazards. Choose the most careful and experienced guide.

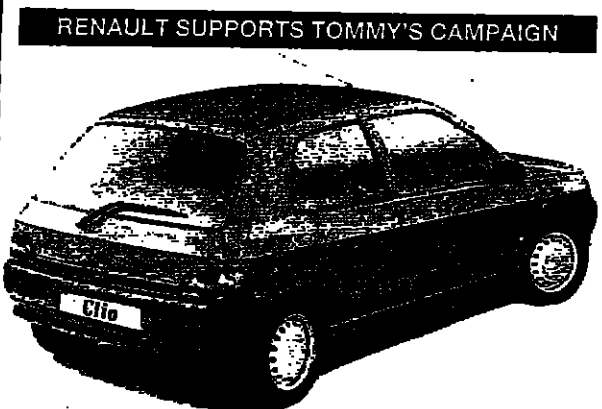
The Worldwide Web of today's Internet offers a tantalising foretaste of even greater wonders to come. Soon, the ability to access and exchange any combination of text, data, voice messages, sounds and moving images instantly will be commonplace. But while a net can be a great gatherer of riches of all kinds, can it not also be a snare for the unwary?

At NEC we have no such fears. Our Multimedia Office System is already demonstrating the future: mobile computing seamlessly combined with multimedia on demand and multimedia collaboration is now a reality. It's the result of over 20 years experience in integrating computer and communications technologies. In fact, thanks to our long-term investment in research and development, we are unique in having expertise in every aspect of multimedia. So when you're looking for a guide through this new world, remember NEC has shaped every step of its evolution.

the multimedia @volution

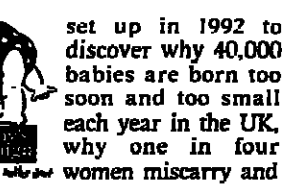


For further information, please contact:
NEC Corporation, Overseas Advertising Division, 7-1, Shiba, 5-chome, Minato-ku, Tokyo 108-01, Japan. Fax 81-3-3798-6333.
NEC Europe Ltd, NEC House, 1 Victoria Road, London W3 6UL, UK. Fax 44-181-235-4942.



Win a Renault Clio

RENAULT UK is linking up with *The Times* to offer all our readers the chance to win a fabulous Clio RL Prima, worth £8,000. The Clio has established itself as a car for the young in years and spirit and you can win it simply by entering our prize draw. There are also 50 runners-up prizes of a copy of *Baby Love*, a compilation CD of love songs produced by EMI on behalf of Tommy's Campaign with 80 per cent of the net profits going to the charity. The artists agreed to waive their royalties and Sainsbury and Savacentre are giving £1 to the charity for every £11.99 CD they sell. Tommy's Campaign was



set up in 1992 to discover why 40,000 babies are born too soon and too small each year in the UK, why one in four women miscarry and why one in 50 babies are lost through stillbirth. You can help to give all babies a better start by sending a donation to: Tommy's Campaign, London, SE99 6RD, or by calling: 0171-620-2654.



For your chance to win the Renault Clio simply collect four of the seven tokens appearing daily until Saturday and attach them to the voucher published in Saturday's paper. The overall winner and 50 runners-up will be chosen at random from all entries received by March 25, 1996. No purchase is necessary and an address for tokens will be published later this week.



BOXING 42

CONFIDENT BRUNO
SETS OUT STALL
IN LAS VEGAS

SPORT

TUESDAY MARCH 12 1996

RACING 44, 45
FULL GUIDE TO
OPENING DAY OF
CHELTENHAM FESTIVAL

All-rounder's third century of World Cup secures semi-final date with West Indies

Waugh takes giant leap for Australia

FROM ALAN LEE
CRICKET CORRESPONDENT
IN MADRAS

MADRAS (New Zealand won
toss): Australia beat New Zealand
by six wickets

IT REQUIRED an innings of sublime authority to keep Australia in the World Cup yesterday and, with a casual inevitability, Mark Waugh provided it. Waugh bestrode this tournament, a colossus amid the mere giants of batsmanship, and the latest recital of his primacy contrived to shrink a target of 287 from formidable to little more than routine. Even on a flawless pitch, this was remarkably fine batting.

Waugh subdued a packed Chepauk crowd that sided

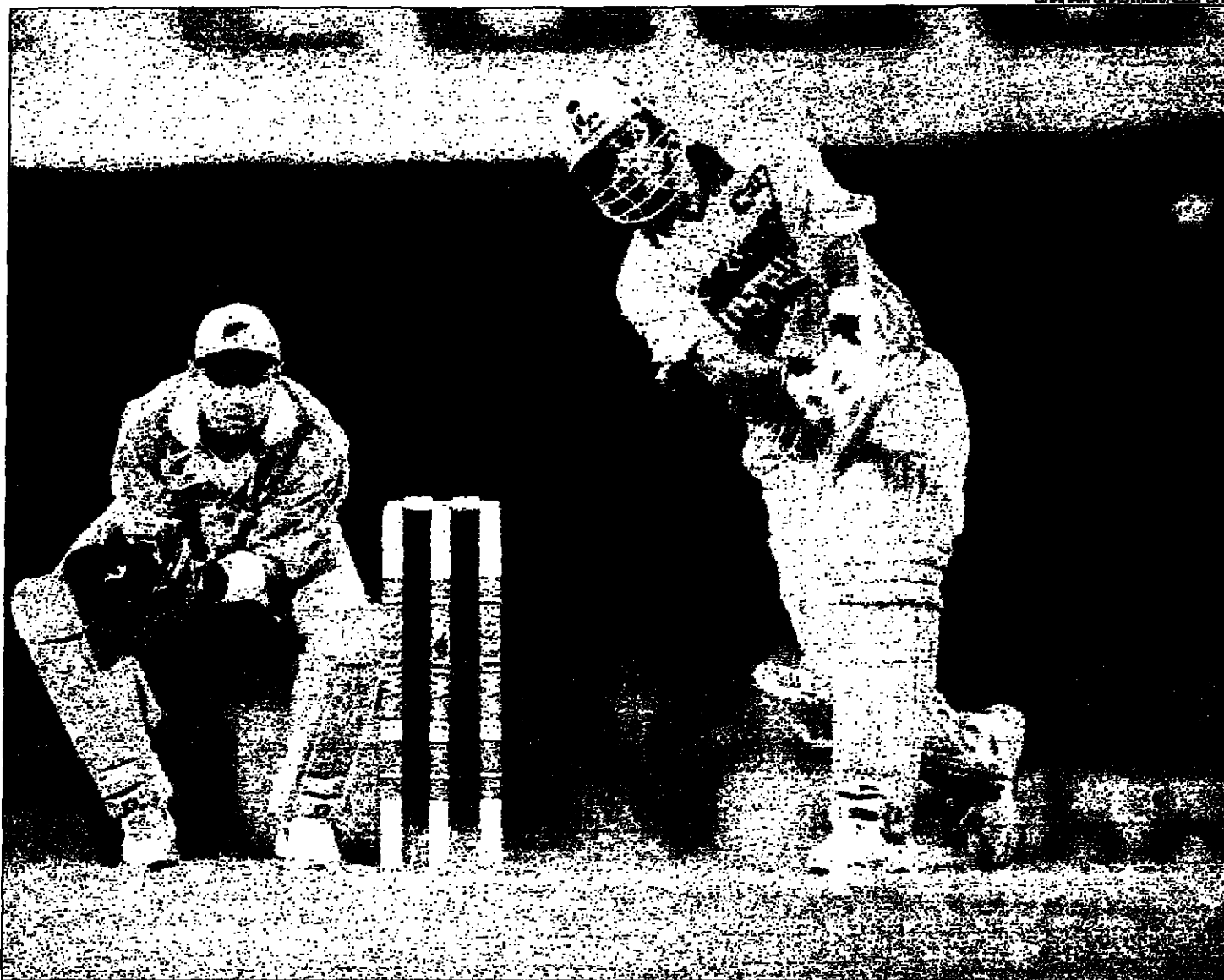


Semi-finals
Tomorrow (all times GMT): Sri Lanka v India, Calcutta (09.00); Mar 14: West Indies v Australia, Chennai (09.00).
Final
Mar 17: Lahore (09.30)

unambiguously with New Zealand. His 110 from 113 balls was his third century of the competition, a unique achievement, and with a possible two games left, it would be a brave man who bet against him making five. He played here with no sense of haste, despite the size of the task, and so contagious was his composure that Australia sauntered to victory with 13 balls to spare.

The cup favourites, having proceeded to the knockout stage via a false start and a couple of short cuts, will now meet West Indies, the surprise conquerors of South Africa, in the second semi-final at Chanderigarh on Thursday. India and Sri Lanka meet in the first tie in Calcutta tomorrow.

Pity poor New Zealand. Or, more particularly, pity their brave, unavailing hero. When the top table at this cricketing banquet was being considered, Christopher Zinzan Harris did not merit a mention. No form, no style, no chance. But the improbable Harris



Mark Waugh, left, launches another controlled assault on the New Zealand bowling in his innings of 110, an effort which counteracted the impact of the century recorded earlier by Harris, right

threatened, for a time, to evict the most glamorous guests of all before the tournament's main course.

Harris made a minor stir in the last World Cup with his swing bowling but little had been heard of him since. His recent batting record of 68 runs in eight one-day innings against Australia did not inspire confidence when he entered the fray at No 5, with New Zealand 44 for three.

Although he frequently appears to be only an ordinary cricketer, Harris does not suffer from a faint heart.

Stricken with cramp, soaking with perspiration, he

made an extraordinary 130, including four sixes, to give his team a position they had scarcely dared to believe possible.

Harris was the real man of the match, not least for his later bowling, which was miserly in the extreme. It was an unsentimental adjudicator who gave the award to Waugh.

A restless, engaging personality, Harris once enlivened a boring evening on a youth tour by leaping from one tower block roof to another. These days, he is identified by the red sports car he drives around Christchurch with great vigour, and, of course, by the name Zinzan, shared by his father, a New Zealand cricketer of three decades ago, and by the All Black rugby

player, Zinzan Brooke, who is a distant relative.

A significant part of his two hours of glory was shared with Lee Germon. There have been few more anonymous international captains in recent years, but Germon's credentials were obvious here. He leads by example. Once more promoting himself to No 3, considered a dubious move by some of his team, he justified such self-belief with an assertive 89. With Harris's long arms swinging through the line, their stand was worth 168 in only 27 overs, thrillingly positive batting within the new one-day philosophy (which escapes England) of favouring runs on the board over wickets in hand.

The courage of such cricket was that it was born of

desperation. New Zealand had started appallingly, wasting the advantage of the toss. Nathan Astle, who made the first century of this World Cup, against England almost five weeks ago, completed a

subsequent sequence of 0, 1, 2, 6 and 1.

Eventually, New Zealand fell short of their optimum, the last 15 overs producing only 74 runs. Australia's professional-ism held up through this

phase, and it was critical that it did, for they could otherwise have been chasing 320. Even Waugh might have had trouble with that.

Without the injured Morrison and Larsen, the New Zealand bowling was threadbare but Dion Nash bowled a precise first spell and the old tactic of giving the new ball to Dipak Patel worked again with the early wicket of Mark Taylor. Waugh was utterly unmoved. First with Ricky Ponting, briefly with the audaciously promoted Shane Warne (24 from 14 balls), and then decisively with his brother, Steve, he dispelled New Zealand's optimism before they had even begun to enjoy it.

Germon played Nash, his final card, too late. Although

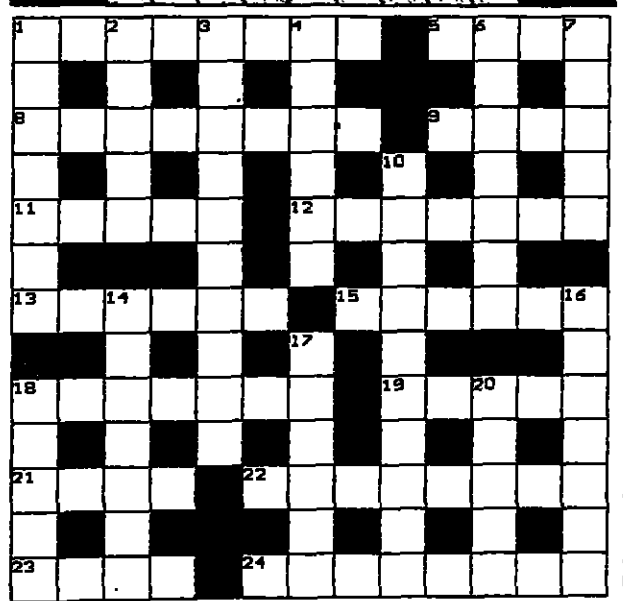
one Waugh, Mark, was out in his first over back in the attack — but not before he had broken Graham Gooch's record aggregate of 471 runs in a World Cup — the other remained to supervise an ending far less tense than had seemed likely.

Taylor, the Australia captain, acknowledged that their semi-final encounter, against a rejuvenated West Indies, may be tough. "I dare say their confidence is up after beating South Africa, so it should be a good game," he said.

Germon said he believed his team should have scored another 20 runs to make Australia's daunting task even more difficult.

Letters, page 17
Lara's triumph, page 46

TWO CROSSWORD



No 727

- ACROSS
1 Interfering mischief-maker (8)
5 Skim, as clouds (4)
8 Unclear situation (4,4)
9 Clothes: part of car transmission (4)
11 Spirit from Hell (5)
12 Productive plants: a fall, failure, when come (7)
13 Greek oracle site (6)
15 Admission: course in meal (6)
18 Aptitude: division of university (7)
19 Pass into law (5)
21 Belonging to us (4)
22 Impassioned rant (8)
- DOWN
2 Body of trad. beliefs (8)
3 Capital of Iraq (7)
6 Energy; vapour (5)
7 One's intellectual invention (10)
4 Soak (6)
6 Type of shoe, of clinging plant (7)
7 Albrecht —, C16 engraver (5)
10 Charlatan (10)
14 Swiss city: cattle-foed (7)
16 Furthest from centre (7)
17 Electricity generator (6)
18 Plant life in general (5)
20 Threatening behaviour (5)

SOLUTION TO NO 726
ACROSS: 5 Breadth; 8 Ethnic; 9 Scoffs; 10 Expo; 12 January; 14 Beanbag; 15 Peel; 17 Looish; 18 Excess; 20 Astronomical; 21 Obstreperous; 22 Keen; 3 Ransack; 4 Cynosure; 6 Tack; 7 Effortlessly; 11 Pinafire; 13 Manhunt; 16 Ream; 19 Coca.

WE ARE NOW OFFERING READERS OF THE TIMES FREE DELIVERY OF THE ITEMS LISTED BELOW AT STANDARD RETAIL PRICE — OFFER EXTENDED TO INCLUDE EUROPE — REST OF WORLD ADD \$1 PER ITEM — STEERING OR USE CHECKS ONLY — (U.K. & S.A. \$1.50).

TIMES CROSSWORDS — Books 6, 10 to 13 £3.99 each. Books 14 to 19 £3.50 each. The Times Crossword — Book 2 (200 puzzles) £3.99. Books 3 to 6 £3.50 each. The Times Two — Book 3 £2.99. SUNDAY TIMES CROSSWORDS — Books 10, 11, 12 £3.50 each. The Book 3 £2.99. SUNDAY TIMES CROSSWORDS — SPECIAL OFFER: Any 5 books, above for only 15. The Times Crosswords Omnibus & Jumbo Books 1 and 2 £4.99 each. THE TIMES MAPS (Falkland Islands, Antarctica, South America, Africa, China, Canada, New Europe, N. America, S. America, Africa, China).

Send cheques with order payable to Alan Lee Ltd 51 Manor Lane, London SE13 5JW. Delivery to 8 days (UK). Tel. 0202-852 4575 (24hrs). No credit cards.

Delay buys time for Asprilla

By Peter Ball

FAUSTINO ASPRILLA, Newcastle United's £6.7 million Colombia forward, has asked for a personal hearing on charges of misconduct. Asprilla was charged by the Football Association two weeks ago on two counts after clashes with Keith Curle in Newcastle's game against Manchester City at Maine Road on February 24.

Asprilla's delay in deciding to ask for a hearing means that he will be available for Newcastle for at least the next two games on their FA Cup Premier League run-in and, with Easter looming, probably more. It will be a surprise if the FA succeeds in fixing a date for the hearing before Easter.

Even if it does, Asprilla is now available for the games against West Ham United, Arsenal, and Liverpool — provided that Liverpool are not involved in an FA Cup semi-final. It emerged yesterday there could even be a further delay if Asprilla decides to appeal.

"We would normally give a club 14 days to appeal," Clare Tomlinson, an FA spokeswoman, said yesterday. In the most extreme case, Asprilla could be available for virtually all the rest of the season before any suspension came into effect.

Southampton and Nottingham Forest. After their home defeat by Manchester United opened the Premiership title race, the possibility of serious fixture congestion is clearly troubling Newcastle. "I don't think it's right that we should go two weeks without a game and then face the prospect of three matches in five or six days," Terry McDermott, the Newcastle assistant manager, said yesterday. "It's scandalous really. We've just got to get on with it, but all this stopping and starting has not done us any favours."

Sunderland, among the pace-setters at the top of the Endleigh Insurance League first division, have been awarded a £25 million grant from the Football Trust towards building a new all-seater stadium at Wearmouth Colliery. Sunderland have received permission to build a 34,000-capacity stadium to replace Roker Park, their present ground, but hope to increase that to 40,000.



Asprilla: charged

Old Trafford to host FA Cup semi-final

By Our Sports Staff

OLD TRAFFORD and either Villa Park or Highbury will stage the FA Cup semi-finals this season, the Football Association announced yesterday. David Davies, the FA director of public affairs, said that the game between Liverpool and Leeds United and Nottingham Forest or Aston Villa would be staged at Old Trafford on Sunday, March 31, with a 4pm kick-off.

Villa Park would be the venue for the other game if Manchester United beat Southampton in their quarter-final tie, which was being played last night. But if Southampton won, they would play at Highbury against the winners of the replay between Wimbledon and Chelsea. That semi-final will kick-off at 1.30pm on the same day.

Last season, the FA announced that semi-finals would not be played at the home grounds of any of the teams left in the last four. Davies, however, said yesterday that the capacities of the grounds had been an important factor in the decisions over venues, as was the fact that both Old Trafford and Villa Park are "key Euro '96 [European championship] grounds".

Peter Jones, before deciding whether any action is to be taken against Mick Harford, the Wimbledon forward, for his verbal attack on Glenn Hoddle, the Chelsea manager, during the FA Cup quarter-final tie at Stamford Bridge on Saturday.

Harford was angered by a decision by the referee, Graham Poll, to award a free kick for an intentional back pass by Kenny Cunningham. Chelsea scored from the resulting free kick and, although Wimbledon equalised, Harford allegedly swore at Hoddle and gesticulated towards the Chelsea supporters.

Keith Lacy, the safety officer at Stamford Bridge, said Harford had "completely lost his rag", and used "atrocious" language. The referee did not see the incident, but it was witnessed by Jones, the reserve official.

Steve Double, an FA spokesman, said: "We are waiting to speak to the relevant officials before we decide whether or not we need to take matters further. At this moment, we simply do not have a view on the incident. Before we can take any position we need to know what happened, and what the officials saw and heard."

PUT YOURSELF ON THE SPOT

With AVON

curver **Weetabix**

and 800 other successful companies that have chosen Corby in the past ten years. Two-thirds of them in manufacturing. Highest proportion in UK of overseas companies. A private investment of over £1,000m. Corby. Spot on for its central position, superb communications, dedicated workforce and superior lifestyle. The spot where you'll find yourself in the best of business company.

Put yourself on the spot...

Ring John Hill on 01536 262571

CORBY WORKS

Video presentation pack available on request

Mr John Hill, Director of Industry, Corby Industrial Development Centre, Grosvenor House, George Street, Corby, Northants NN17 1TZ.

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

POSTCODE _____

TITLE _____

Nobody does it better